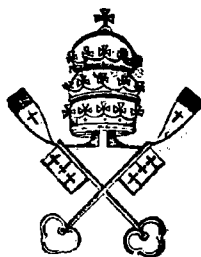


# CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

OF

PAKISTAN  
INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON,

1932.



PRINTED AT THE "GOOD PASTOR" PRESS,  
BROADWAY, MADRAS.

Yale Divinity Library  
New Haven, Conn.

MT42  
C 286  
v. 82

Nihil obstat.

P. THOMAS,

*Censor Deputatus.*

Imprimatur :

✠ E. MEDERLET, s.c.,

*Archbishop of Madras.*

*Madras, 19th March 1932.*

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Agra ... ..	100
Ajmer ... ..	105
Allahabad ... ..	109
Apostolic Delegation of the East Indies ... ..	16
Assam ... ..	187
Bellary ... ..	247
Bethany Mission (Melankara Syrian Rite) ... ..	95
Bombay ... ..	113
Burma (Northern) ... ..	322
Burma (Southern) ... ..	26
Calcutta ... ..	160
Calicut ... ..	127
Changanacherry ... ..	61
Chittagong ... ..	167
Cochin ... ..	32
Coimbatore ... ..	259
Colombo ... ..	191
Cuttack ... ..	245
Dacca ... ..	171
Dinajpur ... ..	174
Ecclesiastical Units ... ..	335
Ernakulam ... ..	51
Fast and Abstinence in India, Ceylon and Burma (Rules of)	1
Galle ... ..	201
Goa and Damaun ... ..	17
Hierarchy of the Catholic Church ... ..	8
Do. in India ... ..	12
Hyderabad ... ..	223
Jaffna ... ..	204
Jubbulpore ... ..	249
Kafiristan and Kashmir ... ..	292
Kandy ... ..	209
Kengtung ... ..	334
Kottar ... ..	304
Kottayam ... ..	76
Krishnagar ... ..	177

*Day Missions*

	PAGE
Kumbakonam ... ..	263
Lahore ... ..	287
Madras ... ..	215
Malacca ... ..	268
Mangalore ... ..	131
Manner of Receiving Protestants in the Catholic Church ... ..	3
Mylapore ... ..	40
Mysore ... ..	274
Nagpur ... ..	228
Nellore ... ..	233
Newspapers and Periodicals ... ..	351
Patna ... ..	179
Pondicherry ... ..	251
Poona ... ..	140
Priests, Secular and Regular ... ..	358
Priests (List of) ... ..	359
Quilon ... ..	310
Ranchi ... ..	184
Religious Orders ... ..	328
Residences of Priests (List of) ... ..	435
Roman Curia, The ... ..	9
Salem ... ..	282
Sikim ... ..	190
Simla ... ..	285
Tiruvella (Malankara Syrian Rite) ... ..	98
Toungoo ... ..	331
Training Institutions ... ..	343
Trichur ... ..	82
Trichinopoly ... ..	145
Trincomalie ... ..	212
Tuticorin ... ..	155
Verapoly ... ..	295
Vijayapuram ... ..	317
Vizagapatam ... ..	240

---



# ARCHDIOCESE OF GOA AND DAMAUN

## Patriarchate of the East Indies

---

The Archdiocese lies both in Portuguese and British territory :—

(1) *Portuguese Territory*—(a) *Goa*. On the North, this territory is bounded by the Tiracol of Arundum river which separates it from the Sawantvady State, on the East by the Western Ghats, on the West by the Arabian Sea, and on the South by the District of North Kanara. Area : 6,300 square kilometres; Population, 529,080.

(b) *Damaun*. Situated on the west coast of Hindustan, north of Bombay, comprises the territory of Dadra and that of Pragana-Nagar-Aveli. Area 384 square kilometres. Population, 45,297.

(c) *Diu*. Situated to the South of Gujerat, this district consisting of the Island of Diu and the territories of Gogola and Simbor. Area, 37 square kilometres. Population, 16,613.

(2) *British Territory*: Comprises the District of Ratnagiri, the States of Sawantvadi and Sangly, and the Collectorate of Belgaum; on the South the British Collectorate of North Kanara.

*Languages spoken* : Concani, Portuguese, English, Marathi and Kanarese.

*Population*. The entire population of the Archdiocese is 1,693,921. Catholics 338,630

### Archbishop and Metropolitan

PRIMATE OF THE EAST, PATRIARCH OF THE EAST  
INDIES, ARCHBISHOP OF CRANGANORE *ad honorem*.

His Excellency Mgr. D. Teotonio M. R. Vieira de Castro.  
D.D., D.C.L., born in Porto, Portugal, 27th July 1859; appointed  
(26th May 1929).

*Auxiliar* : Dom Manuel Maria Ferreira da Silva, Bishop Titular of Gurza, born 2nd August 1888, consecrated on the 29th June 1931.

*Secretary* : Mgr. Carlos de Sa Fragoso, *Dom. Prelate*.

*Assts.*, Rev. Francisco X. da P. Rebello, Rev. Joao Salvador Fernandes and Rev. Antonio Marinho Novais.

#### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Official Judge*.—The Very Rev. Decanus Augusto J. M. Carvalho.

*Promoter Justitiae et Defensor vinculi*.—The Very Rev. Conon Thomas d' Aquino Barreto.

*Chancellors*.—1st Official: The Very Rev. Placido da Costa Campos. 2nd Official: The Canon Domingos Carlos de Mello. 3rd Official: The Rev. Amaro Pinto Lobo.

*Pro-Synodal Judges*.—Very Rev. Mgr. Maurilio Claudio Alvares, Very Rev. Augusto Jose Maria Carvalho, Sebastiao Mariano de Sousa, Mgr. Lucio Francisco J. Roque Vaz, Thomas Francisco de Sousa, Antonio Cæetano Abe. do R. Sousa, Thomas d' Aquino Barreto.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*.—Conego Thomaz de Aquino Barreto, Conego Joao Paulo de Sousa, Conego Joaquim Joao S. Ferreira, Conego Julias Pires Valente Figueira, Mgr. Lucio Vaz, Pe. Joao Francisco Lobo, Pe. Joaquim Euclides da Silva, P. Placido de Costa Campos, Pe. Jose Caitano de V. Pinto Lobo, Pe. Jeronimo Simão do R. Freitas and Pe. Antonio L. R. da Rosa.

*Parish Priests and Consultors*.—Very Rev. Francisco Xavier Pereira, Joaquim Euclides da Silva, Antonio Bento Godinho, Herculano Damasceno Gonsalves, Teodamiro Jacob Continho, Rosario dos Martires, Caitano X. B. de Sa, Jose Rogaciano Jorge, Luis Felipe d' Ataide, Antonio L. R. da Rosa, Antonio Gabriel Soares and Antonio Joao da P. Furtado.

#### CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

*Decanus*.—Augusto Jose Maria Carvalho.

*Praecentor*.—Joao Francisco C. J. Lobo.

*Thesaurarius-Major*.—Santana Agostinho da Rocha.

*Archdeacon*.—Jose Sertorio Lobo.

*Magister Scholae*.—Thomaz d' Aquino Barreto.

*Canons.*—(1) Domingos Carlos de Mello, (2) Antonio Jose de Heredia; *Theologus*, (3) D. Miguel Antonio Gracias, (4) Joao Paulo de Sousa, (5) Aires Franklin de Sa, (6) Joao de Brito Arango, (7) Joaquim Joao Santana Ferreira (8) Cactano Arsenio Dias, (9) Luis Bruno A. da P. Menezes and (10) *Vacant*.

*Canons of half Prebend.*—(1) Vincente Xavier Lobo, (2) Francisco Xavier de Costa, (3) Eusebio M. de Sa. (4).... ..

*Quartanarios.*—(1) Pedro Consolacao de Sousa, (2) Leopoldino Washington Pereira.

*Chaplains.*—(1) Alberto Barreto, (2) Rosario da Piedade Luis, (3) Antonio Condorcet Jose Dias, (4) Antonio Joao F. de Sousa, (5) Carmino Moraes, (6) Vincente F. de Sousa, (7) Roque da Piedadi Moniz, (8) Leao Manoel da P. Rebelo, (9) Constancio do Rosario Fernandes, (10) Lourenco Mascarenhas, (11) Romualdo Arango, (12) Lacerda Andrade.

#### Institutions

*Theological Seminary at Rachol.*—See list of seminaries at end of volume.

*School affiliated to the Seminary in Mapuca.*—*Professors*: Revs. Marcos Antonio Gomes and Francisco Xavier F. da C. Gomes.

Petit seminary in Damaun: *Vice Rector* Rev. Teodomiro Coutinho.

*School for boys.*—Ornella's School (Middle School) at Poona, 150 boys.

St. Faul's High School, Belgaum, 340 boys with an orphanage.

St. Joseph's High School in Arpora, Nagoa Bardez.

Orphanage School in Duter, Mapuca directed by Franciscan Brothers, with 180 boys.

Orphanage School in Sancoale, Salsetti.

“ “ in Dadra, Damaun

*School for girls.*—St. Joseph's Convent School at Belgaum directed by Daughters of Charity of Canossa, with an orphanage.

St. Michael's Convent School at Karwar directed by Carmelite Sisters.

Institute of Our Lady of Fatima at Damaun, directed by Franciscan Nuns, with 60 girls,

*Asylums for lepers.*—At Belgaum, the number of inmates in these asylums is 22 (10 men and 12 women) and Mapuca, Goa.

*Religious Communities*

Religious of the Society of Jesus	...	...	10
Franciscan Brothers	...	...	13
Sisters of Charity of Canossa	...	...	14
Franciscan Nuns	...	...	9
Carmelite Sisters (3rd Order)	...	...	5

*Asylum of our Lady of Serra and Marie Magdalene.*—Founded by the Archbishop of Goa, Don Fr. Aleixo de Menezes for women, both European and Anglo-Indian, and gives food and shelter to orphans, widows and aged women. Directed by Franciscan Nuns. Total about 150.

*Hospitals for the poor.*—Misericordia at Ribandar; Hospicio at Margao; Asylum at Mapuca. Receive all kinds of sick people, invalids and lunatics and lepers.

**Gazetteer**

The Archdiocese is divided ecclesiastically into 14 Districts:—

I. GOA ISLAND

*Vicar-Forane.*—The Very Rev. Antonio Leandro Robert da Rosa, Rev. Pangim.

*Velha Goa.*—Cathedral Church of St. Catharine: Vicar, Rev. Pedro Consolacao de Sousa.

*Agacaim.*—S. Lourenco: Vicar, Rev. Olimpio Fernandes. Asst., Bernardo Pereira e Antonio Mello. Cath. 2,868.

*Azossim.*—S. Matheus: Vicar, Rev. Manoel Felipe de Nazareth.

*Bombolim.*—Our Lady of Belem: Vicar, Rev. Cipriano Xavier de Sousa.

*Batim.*—Our Lady of Guadalupe: Vicar, Rev. Joao Nicolau Martius. Cath. 1,326.

*Caramlolim.*—S. Jcao Baptista: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Ludovico Braganca. R. Pr. J. Pereira.

*Corlim.*—S. Joao Facundo : Vicar, Rev. Peidade Rodrigues, Chapel.

*Curca.*—Our Lady of the Rosary : Vicar, Rev. Lamartine Palha.

*Goa, Velha.*—Santa Andre : Vicar, Rev. Mousinho C. B. Pinto. R. Prs. Lucio F. Vaz, M. Posidio Gracias, Dulcedonio Gracias and Jose Antonio Menezes.

*Mandur.*—Our Lady of Amparo : Rev. A. Abranches.

*Merces.*—Our Lady of Merces : Rev. Celestino Figueiredo ; Res. Pr. Rev. Antonio Martires.

*Neura.*—S. Joao Evangelista : Vicar, Rev. Eleuterio Bocarro. R. Pr. E. Noronha.

*Panjim.*—The Immaculate Conception : Vicar, Rev. Antonio Robert Rosa. Assts., Revs. F. Martins and Thomas da Silva. R. Prs. Revs. A. Pinto Lobo, Jose Vicente da Silva, Joao Inacio Sousa, Augusto Dias and Cipriano Barreto. Cath. 3,641,

*Ribandar.*—Our Lady of Ajuda : Vicar, Rev. Longuinhos Braganca. R. Prs. Revs. Antonio Xavier Fernandes and Inacio Gonsalves.

*Santa Cruz.*—Santa Cruz : Vicar, Rev. Antonio Gabriel Soares. R. Pr. Rev. Leonardo Pinto.

*Santa Ignez.*—St. Ignes : Vicar, Rev. C. F. Rodrigues.

*Siridao.*—Our Lady of the Rosary : Rev. J. F. Dias.

*S. Pedro.*—S. Pedro : Vicar, Rev. F. X. T. Fernandes.

*Talaulin.*—Santa Anna : Vicar, Rev. J. Gonsalves.

*Taleigao.*—S. Miguel Archanjo : Vicar, Rev. Antonio J. Godinho. R. Pr. Rev. Estanislau Sousa and Jose Agostinho C. Sousa.

## II. VICARIATE OF PIEDADE

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Faustino Barreto.

*Piedade.*—Our Lady of Piety : Vicar, Rev. Joaquim Louis Vaz. Res. P. Rev. F. X. Vaz.

*Graca.*—N. S. de Graca : Rev. J. A. da C. Menezes.

*Naraoa.*—The Holy Ghost : Vicar, Rev. Octaviano Martins. R. Pr. Menino Vaz.

*S. Bartholomeo.*—S. Bartholomeo: Vicar, Rev. Faustino Barreto. R. Pr. Rev. Jose Caetano Lopes.

*S. Braz.*—S. Braz: Vicar, Rev. Viriato Abranches.

*S. Estevam.*—St. Estevam: Vicar, Rev. Jose Amelino (das) Neves. R. Pr. Camilo Paulo de Sa.

*S. Mathias.*—S. Mathias: Vicar, Rev. T. G. Quadros.

### III. VICARIATE OF MARGAO

*Vicar Forane:* Very Rev. F. X. Pereira.

*Margao.*—The Holy Ghost: Vicar, the Very Rev. Vicar Forane. Assts., Revs. A. Quadros, C. Coelho. R. Prs. 20. Revs. P. Alvares, N. Vaz, J. Sousa, V. da Silva, J. C. Lourencc. B.D., J. Pereira, J. Rodrigues, J. Pacheco, P. Pereira, J. D. Rebello and J. Alvares. Cath. 7,625.

*Areal.*—S. Jose: Vicar, Rev. Octaviano Fernandes.

*Benaulim.*—S. Joao Baptista: Acting Vicar, Joao dos Remedios Pereira. R. Prs. 13. Revs. Jose Barretto, V. Mesquita, A. Barretto. Anastasio Lu s, A. da Silva and L. Fernandez. Cath. 9,907.

*Betalbatim.*—N. S. dos Remedios. Vicar, Rev. Egidio Piedade Moraes. Asst., Rev. Avertano Barretto.

*Chandor.*—Our Lady of Belem: Vicar, Rev. Ligorio Mesquita. Asst., Rev. Paul Pereira. R. Prs. Revs. A. Rebello and C. Barbosa

*Colva.*—N. S. das Mercês: Vicar, Rev. F. Babacier Almeida. Asst. Pr. Rev. A. Morais. R. Prs. Rev. V. Mascarenhas. Cath. 3,337.

*Curtorim.*—S. Aleixo: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Taumatugocotta. Asst., Rev. Floriano J. dos M. Rodrigues. Rev. Teodorinho Fernandes. R. Prs. Revs. Menezes, A. da Costa, V. Viogas, F. da Costa, M. da Costa, A. Gomes B. da Costa and M. Mascarenhas. Cath. 6,208.

*Macasana.*—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Rev. A. S. Dias. Cath. 1,682.

*Majorda.*—Our Lady Mother of God: Rev. J. R. Jorge, B.D. Asst., Rev. Joaquim Alberto. R. Prs. Revs. A. Jaques, A. Carvalho, A. G. da Costa and Ignacinho Pereira. Cath. 4,690.

*Navelim*.—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Amaro de S. C. Coutinho. Assts., Revs. Jono Jose Lazaro Viegas. Cath. 8,635.

*Nuvem*.—Jesus, Maria, Joze: Vicar, Rev. Luis Francisco da Cruz. R. Pr. Rev. R. do R. Gomes. Cath. 3,619.

*Rachol*.—Our Lady of Snow: Vicar, Rev. Jose da Vittoria Pinto Loba. Asst., Rev. Faustino de Sousa. R. Pr. A. Mascarenhas. Cath. 1,563.

*Raia*.—Our Lady of Snow: Vicar, Rev. Luis Felipe da Ataide. Asst., Rev. P. F. Saldanha. Chapels 7. R. Prs. Revs. J. Barreto, Th. Abreu, M. Dias, A. Moniz and J. Antao. Cath. 7,821.

*Seraulim*.—V. S. do Pilar: Vicar, Rev. Roque Lactancio Faleiro. Cath. 1,049.

#### IV. VICARIATE OF CHINCHINIM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Alexandre Pereira d'Andrade.

*Chinchinim*.—N. S. da Esperanca: Vicar, the Very Rev. Vicar Forane; Assts, Revs. F. A. Carvalho and L. da C. Sousa. R. Prs. Revs. Lusiano Dias, Peregrino Sa J. Rodrigues, Marcelino Cota and F. Gomes.

*Assolna*.—N. S. dos Martyres: Vicar, Rev. Joaquim Torquato. R. Prs. Revs. C. A. Pereira, L. Alfonso and Heinencio Ferraira de Souza. Cath. 3,774.

*Carmona*.—N. S. do Soccorro: Vicar, Rev. Basilio Mateus de Aguiar. R. Pr. Rev. Estevao M. da P. Viegas. Cath. 1,381.

*Cuncolim*.—N. S. de Saude: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Lopes. Asst., Revs. Lazarinho Cotta and Luis da P. Barreto. Cath. 6,307.

*Orlim*.—S. Miguel Archenjo: Vicar, Rev. Paulo Feo dos R. Silva. Res. Pr. Rev. Gustavo Viegas. Cath. 1,386.

*Paroda*.—N. S. de Conceicao: Vicar, Rev. Jose Fulgencio d'Almeida. Asst. Pr. Rev. Sebastiao Jose Noronha. Cath. 2,818.

*Varca*.—N. S. da Gloria: Vicar, Rev. Alcuino da Costa. R. Prs.: Revs. J. T. Fernandes, Sebastiao do R. Costa, Martinho dos R. N. Ferrao and Gonzaga Martins. Cath. 2,614.

*Velim*.—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Benedito Saldanha. Asst., Rev. Inacio Alberto and Telesforo Fernandes. Chapel R. Pr.: Revs. Olimpio Colaco and Vito Colaco. Cath. 5,788.

## V. VICARIATE OF VERNA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Antonio B. F. da R. Godinho.

*Verna*.—Santa Cruz: Vicar, Very Rev. Antonio Godinho Asst., Rev. Jose Pio Godinho R. Prs.: Revs. Rozendo Aranjó, Rafael Aranjó, S. Abranches and Eusebio Melo. Cath. 4,507.

*Chicalim*.—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Rev. Andre Vincente P. Pereira. Cath. 485.

*Cortalim*.—SS. Filippe and Thiago: Vicar, Rev. P. M. da P. Gomes. Asst. Pr.: Rev. Apolonio Fernandes, A. Miranda and Theo. Noronha. Cath. 5,375.

*Loutulim*.—Salvador do Mundo: Vicar, Bra's Policiano de Souza. R. Prs.: Revs. R. Menezes, P. Quadros, J. Monteiro, C. Cardozo. R. Figueiredo, Hypolito Mascarenhas, Lobo J. dos Reis and F. Figueiredo. Cath. 4,666.

*Mormugao*.—S. Andre: Rev. R. Pereira. Asst. Pr. Inacio de Sousa. Cath. 1,313.

*Sancoale*.—N. S. da Saude: Rev. C. F. Monteiro. Cath. 787.

*S. Jacintho*.—S. Jacintho: Rev. Jose F. C. Soares. Cath. 742.

*San Thome*.—S. Thome: Vicar, Rev. H. Verdes. R. Prs.: Revs. A. Rodrigues, V. da Costa, Th. Saldanha, T. Rodrigues, H. da Costa, J. Rodrigues and Bertalinho da Costa. Cath. 2,361.

*Velcao*.—Our Lady of Assumption: Vicar, Rev. Jose Sertorio da Silva. R. Prs.: Rev. Joaquim T. d'Assumpcao Souza. Cath. 1,614.

## VI. VICARIATE OF MAPUCA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joaquim Euclides da Silva.

*Mapuca*.—S. Jeronymo: Vicar, Very Rev. Joaquim Euclides da Silva. Assts., Revs. Tanmatargo Alberto and Jose Tertuliano de S. Feo Xavier. Chapels 8. R. Prs.: Rev. D. d'Azevedo Louis Lobo, M. de Souza, S. B. Pereira, A. X. Braganca. Bras D. de Souza, Belarmino E. Souza, A. P. Socorro Ferrao and Feo. Xer. Filomeno da C. Gomes. Cath. 7,288.



*Anjuna*.—S. Miguel Archanjo: Vicar, Rev. Jose Leandro Abreu. Assts., Revs. Jose S. Torrado and Remedios, A. Merquita. Chapels 7. R. Prs.: Revs. Cyprian Valles, A. S. B. Fernandes, Lazaro Andrade, Florencio Pinto, Lucas A. Compos. and Sebastiao de Sousa. Cath. 5,913.

*Assagao*.—S. Caetano: Vicar, Rev. Custodio Vitorino Lobo. Asst., Rev. Francisco Xavier Pinto. Chapels 3. R. Prs.: Revs. Louis M. de Souza, Francisco A. C. Nazareth, Francisco X. Fonseca, Francisco X. Andrade, Leonardo C. de Souza, D. Souza, A. d' Andrade, L. de Souza, A. de Souza and Angelo de Souza. Cath. 2,920.

*Colvalle*.—S. Francisco S. Assiz: Vicar, Rev. Ligorio Maria de Sousa. Asst., Rev. L. Fernandez. Cath. 3,859.

*Guirim*.—S. Diogo: Vicar, Rev. Valentim Fernandes. Assts., Rev. Duarte Fernandez. R. Prs.: Revs. D. De Souza, A. Fernandez, P. Paes, M. Pinto and Hypolito A. Luna. Cath. 3,592.

*Moiira*.—Our Lady of Conception: Vicar, Rev. Jose Napoleao Diniz. Asst., Rev. F. X. C. Mouserrate. R. Prs.: Revs. A. C. Abel L. de Souza and Hilario de Souza. Cath. 2,606.

*Oxel*.—N. S. do Mar. Vicar, Rev. Joao Maria A. Sousa. Cath. 1,441.

*Parra*.—Santa Anna: Rev. J. Caetano Sousa. Assts., Revs. J. Mascarenhas and Eustaquio Dias. Prs.: Revs. R. Joao Jose C. de R. Marques and E. Z. da Costa. Cath. 4,934.

*Siolim*.—S. Antonio de Lisbon: Vicar, Rev. J. Maria Martires. Assts., Revs. Roque Pio Fernandes, Leonardo Souza and Antonio dos Martires. Chapels 3. R. Prs.: Revs. S. M. de Souza, J. F. Francisco, P. A. de Souza and E. de Sa. Cath. 7,327.

*Socorro*.—N. S. de Socorro: Vicar, Rev. Caetano B. de Sa. Asst., Rev. J. das D. Pinto. Chapels 3. R. Prs.: Revs. F. X. da Silva, J. F. Pinto, F. X. Pinto and D. Lobo. Cath. 2,586.

*Uccassaim*.—Santa Isabel Rainha da, Portugal: Vicar, Rev. P. F. N. Marques. Asst., A. Castelino. R. Prs.: Revs. Belarmino Soares. D. V. V. Cunha and F. de Sa, Cath. 3,838.

## VII. VICARIATE OF CALANGUTE

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Herculano D. Gonsalves.

*Calangute*.—Santo Aleixo : Vicar, Rev. H. D. Gonsalves. Assts., Roberto Noronha and Louis Lobo. R. Prs. : Revs. Jose Vicente Correia Lizo B. Pinto and Caunto de Sousa. Cath. 6,930.

*Condolim*.—N. S. da Esperanca : Rev. M. F. Lobo. R. Prs. ; Revs. Jose Lemos and Santa Rita Colaco. Cath. 5,614.

*Linhares*.—S. Lourenco : Vicar, Rev. Caetaninho da Rocha Pinto. Chapels 2. Cath. 300.

*Nagoa*.—The Holy Trinity : Vicar, Rev. C. Braz de Sa. R. Prs. : Revs. S. J. Pinto, M. F. X. Lourenco, Felipi Neri Mendonca, M.A., M. A. Lobo and Antonio de Sousa Dias. Cath. 3,095.

*Nerul*.—N. S. dos Remedios : Vicar, Rev. Paulo Alcantara Sousa.

*Pilerne*.—S. Joao Baptista : Vicar, Rev. L. G. Moniz.

*Reis Magos*.—Reis Magos : Vicar, Rev. S. G. Barganca.

*Saligao*.—Mother of God : Vicar, Rev. Lazaro Sousa. Asst., Rev. J. F. Fernandes. R. Prs. : 4 Revs. J. A. de Souza, C. Francisco, X. de Souza, B. Fernandes, C. F. de Souza, M. Lobo, Lucardinho Sousa, J. F. dos Remedios and N. Remedios. Cath. 2,950.

## VIII. VICARIATE OF ALDONA

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Sebastiao Lobo, B.D.

*Aldona*—S. Thome : Vicar, Very Rev. Sebastiao Lobo. Assts., Revs. Adriaio Sousa and Abel Sousa. R. Prs. : Mgr. C. Chrispin Pinto, Revs. J. M. Pinto, T. C. de Souza, J. J. Lazaro Ferrao, V. C. da Conceicao Soares, F. J. S. Anna Lobo and L. C. Siqueira. Cath. 9,752.

*Assonora*.—Santa Clara : Rev. A. da Cunha. Cath. 1,970.

*Nachinola*.—Bom Jesus : Vicar, Rev. M. Ma. Guilherme Franco. R. Prs. : Revs. C. X. de Sousa and A. M. L. de Souza. Cath. 902.

*Penha de Franca*.—Our Lady of Penha de Franca : Vicar, Rev. Francisco X. Dias. Cath. 1,711.

*Pomburpa*.—Mother of God: Vicar, Rev. Jose B. de Gama. Asst., Rev. M. Comes Catao. Cath. 2,209.

*Revora*.—Our Lady of Victories: Vicar, Rev. Paul de Rosario Fernandes. Cath. 1,890.

*Salvador de Mundo*.—Salvador de Mundo: Vicar, Rev. C. P. Mascarenhas. R. Prs.: Rev. Gabriel B. Fonseca. Cath. 1,884.

*Tivim*.—S. Christovao: Rev. Jose Roque Bonifacio Luis. Asst., Rev. Inacinho Pereira. R. Prs.: Revs. R. de Souza and J. M. de Souza. Cath. 6,373.

#### IX 1ST VICARIATE OF NEW CONQUESTS

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Maximo Godinho.

*Agonda*.—S. Anna: Rev. Braz A. Quadros. Cath. 1,105.

*Cabo de Rama*.—S. Antonio: Rev. Caetano X. dos M. Caeiro. R. Prs.: Revs. Respicio Rodrigues and Honorato Silva. Cath. 1,105.

*Canacona*.—S. Theresa de Jesus: Vicar, Rev. Duarte V. Barreto. Cath. 1,159.

*Galgibaga*.—Santa Antonio: Vicar, Rev. Americo Barbosa. R. Prs.: Revs. Basilio Andrade and Damiao Leitao. Cath. 2,366.

*Ponda*.—Santa Anna: Rev. Bartolomeu Fernandes. Asst., Rev. Cursino Colaco. Cath. 4,802.

*Quepem*.—Santa Cruz: Vicar, Very Rev. Vicar Forane. Asst., Rev. A. Mascarenhas. R. Pr.: Rev. E. F. Andrade. Cath. 3,815.

*Sanguem*.—N. S. dos Milagres: Rev. Romualdo J. Vas. R. Prs.: Rev. R. Sardinha. Cath. 3,266.

*Siroda*.—Sacra Familia: Rev. D. Gracias. R. Pr.: Rev. Benedito Faleiro. Cath. 4,747.

*Sanvordem*.—Guardian Angels: R. Pr.: Rev. Cosme Feliciano Cordeiro. R. Pr.: Rev. A. F. X. Fernandes. Cath. 1,158.

*Tilla Molla*.—Our Lady Mother of the Poor: Vicar, Rev. F. X. C. Faleiro. R. Pr.: Rev. Vidal C. Diniz. Cath. 2,283.

## X. 2ND VICARIATE OF NEW CONQUESTS

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Faustino Lobo.

*Arambol*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel : Vicar, Rev. C. Caeiro. R. Prs. : Revs. C. D. de Sousa and Arsenio Almeida. Cath. 4,184.

*Bicholim*.—N. S. da Graca : Rev. Vicar Forane. R. Pr. : Rev. Luciano de Sousa. Cath. 787.

*Marcella*.—Sacra Familia. Vicar, Rev. P. D. Freitas. Cath. 410.

*Morgin*.—Our Lady of Miracles : Vicar, Rev. P. Albuquerque. Cath. 1,998.

*Pernem*.—S. Jose : Vicar, Rev. Louis Pavlo F. de Souza. R. Prs. : Revs. Policarpo Lobo, Pedro P. de Souza, Vicente R. Correia and Cirilo Sousa. Cath. 2,280.

*Sanquelim*.—S. Joao de Deus : Vicar, Rev. Verissimo dos Prazeres. Chapel. Cath. 582.

*Valpoy*.—Immaculate Conception de Lourdes : Vicar, Rev. Cruz Gaspar Viegas. R. Pr. : S. Gomes. Cath. 947.

## XI. VICARIATE OF THE GHATS

*Vicar-General*.—Rev. Jeronimo S. do R. Freitas, D.D., City Church, Poona.

*Azgao*.—S. Francis Xavier : Rev. E. Pais. Cath. 1,927.

*Azrem*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Vicar, Rev. Joao Crestovam E. d'Almeida. Cath. 1,815.

*Belgaum* (1st mission).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel : Rev. J. P. Dias. R. Prs. : Revs. J. Bramley, L. Mendes, J. Pereira, J. dos Santos Beirao, A. de Rosario, A. Sousa and A. Fernandes. Cath. 1,509.

*Belgaum* (2nd mission).—Immaculate Conception : Vicar, Rev. L. Pereira. Cath. 807.

*Bhironda*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Vicar, Rev. Camilo C. A. D'Costa. Cath. 2,055.

*Bidi Nandgad*.—S. Sebastiao : Vicar, Rev. Jose Ernesto Colaco. Cath. 966.

*Khanapur*.—Our Lady of Miracles : Vicar, Rev. Vicente L. Correia Reblo. Cath. 1,456.

*Malwan*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Vicar, Rev. Ismael Monteiro. Cath. 2,352.

*Poona*.—Immaculate Conception : Vicar, Very Rev. J. S. do R. Freitas, D.D. Asst., Rev. Joao Seb. Lelis. Cath. 1,543.

*Ratnagiri*.—Our Lady of Miracles : Vicar, Rev. Pedro S. de Melo. Cath. 427.

*Savantwadi*.—Our Lady of Miracles : Vicar, Rev. Aleixo S. Ana da P. Menezes. Cath. 4,230.

*Vengurla*.—Immaculate Conception : Vicar, Rev. Domingos Soares. Cath. 1,921.

## XII. VICARIATE OF KANARA

*Vicar-General*.—Rev. T. F. de Sousa, Karwar.

*Angediva*.—Our Lady : Rev. C. C. M. Caeiro. Cath. 352.

*Ankola*.—Our Lady : Rev. B. V. Mendonca. Cath. 673.

*Chandowar*.—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. V. S. d' Melo.

*Gulmona*.—Our Lady of Remedios : Vicar, Rev. Francisco Libano Mendes. Cath. 1,082.

*Halyal*.—Our Lady of Milagres : Vicar, Rev. Luciano Pereira. Cath. 990.

*Honowar*.—Salvador do Mundo : Vicar, Rev. Baltasar R. Rosari Gomes. Cath. 3,878.

*Karwar* (1st mission).—Our Lady of the Assumption : Vicar, Braz Azavedo. Cath. 439.

*Karwar* (?nd mission).—Our Lady of Piedade : Vicar, Rev. Rosario Monteiro. Cath. 1,376.

*Kunta*.—S. John Baptista : Vicar, Rev. Antonio J. da P. Furtado. Cath. 2,162.

*Monkey*.—Holy Cross : Rev. F. X. Gracias. Cath. 1,340.

*Sadashivgad*.—St. Joseph : Rev. Jose Maria d' A. Quadros. Cath. 1,763.

*Sirsi*.—Santo Antonio : Rev. C. Miranda. Cath. 986.

*Sunkery*.—The Immaculate Conception : Vicar, Rev. Metheus Falcao. Cath. 1,001.

*Yellapur*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Vicar, Rev. Joas S. A. da Veiga. Cath. 405.

## XIII. VICARIATE OF DAMAUN.

*Vicar Fcrane*: Very Rev. T. Coutinho. Residence, *Damqun*.

*Damao Grande* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1700): Cath. 1,734. Vicar, Rev. Luis Gonzaga Siqueira. Sun. M. 8 a.m. Ben. 5 p.m. Confr.: N. S. do Remedios, N. S. das Augustias.

*Damao Pequeno* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Mar (1701): Cath. 465. Vicar, Rev. Francisco Sousa. Sun. M. 7-30 and 8-30 a.m. Confr.: N. S. do Mar. Holy Cross.

*Praca De Damao* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—The Holy Name of Jesus (1559): Cath. 125. Vicar, Rev. Jose M. P. da Gama. Sun. M. 8 a.m. Ben. 5-30 p.m. Confr.: Bl Sacr. St. Roque, N. S. do Rosario.

*Silvassa* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. Da Piedade (1389): Cath. 437. Vicar, Rev. J. L. Noronha. Sun. M. 8-30 a.m. Ben. 6 p.m.

## XIV. VICARIATE OF DIU

*Diu* (via Una). N. S. da Conceicao (1610, 1897). Prior, Rev. A. Fernandes. Cath. 200.

*Brancavara* (Diu, via Una). St. Andrew (1630). Vicar, Rev. Sertorio da P. Mascarenhas. Cath. 40.

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Auxiliar-Bishop	...	..	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	510
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	10
			Total	522
Parishes with Resident Priests	...	...	...	109
Missions	...	...	...	27
Churches	...	...	...	6
			Total	142

Public Chapels	...	...	...	407
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	671
Religious women	...	...	...	36
Parishes with Elementary Schools	...	...	...	140
Pupils	...	...	...	3,890
Colleges and High Schools for boys	...	...	...	5
Students	...	...	...	1,890
College and High School for girls	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	300
Orphanages	...	...	...	6
Orphans	...	...	...	580
Hospitals and dispensaries	...	...	...	3
Homes for the Aged	...	...	...	3
Catholic Population	..	...	...	338,630
Non-Catholics	...	...	...	1,355,191
Baptisms	...	...	...	7,435
Marriages	...	...	...	2,224
Deaths	...	...	...	6,330
Extreme-Uncions	...	...	...	6,350
Confessions	...	...	...	2,500,000
Communions	...	...	...	8,725,000

# DIOCESE OF COCHIN

## Historical Notes

The diocese was erected in 1558. It was re-organised as follows after the Concordat of 1886 :—

*First Territory.*—Situated between the sea and the Archdiocese of Verapoly, it is bounded on the North by a line of division between the Parish of Vypöen and that of *Cruz Milagres*; on the South by a straight line from the branchings of River Raneë near Vaopuram up to the Southern limit of Poorakadu; on the West by the Indian Ocean; and on the East (*a*) by the two big lakes of Cochin and Alleppey, (*b*) by the intervening small lakes which take their courses from the lake of Cochin to that of Alleppey, (*c*) by the River Raneë from Vaopuram up to the lake of Alleppey, so that on reaching eastwards Ourmandi, it takes the main road that leads to Poroor and thence the road that leads to the same River Raneë.

*Second Territory.*—Situated between the sea and the Diocese of Quilon, it is bounded on the North by a line of division between the villages of Pallithoray and Thumba; on the South-West by the Indian Ocean; on the South-East by an arm of the sea called Patnam; on the East by the Government Canal from Pallithoray up to the Kadavoo bridge, old landing place from Kadavoo by the straight line up to the Trivellum bridge; from Trivellum by the Government new road, to the 10th mile stone from Trivandrum, Cangilavilayam and from this point by a straight line up to the junction of the two roads at Tambunancady; from Tambunancady by the road that goes to the River Poar, and from the place where the road crosses it by the same river and lastly by the canal up the Patnam.

*Language:* Malayalam.

BISHOP (*Vacant*)

*Administrator Apostolic.*—The Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. L. de Nazareth.

*Secretary.*—Rev. J. Trindade,



## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Promotor Justitiæ and Defensor Vinculi.*--V. Rev. L. Pulliyanath, Ph.D., D.D.

*Chancellor.*--Rev. A. E. Gomes.

*Official.*--Very Rev. S. C. Presentacao.

*Auditor.*--Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro.

*Consultors.*--Very Revs. S. C. Presentacao, D. J. L. de Nazareth, A. Menezes and J. Trindade.

*Pro-synodal Judges and Examiners and parish-priests' consultors.*--G. Herder, Raphael Fernandes, D. Rodrigues, Michael Monteiro, Justini Karumancheri and J. J. Pereira.

*Censors.*--Revs. S. C. Presentacao, M. J. Menezes and J. J. Pereira.

*Clergy.*--Priests 73.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus*, established at Cochin and at Alleppey : Religious 11.

*The Sisters of Charity of Canossa*, Cochin, Vypeen and Alleppey : 15 European and 12 Indian Sisters.

*The Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*, Cattiparambu, Lourdepuram and Palluruttu : Religious --7 European and 26 Indian Sisters. Novices 12, Postulants 22.

*The Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine*, established at Thopo, Trivandrum : Religious--9 European Sisters, 1 Indian.

*The Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation*, at Kattoor (Alleppey) : Religious 6, Novices 6, Postulants 3.

*The Franciscan Brothers* at Kalavur, Kattoor (Alleppey) : Religious 4.

## Institutions

*Diocesan Petit Seminary, Alleppey.*--Rector, Rev. J. Riberio Delgado, S.J. Seminarists 9. Besides there are 25 seminarists in Puthempally Seminary, 4 in Kandy 2 in Mangalore.

*Leo XIII English High School for boys, Alleppey.*--Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado. Pupils 722.

*Leo XIII Lower Grade Primary School for boys, Alleppey.*--Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado. Pupils 472.

*St. Joseph's Convent English High School for girls, Alleppey.*—Under the Canossian Sisters.—Mother Superior, Maria Grossi. Teachers 15. Girls 328, Boarders 80.

*St. Joseph's Convent Lower Grade Primary School for girls, Alleppey.*—Teachers 9, Girls 328.

*Industrial School for girls, Alleppey,* attached to St. Joseph's Convent. Teachers 5, Girls 61.

*Santa Cruz English High School for boys, Cochin.*—Manager and Headmaster, Rev. R. Fructuoso, S.J. Teachers 28, Pupils 578.

*St. Sebastian's E. H. School, Pallurutty.*—Manager, Rev. R. Fernandes; Headmaster, Rev. John Edacatt. Pupils 750.

*St. Mary's European Convent English High School for girls, Cochin.*—Under the Canossian Sisters. Mother Superior, Rachel Comini. Teachers 12, Girls 382.

*St. Mary's Convent Lower Grade Primary School for girls, Cochin.*—Teachers 9, Girls 158.

Attached to St. Mary's Convent, there is a Boarding Establishment. Boarders 27.

*Industrial School for girls, Cochin,* attached to St. Mary's Convent. Girls 12.

*Lady of Hope European Boys' and Girls' School.*—Teachers 6, Pupils 115. Manager, Rev. A. E. Gomes.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent, Cattiparambu (Pallurutty P.O.)* (August 22, 1922).—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary Mother M. Germaine. There is a Novitiate for Indian girls. Novices, Postulants and Aspirants, 31.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent Industrial School for girls, Cattiparambu.*—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Girls 56.

*Convent of Our Lady of Miracles, Pallurutty.*—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Mother M. Ransom.

*Convent of Our Lady of Miracles Industrial School for girls, Pallurutty.* Pupils 65.

*Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdepuram (Puvvur P.O., Trivandrum).*—Under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Superior, Mother Adeltrude. Europeans 2, Indians 9.

*Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes Industrial School for girls, Lourdepuram.* Girls 122.

*Holy Family Convent, Kattoor (Alleppey P.O.).*—Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation (Indian). V. E. School, Pupils 300.

*St. Rock's Convent, Thopo, Trivandrum (Vallakadavu P.O.).*—Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine. Religious 8. English School. Girls 329, Boarders 24, Orphans 8, Teachers 14.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School for boys, Valliathorray, Trivandrum.* Pupils 28.

*The Catechumenates at Alleppey.*—One for men, attached to the Seminary, and another for women, attached to St. Joseph's Convent.

*Home for the Aged,* attached to the Seminary, Alleppey.

*Poor Dispensaries* 4, attached, respectively, to the Convents of Cattiparambu, Pallurutty and Lourdepuram, and the 4th conducted by the Franciscan Brothers at Kalavur.

*St. Antony's Orphanage for boys, Alleppey,* attached to the Seminary. Orphans 15.

*St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls, Alleppey,* attached to St. Joseph's Convent. Orphans 55.

*St. Mary's Orphanage for girls, Cochin,* attached to St. Mary's Convent. Eurasian orphans 14, Indians 43.

*Little Flower's Orphanage, Kalavur.* Orphans 25.

*"Santa Cruz" Press, Alleppey,* attached to St. Antony's Orphanage. Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado.

#### Gazetteer

The Diocese is divided into 5 Ecclesiastical Districts :—

##### I. DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane:* The Very Rev. D. J. L. de Nazareth. Residence, *Amarabady, Cochin.*

*Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cochin.*—Pro-Vicar, Rev. D. Everett; Vic. Co-op., Rev. F. Figueiredo. Cath. 6,156.

*Amarabady (P.O., Cochin).*—St. Antony of Lisbon: Rev. Charles Noronha. Cath. 2,120. Sub-station, Eravelly.

*Vypeen (P.O., Cochin).*—N. S. da Esperanca: Vicar, Rev. Andrew E. Gomes; Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Paul. Cath. 2,200. Anglo-Primary School, 115 pupils.

*Mattancheri* (P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Life : Rev. K. L. A. Menezes ; Vic. Co-op., Rev. Victorinus. Cath 3,800. Sub-station, Chulikel. Chaplain, Rev. A. Cherickarancheri.

*Pallurutty* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Sebastian : Vicar, Rev. R. Fernandes ; Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Edakatt. Cath. 5,875. Sanctuary of Our Lady : Rev. J. Edakatt.

*Nazareth* (P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Nazareth : Vicar, Rev. George Herder. Cath. 3,229.

*Saude* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Health : Vicar, Rev. J. C. Gomes. Cath. 3,850.

*Manacherri* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Michael : Vicar, Rev. A. P. John. Cath. 1,400.

St. Louis : Vicar, Rev. D. Rodrigues : Cath. 5,025. Sub-stations, Cheraikadavu and Cattiparambu. Rev. S. Jackson.

## II. DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : The Very Rev. L. Pulyanath (acting). Residence, *Edacochi, Pallurutty P.O.*

*Edacochi* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Lawrence : Rev. L. Pulyanath ; Vic. Co-op., Rev. P. Andumalil at Parimpadupo. Cath. 5,238.

*Aroor* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—St. Augustine : Vicar, Rev. G. Menezes. Cath. 2,638.

*Eramalloor* (Kuthiathode F.O., Travancore).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. Peter Puthemparakal. Cath. 2,950.

*Pazhangad* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—St. George : Rev. J. de Rozario. Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Kalathara. Cath. 3,576.

*Chakiamury* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—SS. Peter and Paul : M. J. Menezes. Cath. 4,591.

*Kanmally* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Assumption : Vicar, Rev. S. Panacherry. Cath. 2,000.

*Chellanam* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Sebastian : Rev. Paul Aleanthara. Cath. 2,425.

*Arathinkal* (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—St. George : Vicar, Rev. Antony de Rosario. Cath. 2,162.

*Thanghy* (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—Our Lady of Purification : Vicar, Rev. Manuel Cathanar. Cath. 2,845.

## III. DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: The Very Rev. S. C. Presentacao. Residence, *Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.*

*Arathinkal*, (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—St. Andrew: Rev. S. C. Presentacao; Vic. Co-op., Xavier Presentation and L. Makil. Cath. 5,835. Sub-stations at Chety.

*Azhikal* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. Francis Xavier: Vicar, Rev. Luiz Gonsalves. Cath. 1,982.

*Pallithode* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. Sebastian: Vicar, Rev. J. J. Pereira. Cath. 2,510.

*Manacodam* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. George: Vicar, Rev. Justine Karumancheri. Cath. 1,601.

*Ezhuvine* (Kuthiathode P.O.).—St. Antony: Vicar, Rev. Casmir Conceicao. Cath. 888.

*Chellanam* (Kuthiathode P.O.).—St. George: Vicar, Rev. John Abraham. Cath. 1,307.

*Kandacadavoo* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Francis Xavier: Vicar, Rev. G. das Dores. Cath. 2,909.

## IV. DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: The Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro. Residence, *Alleppey*.

*Alleppey* (Alleppey P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Vicar, the Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro; Vicar Co-op., Rev. Jerome Thekevid. Cath. 3,800.

*Kunnumal Procad.*—Rev. Gregory Azhiakatt. Cath. 488.

*Vattal* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Peter: Vicar, Rev. M. Monteiro. Cath. 5,480.

*Thumpoly* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. P. M. Prazeres Arakal, Rev. A. B. Compos at Vallapalli. Cath. 5,597.

*Fungavoo* (Alleppey P.O.).—Our Lady of Assumption: Vicar, Rev. Joseph Makil. Cath. 1,740.

*Kattoor* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Michael: Rev. M. d'Ericeira and Rev. G. Vattucolam at Mararicolam. Cath. 5,417.

*Vailar* (Shertally P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier; Vicar, Rev. Bernard Presentation. Cath. 743.

## V. DISTRICT

*Superior*: The Very Rev A. P. Lino de Souza. Residence, *Thope Church, Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum.*

*Velly*, with Pallitura and Cherlavelly (Kazhakkuttam P.O.).—St. Thomas: Vicar, George Karoad. Cath. 2,610.

*Madre-de-Deus*, with Kanantura (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—Vicar, Rev. G. Godinho. Cath. 2,440.

*Thopo* (Vallakadavoo P.O.).—St. Rock: Rev G. Godinho. Cath. 746.

*Valliathura*, with Oberiathura (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—St. Antony: Rev. F. X. Lopes. Cath. 3,498.

*Poonthura* (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—St. Thomas: Vicar. Cath. 2,536.

*Vizhinjam* (Puvar P.O., Trivandrum).—Vacant. Cath. 1,878.

*Pulluvilla*, with Palam and St. Peter (Puvar P.O.).—St. Jacob: Vicar, Rev. Jacob Lopez. Cath. 4,972.

*Lourdepuram*, with Chowara and Chinamathanthura (Puvar P.O.).—Our Lady: Michael Kadaviparambil. Cath. 2,760.

*Karingulam*, with Puvar and Cochithura (Puvar P.O.).—St. Andrew: Vicar, Rev. George Neddumparambil. Cath. 3,446.

*Parithur and Colangode*.—Vicar, *vacant*. Parithur under Karingulam and Colangode under Vallavilla.

*Vallavilla*, with Marthandanthura and Niridy (Puvar P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. L. das Neves Fernandes. Cath. 4,170.

*Thutoor*, with Puthenthura, Puithura and Eramanthura (Marthandam P.O.).—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. J. Gregorio Nazianzeno. Cath. 3,898.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular priests	...	...	...	...	70
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	8
					<hr/>
			Total	...	79
					<hr/>

## COCHIN

39

Churches and chapels with resident priests ...	52
Other churches and chapels ...	25
Ecclesiastical students ...	44
Religious women ...	69
Do. men (not priests) ..	6
Elementary schools ...	88
Total number of school children in Elm. schools	9,653
High schools for boys	2
Students ...	1,289
High schools for girls	2
Students ...	489
Orphanages ..	4
Orphans ...	129
Dispensaries ...	4
Home for the aged ...	1
Industrial schools ...	6
Total number of young people under Catholic care ...	11,653
Marriages ...	840
Baptisms ...	4,920
Deaths ...	2,220
Convents ...	176
Catholic population ...	124,691

---

# DIOCESE OF San Thome of Mylapore

(*Secular Clergy*)

## Description and History

This historical Diocese was erected by Pope Paul V by the Consistorial Allocation of the 9th January 1606 at the request of Philip II, King of Portugal. The Diocese takes its double name from the old town of Meliapor, or Mylapore, which was, as it is yet, always a Brahmin town, and its adjacent European settlement of San Thome, so-called because as explained by Pope Paul V. in the Allocation referred to, *the Body of the Apostle St. Thomas was buried there—eo quod corpus ejusdem Sancti Thomae ibi requiesceret.* The Diocese originally formed an integral part of that of Cochin from which it was subsequently separated and made to comprise the Fishery Coast, the Coromandel Coast, Behar and Orissa, Bengal and the ancient Pegu. According to the Concordat of the 23rd June 1886, and the subsequent Reversal Notes, the Diocese consisted of two sections of continuous territory, while besides, the Bishop of Mylapore exercised ordinary jurisdiction over several exempted churches and congregations scattered over Southern India and Bengal.

On account of "the difficulties which the execution of the Concordat of 1886 presented, in consequence of the profound changes which have taken place both in Portugal and in the religious life in the Indies, especially since the war," as the Protocol of the 15th April 1928, states, the following boundaries concerning the Diocese of Mylapore were assigned on the 11th April 1929 and ratified on the 29th June of the same year.

## PRESENT BOUNDARIES

The Diocese of San Thome of Mylapore consists of two distinct and separate territories: that of San Thome and that of Tanjore. In the territory of Tanjore the continuous territory of the Diocese of Mylapore now extends westwards with the addition of the two taluks of Alangudi



and Tirumayam in the State of Pudukottah, which belonged formerly to the Diocese of Trichinopoly, from which they have been now separated. The same territory of Tanjore now extends towards the North with the addition of (a) that portion of the taluk Nannilam situated North of the river Vetta; (b) the taluk of Mayavaram; (c) the taluk of Chidambaram, in the District of South Arcot, which lies South of the river Vallar. In the territory of San Thome in the civil District of Chingleput lies between the river Cooum on the North and the river Palar on the South, the Bay of Bengal on the East and the North Arcot District on the South.

*Clergy.*—70 priests. Catholic population 102,792. Catechumens about 3,500.

#### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Dom Antonio Maria Teixeira, D.D., consecrated at Mylapore (San Thome Cathedral) on October 7, 1928.

*Secretaries:* Very Rev. Mgr. F. A. Carvalho and Rev. S. R. Santos.

#### CURIA DIOECESANA

*Vicarius Generalis et Officialis.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. H. Franco.

*Promotor Justitiae.*—Very Rev. A. Moniz.

*Defensor Vinculi.*—Very Rev. S. Marianandam.

*Cancellarius et Notarius.*—Rev. A. Pereira d'Andrade.

*Consultores Dioecisani.*—Very Rev. Frs.: T. Menezes, L. X. Fernandes, A. Moniz, S. Marianandam and A. S. Villa-Verde.

*Consilium Administrationis.*—Very Rev. Frs.: T. Menezes, Mgr. F. A. Carvalho and N. Figueiredo.

*Judices Pro-Synodales.*—All the Diocesan Vicars Forane of the Diocese.

*Examinatores Pro-Synodales.*—All the Diocesan Consultors of the Diocese.

*Parochi Consultores.*—All the Vicars Forane of the Dioceses, and the following: Very Rev. A. Moniz, Revs. S. X. Noronha, Ignatius Arputham, L. Leroy and F. X. Barreto.

*Treasurer of the Diocese.*—Very Rev. N. de Figueiredo.

*Auditors of Accounts.*—Very Rev. T. Menezes and Mgr. F. A. Carvalho (Diocese), Rev. N. Figueiredo, R. Cordeiro and John Finto (Parochial).

*Censores Librorum.*—All the Vicars Forane, the Very Rev. S. Marianandam, Rev. F. X. Barreto, Rev. Peter Aloysius and the Heads of Educational Institutions.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

- |                                    |     |     |     |     |    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (1) The Jesuits                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| (2) Brothers of St. Gabriel        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3  |
| (3) Do. St. Patrick                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4  |
| (4) Franciscan Missionary Brothers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4  |

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

(1) Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Convents 4; Nuns 78.

(2) Indian Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help: Mother House in Mylapore: Convents 11 (8 in Mylapore Diocese, 2 in Tuticorin Diocese and 1 in Trichinopoly Diocese). Nuns 120.

(3) Good Shepherd Sisters. Convent 1; Nuns 8.

(4) Religious of the Presentation Order. Convent 1; Nuns 14.

(5) The Canonesses of St. Augustine. Convent 1; Nuns 6.

(6) Indian Sisters of St. Anne. Convents 3; Nuns 10.

(7) Indian Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Convent 1; Nuns 6.

(8) Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate. Convents 2; Nuns 11.

(9) Indian Sisters of Mary Immaculate 5.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Seminary of Mary Immaculate (Petit).*—San Thome, Mylapore P.O., Madras, S.—Rector. Very Rev. S. Marianandam; Spiritual Director, Very Rev. T. Menezes; Prefect, Rev. J. F. Pinto.

*Seminarists:* 16 in Mary Immaculate's, San Thome; 8 in Papal Seminary, Kandy; 20 in St. Paul's, Trichinopoly; and 4 in St. Joseph's Seminary, Mangalore.

*St. Bede's European High School* (San Thome, Mylapore P.O., Madras, S.).—Principal, Very Rev. A. S. Villa-Verde, B.A. Teachers 15. Pupils 296.

*San Thome High School* (Indian).—(San Thome, Mylapore P.O., Madras, S.).—Principal, Rev. J. F. Pinto. Teachers 15. Pupils 381.

*St. Patrick's High School*, Adyar (P.O., Madras, S.).—Principal, Rev. Bro. M. S. Gaynor, O.S.P.—Teachers 13. Pupils 260. *Chaplain*, Rev. P. A. Menezes.

*St. William's European School* (Royapettah, Madras).—Correspondent, Rev. Mother Margaret. Teachers 4. Pupils 153.

*High School, Chingleput.*

*St. Antony's High School*, Tanjore.—Manager, Rev. G. H. Lourdes. Teachers 21. Pupils 442.

*St. Antony's Lower Secondary School*, Nagapattam.—Manager, Very Rev. T. da Fonseca Dias. Teachers ? . Pupils ? .

*English and Tamil Teaching Lower Elementary Schools* 111. Teachers 338. Pupils 7,475.

*Loyola College* (Nungambakam, Madras).—First-Grade College by the Society of Jesus, Toulouse Province (France): Rector, Rev. J. Bertram. Professors, Revs. F. Basenach, L. Murphy, A. Sauliere, F. Varin and R. Vion.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*St. Raphael's English High School* for Caste Girls (St. Thomas' Convent, San Thome, Madras, S. P.O. and Tel., Mylapore).—Managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Teachers 23. Pupils 314.

*St. Thomas' Middle School* for European Girls (San Thome, Madras, S.).—Teachers 14. Pupils 171.

*St. Joseph's Elementary School* (Higher Elementary Mixed), San Thome, Madras, S.—Managed by the Franciscan Missionaries. Teachers 12. Pupils 200.

*St. Lazarus' School* (Mylapore, Madras, S.).—Managed by the Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help. Teachers 7. Pupils 146.

*St. Anthony's English Middle School* (Mylapore, Madras, S.).—Managed by the Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help. Teachers 9. Pupils 128.

*Assumption School*.—Managed by the same Sisters. Teachers 4. Pupils 95.

*St. Dominic's School at St. Thomas' Mount*.—Managed by Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Teachers 7. Pupils 15.

*St. Francis Xavier's School* (Alwarpet, Madras, S.).—Managed by the Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help. Teachers 5. Pupils 110.

*Sacred Heart European School* (Church Park, Madras).—Managed by the Religious of Presentation Order. Correspondent, Rev. Mother M Berchmans. Pupils 130. Teachers 10.

*Training School for European Students* (Church Park Convent, Madras).—Students receiving training 40. Boarding and Day-School for young ladies. Rev. Mother Berchmans. Teachers 4.

Higher Elementary Vernacular Training School conducted by Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Teachers 4. Pupils 19.

*Sacred Heart School* (Tanjore)—Managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Teachers 11. Pupils 189.

*Tamil School* (Tanjore).—Managed by the Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help. Teachers 5. Pupils 110.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

*St. Joseph's Industrial School* (Chingleput).—Correspondent, Rev. Peter Aloysius. Pupils 10.

*St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School* (Tanjore).—Manager, Bro. Rosier. Pupils 80.

*San Thome Convent Industrial School* (San Thome, Madras, S.).—Correspondent, Rev. Mother Clemens. Pupils 44.

*Good Shepherd Convent Industrial School* (Moorates Gardens, Nungambakam, Madras).—Correspondent, Rev. Mother Superior. Pupils 70

#### PRINTING PRESSES

*Two*: being *one* attached to St. Joseph's Industrial School at Chingleput; and *one* to St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School at Tanjore.

#### BOARDING HOUSES

*Four*—

*One* attached to St. Bede's European High School (for Boys) at San Thome, Madras, S. Director, Rev. A. Lopus Boarders 60.

*One attached to St. Thomas' Convent (San Thome, Madras, S.).—Managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (for Girls). Boarders 70.*

*One attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Good Help (Mylapore, Madras, S.) for Girls. Managed by the Nuns. Boarders 40.*

*One attached to Sacred Heart Convent School, Church Park, Mount Road, Madras, for Girls. Managed by the Sisters of Presentation.*

#### ORPHANAGES FOR BOYS

*San Thome Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian Boys, San Thome, Madras, S P.O. and Tel. (Mylapore).—Director, Rev. A. Neroes; Asst., Rev. E. F. Williamson. Pupils 180.*

*St. Joseph's Orphanage (Chingleput).—Director, Rev. P. Aloysius. Pupils 35.*

*St. Francis Xavier's Orphanage (Tanjore).—Director, Bro Rosier. Pupils 90.*

#### ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS

1. *San Thomas' Convent, San Thome, Madras, S. :—*

(a) Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian girls, *under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.* Orphans 114.

(b) Orphanage for Indian girls. Orphans 106.

(c) Home of the Infant Jesus for infants. Babies 8.

2. *Convent of Our Lady of Help :—*

(a) Madre-de-Deus Orphanage, Mylapore.

(b) St. Francis' Orphanage, Alwarpet. Pupils 60.

(c) Orphanage at Tanjore. Pupils 40.

(d) Do. at Covelong. Pupils 5.

3. *St. Paul's Roman Catholic Orphanage for girls, Mayavaram.*

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

1. Home for old Indian men at Covelong. Inmates 30.

2. Free Out-door Dispensary at Covelong. Cases treated 3,732.

3. Home for Poor Old-Women at San Thome, under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Women 32.

4. Free Out-door Dispensary attached to the San Thome Convent, under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

5. The Institute for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, under the Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine, Superior. Rev. Mother M. Arsene. Teachers 7. Pupils 55.
6. Rescue Home for girls, under the *Good Shepherd Nuns*, at Moorates Gardens, Nungambakam, Madras.

#### AP-STOLATE OF THE PRESS

"The Catholic Register", a monthly Catholic Newspaper, issued at the nominal rate of Rs 3 per annum (inclusive of postage to all parts of the world). St. Thomas' Messenger in English and Tamil. Address: *San Thome, Madras*.

#### Gazetteer

The Diocese is divided into six Ecclesiastical Vicariates Forane:

##### I. VICARIATE FORANE OF SAN THOME, MADRAS

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Teodore Menezes.

*San Thome Cathedral* (San Thome, Madras, S., P.O. and Tel., Mylapore).—Prior, Very Rev. Mgr. F. A. Carvalho; Assts, Revs. A. Pereira d'Andrade (Pro-Vicar), N Figueiredo, S. R. dos Santos, J. Pinto and A. Colandaisamy.

*Chapels*.—The Rosary Convent; St. Ritta (Seminary); Our Lady of Health in the Koopum and of St. Anthon., Cath. Pop 1,884.

*The Luz* (Madras, S. Tel., Mylapore)—Our Lady of Light (1516) Vicar, Very Rev. A. Moniz. Chapel: Our Lady of Visitation. Cath. Pop. 350.

*Madre-de-Deus* (Madras, S. Tel., Mylapore).—The Mother of God. Very Rev. L. X. Fernandes, Vicar. Chapel: St. Lazarus. Cath. Pop. 1,025.

*Nungambakam* (P.O. and Tel., Cathedral P.O., Madras).—St. Teresa of Jesus. Rev. F. X. V. Barretc, Vicar; Asst., Rev. E. F. Williamson. Cath. Pop. 2,225.

*Royapettah* (P.O. and Tel., Royapettah, Madras).—The Purification of Our Lady. Rev. S B. Couto, Vicar Cath Pop. 1,550.

*Chintadripet* (St. Lazarus) *cum Narsingapuram* (St. Anthony).—Served from Royapettah, Madras. Rev. J. F. Noronha, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 2,099.

*Little Mount* (P.O. and Tel., Saidapet, Chingleput Dist.).—Our Lady of Health. Rev. A. Braganca, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 357.

*St. Thomas' Mount* (P.O. and Tel., St., Thomas' Mount).—Expectation of Our Lady. Chapels: St. Patrick's Military Chapel, Rev. J. Fruytier, Vicar. Very Rev. J. N. Mesquita, Chaplain of the Holy Apostle's Convent. Cath. Pop. 1,898.

*Pallavaram* (P.O. and Tel., Pallavaram, Chingleput Dist.).—St. Francis Xavier. Rev. R. Cordeiro, Vicar. Chapel, Darkhast (Manimangalam P.O., Chingleput Dist.). Cath. Pop. 1,165

*Chingleput* (P.O. and Tel., Chingleput).—St. Joseph. Rev. Peter Aloysius, Vicar; Asst., Rev. F. da Silva. Cath. Pop. 1,827.

*Kovelong* (P.O. and Tel., Kovelong, Chingleput Dist.).—Our Lady of Carmel Chapel: Our Lady of Lourdes, Muttukaddu.: Rev. S. P. Carmel, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 692.

## II. VICARIATE FORANE OF KILACHERY.

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. L. Soma.

*Kilachery* (P.O., Kilacheri; Tel., Tiruvalur, Chingleput Dist.).—Sacred Heart. Very Rev. L. Soma, Vicar. Chapels: Pinjibaukam, Kollumedu, Gottichettipaleam, Piliarikuppam end Seimbaukam. Cath. Pop. 2,073.

*Sellampattida* (Tel., Tiruvalur; Perumbakam P.O., Chingleput Dist.).—The Purification. Rev. E. de Noronha, Vicar. Sub-st.: Place's Garden. Our Lady of Lourdes, Uriyur Kuppam. Our Lady of Help. One at Kotur, Cath Pop. 827.

*Vallarpuram* (P.O. and Tel., Sriperumbudur, Chingleput Dist.).—Sacred Heart. Rev. I. Arputham, Vicar. Sub-sts: Nemely, Thodigadu, Naipakam and Gudapakam. Cath. Pop. 1,200.

*Pannur* (Kandoor P.O., via Tiruvalur, Chingleput Dist.).—Our Lady of Health. Rev. R. Joseph, Vicar. Sub-sts.: Molusoor, Soyendi, Saindamangalam and Kannur Cath Pop. 2,000.

*Palmellore* (Echoor P.O., Chingleput Dist.; Tel., Sriperumbudur).—Our Lady of Health. Rev. A. S. Royan, Vicar. Chapels: four. Cath. Pop. 1,950. Catechumens 3,100. Rev. L. X. Fernandes; missionary *ad paganos*.

*Poonamalee* (P.O. and Tel., Poonamalee).—St. John the Baptist. Rev. Stanislas Joseph, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 206.

## III. VICARIATE FORANE OF TANJORE

*Vicar Forane.*—Very Rev. M. Motha Vaz.

*Tanjore (P.O. and Tel., Tanjore).*—Sacred Heart. Very Rev. M. Motha Vaz Vicar; Assts., Rev. G. H. Lourdes (Pro-Vicar) and Rev. Sanjivi Lourdasawmy. Cath. Pop. 9,163.

*Vallam (P.O. and Tel., Vallam, Tanjore).*—St. Francis Xavier. Rev. A. Packianather, Vicar. Asst., Rev. M. Shouriah. Cath. Pop. 5,250

*Pattukottai (P.O. and Tel., Pattukottai, Tanjore)*—Holy Redeemer. Rev. Geo. Fernandes, Acting Vicar. Chapels 2. Cath. Pop. 5,205.

*Ammamet P.O., Ammapet, Tanjore; Tel., Ammapet (S.I.R.).*—St. Joseph. Rev. P. Pereira, Vicar. Chapels 9. Cath. Pop. 1,800.

*Muttandipatti (Sengipatti, Tanjore; Tel., Vallam).*—S.S. Peter and Paul. Rev. G. Castelino. Vicar. Cath. Pop. 4,811.

*Koradacheri (P.O. and Tel., Koradacheri, Tanjore).*—St. Francis Xavier. Rev. S. H. de Souza. Cath. Pop. 1,053.

*Orthanand-Chattram.*—Under Tanjore *pro temp.*

## IV. VICARIATE FORANE OF NEGAPATAM

*Vicar Forane.*—Very Rev. T. da Fonseca Dias.

*Negapatam (P.O. and Tel., Negapatam, Tanjore Dist.).*—Our Lady of Lourdes. Very Rev. T. da Fonseca Dias, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 3,433.

*Vailankanni (Tanjore Dist.; Tel., Negapatam).*—Our Lady of Health. Rev. S. X. Noronha, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 1,309.

*Karangani (P.O., Tirupundi, Tanjore; Tel., Negapatam.)*—St. Anthony of Lisbon. Rev. Basilio C. Colaco, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 1,689.

*Manarguddi (P.O. and Tel., Manarguddi, Tanjore).*—St. Joseph. Rev. Arul Mary, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 3,205.

*Tirutturaipundi*—(P.O. and Tel., Tirutturaipundi, Tanjore).—Our Lady of Lourdes. Rev. M. Joseph, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 2,745.

*Karayoor (Virukuddi P.O., Tanjore).*—St. Ann. Rev. Fabian Rodrigues. Cath. Pop. 2,311.



V. VICARIATE FORANE OF MAYAVARAM

*Vicar Forane.*—Very Rev. S. Paes.

*Mayavaram* (P.O. and Tel., Mayavaram, Tanjore).—St. Francis Xavier. Very Rev. S. Paes, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 3,525.

*Manday* (via Peralam, Tanjore).—Sacred Heart. Rev. A. Mascarenhas, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 2,300.

*Pillavadauday* (Memadur P.O. via Mayavaram).—St. Anthony, Hermit. Rev. C. Nazareth, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 1,566.

*Perumpanayur* (Kodavasal P.O., Tanjore Dist.).—St. Joseph. Rev. L. Leroy, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 991

*Moolancoodi* (Kodavasal P.O., Tanjore Dist.).—St. Joseph. Served from Koradacheri. Cath. Pop. 2,050.

*Tranquebar* (Tranquebar, Tanjore Dist.).—Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. G. R. D. Rodrigues. Cath. Pop. 1,201.

*Erukku* (P.O., Erukku via Shiyali, Tanjore Dist.).—Our Lady of Happy Voyage. Rev. A. Irudayam, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 2,500.

*Palayankottai* (Palayankottai, South Arcot, via Chindabaram).—Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. Miguel Rodrigues, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 7,000.

VI. VICARIATE FORANE OF PUDUKOTTAH

*Vicar Forane.*—Very Rev. C. C. Barreto.

*Pudukottah* (Pudukottah State).—Sacred Heart. Very Rev. C. C. Barreto, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 2,870.

*Samanasur* (Ramachandrapuram P.O., Pudukottah State).—St. Michael. Rev. A. M. Cardoso, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 3,622.

*Kottaikkaddu* (Kaddukrakkaddu, Pudukottah State).—St. Joseph. Rev. L. G. Carvalho, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 3,412.

*Padreguddi* (Mimisal P.O., Tanjore Dist.).—St. James, Apostle. Rev. D. Roque, Vicar. Cath. Pop. 6,414.

*Venkatakulam* (Pudukottah State).—Our Lady Refuge of Sinners. Cath. Pop. 900. Served from Pudukottah.

RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular priests	...	...	...	62
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	10
				<hr/>
Total	...	...	...	73

Headstations with resident priests ...	42
Churches and chapels without resident priests ...	501
Ecclesiastical students ...	46
Religious women (Convents 21) ...	234
„ men (not priests) ...	8
Elementary schools ...	111
Total number of children in these schools.	7,475
High schools for boys ...	4
Students in same ...	1,879
High school for girls ...	1
Students in same ...	219
Middle schools (all for girls) ...	3
Students in same ...	426
Students; tctal ...	9,999
Orphanages ...	9
Orphans ...	721
Boarding houses ...	3
Boarders ...	198
Industrial schools ...	5
Pupils ...	229
Baptisms ...	3,459
Marriages ...	997
Deaths ...	1,421
Catholic population ...	102,792
Catechumens ...	3,500
Non-Catholic population ...	2,500,000

# ARCHDIOCESE OF ERNAKULAM

## SYRO-MALABAR RITE

*Suffragan Dioceses: Changanacherry, Trichur and Kottagam. Diocesan Clergy*

The Archdiocese lies between the Chalakudy river and the Vempanad lake. It has, therefore, its territory in the Native States of Travancore and Cochin, and in British Malabar.

*Area:* About 2,450 square miles.

*Language:* Malayalam.

*Patron of the Diocese:* Sacred Heart of Jesus.

## ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Mar Augustine Kandathil, born August 25, 1874; nominated Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* to the Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam on August 29, 1911; consecrated on December 3, 1911; nominated Archbishop, December 21, 1923.

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Nedumkallel. Domestic Prelate to His Holiness (1930).

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Nedumkallel; Very Rev. Frs Paul Palathumkal, Zacharias Parakal, Jacob Naduvathucherry, Mathew Putharikal and George Valliarumpeth.

*Chancellor and Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Varghese Pudi-chery, M.A. (Hons).

*Procurator.*—Rev. Fr. Joseph Pareyil.

*Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis.*—Rev. Joseph C. Panjikaren, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L.

*Clergy.*—166 Secular Priests.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Monasteries.*—(a) Five Monasteries of Syrian-Carmelite Tertiary Monks at Vazhakulam, Pallipuram, Thevera, Coonemau and Alwaye. Monks 33, Lay Bros. 16, Aspirants 38,

(b) Lazarist Fathers (Congregation of the Mission: Thottacam (Vaikam): Superior, Rev. George Mannara. Fathers 5.

*Convents (a) Carmelite Tertiary Sisters of the Syrian rite, viz. :-* At Coonefnau (1866), Arakushey (1891), Vaikam (1892), Karukutty (1899), Chengal (1902), Parur (1910), Ernakulam (1915), Muttam (1916), Kothamangalam (1918), Narakal, Tripoonithura, Magnappara (1928) and Vazhakulam (1927). Professed Nuns 193, Novices 119, Postulants 37, Boarders 248. *Superioress-General*, Rev. Sr. Agnes of Jesus.

(b) Convent of the Sisters of the Poor and House for the aged and sick, Alwaye: Director, Very Rev. G. Valliarumpeth.

(c) Convents of Poor Clares, Angamaly (1928), Pain-gottoor (1930).

(d) Convent of Adoration, Koratty (1930).

#### Institutions

*Ernakulam*.—Sacred Heart's Seminary (1901): Students 28. Rector, Rev. K. Nampiaparambil, Ph.D., D.D. Vice Rector, Rev. Fr. Thomas Vattoly.

#### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

1. *Alwaye*.—St. Mary's English High School (1909): Manager, Very Rev. George Valliarampath, Headmaster; Rev. G. Marachery, B.A., L.T.; Assts., Rev. John Mampilly, B.A.; Rev. Joseph Vithayathy, B.A. Strength 65.

2. *Thaikatucherry*.—S.M.S. Jubilee English Middle School: Manager, Parail A. J. Kunjavara Tharacan.

3. *Angamaly*.—St. Joseph's English Middle School.

4. *Kanjoor*.—St. Sebastian's English Middle School.

5. *Parur*.—St. Peter's English Middle School.

6. *Vazhakulam*.—Infant Jesus English Middle School.

7. *Thevara*.—Sacred Heart's English High School.

#### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

1. *Parur*.—St. Aloysius' E. H. School: Teachers 13, pupils 116. Manager, Rev. Zacharias Parakal. Boarders 31.

(Under the Carmelite Tertiary Nuns)

2. *Chengal*.—St. Joseph's Lower Sec. School: Manager, Rev. J. Thekumthala.

3. *Ernakulam*.—St. Mary's Lower Sec. School: Manager, Rev. Sr. Mary Angela.

4. *Karukutty*.—English Middle School: Manager, Rev. Paul Elancunnapusha

5. *Vaikam*.—St. Therese of Child Jesus: Manager, Rev. Sr. Euphrasia.

#### OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS

(a) *Orphanages*: Sacred Heart's Orphanage at Mukkanur: Manager, Rev. Thomas Panatt. Orphans 36. St. Joseph's Orphanage at Kurukutty for girls, orphans 35. St. Mary's Orphanage at Ernakulam for girls, orphans 5.

(b) *Catechumenates*: 14 at Vashakulam, Kothamangalam, Kishkampalam, Chengal, etc.

(c) Apostolic Union of Secular Priests

(d) Society for the Conversion: President, Rev. Dr. J. C. Panjikaren, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L.

(e) *Press*: Mar Louis Memorial Press, Ernakulam. Magazine: "Ernakulam Missam", the Official Organ of the Archdiocese: "S. thyadeepam," a Catholic Religious Weekly: Editors, (1) Rev. Dr. J. C. Panjikaren, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L.; (2) Very Rev. J. Naduvathchery; (3) Rev. Thomas Vattoly; Manager, Rev. Thomas Vattoly.

#### Gazetteer

Metropolitan Church, Ernakulam (1112): Our Lady of the Harbour: Cath. 868. Rev. Thomas V. Thaliath.

#### I. ANGAMALY DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Paul Meckunnel.

*Angamaly*.—St. George (450): Cath. 6,055. Very Rev. Paul Meckunnel. Asst., Rev. Joseph Mavunkal.

*Acaparamp*—SS. Gervasis and Protasis (1541): Cath. 3,164. Rev. Urmis Palatty.

*Eloor*.—B.V. Mary (1901): Cath. 788. Rev. J. Panikulam.

*Karukutty*.—St. Francis Xavier (1822): Cath. 5,052. Very Rev. Mathew Putharikal; Asst., Rev. John Maniancot.

*Kadukutty*.—Infant Jesus (1876): Cath. 6,078. Rev. John Vithayathil.

*Kidangur*.—Infant Jesus (1909): Cath. 971. Rev. G. Perepadan.

*Koratty*.—B.V. Mary (1381): Cath. 6,707. Rev. J. Payappilly. Asst., Rev. J. Thekumthala.

*Thorur*.—St. Augustine (of Hippo): Cath. 2,180. Rev. Peter Puthupara.

*Manjapra*.—Holy Cross: Cath. 4,739. Rev. J. Vezhampambil (Jr.). Asst., Rev. Antony Kandathil. Thattupara Chapel, St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Mukannur*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1884): Cath. 2,860. Rev. Cyriac Kandathil.

*Mooshikulam*.—B.V. Mary (691): Cath. 2,670. Rev. Joseph Paniculam. Asst., Rev. John Kurisunkal.

*Melur*.—St. Joseph (1865): Cath. 2,748. Rev. A. Chiramel. Chapel of St. Roque.

## II. ARAKUSHA DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Manjaly.

*Arakusha*—B.V. Mary (999): Cath. 3,173. Very Rev. Thomas Manjaly. Asst., Rev. Thomas Nedumpuram. Arakushay Hill, St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Arikusha*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,605. Rev. G. Kochuparampil.

*Ayana*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus: Cath. 1,078. Rev. G. Chully.

*Kallurkad*.—St. Augustine: Cath. 2,286. Rev. Paul Parapuram.

*Karacunnam*.—B.V. Mary: Cath. 986. Rev. Joseph Nelkara.

*Kothamangalam*.—St. George: Cath. 5,552. Rev. J. Vazhathara. 1. Asst., Rev. Paul Thachil, 2. Rev. Thomas.

*Thottakara*.—SS. George and Sebastian: Cath. 1,390. Rev. Chemparathy.

*Nellimattam*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 2,095. Rev. Sebastian Thekkekunnel.

*Peringushey*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,951. Rev. Joseph Pulianthuruthy.

*Pothanikad*.—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 635. Rev. Zacharias Vadakekudy.

*Bethlehem* (Enanalloor).—Holy Family (1902): Cath. 730. Rev. Paul Maliekal.

*Marica*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,690. Rev. G. Nampiaparambil.

*Nediachala*.—B.V. Mary (1405): Cath. 1,437. Rev. J. Nampiaparambil.

*Meenkunnam*.—St. Joseph (1925).

*Muvuttupuzha*.—Holy Magi (1819): Cath. 1,298. Rev. John Maniancot.

*Vashakulam*.—St. George (1885): Cath. 3,500. Rev. M. Kochikunnal; Asst., Rev. Cyriac Vattakunnampuram.

### III. EDAPALLY DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas V. Thaliath.

*Edapally*.—St. George (593): Cath. 1,149. Very Rev. Thomas V. Thaliath.

*Always*.—St. Dominic: Cath. 2,980. Rev. Thomas C. Thaliath.

*Kishakampalam*.—B.V. Mary (1725): Cath. 3,088. Rev. G. Payappilly; Asst., Rev. S. Parakal.

*Chunagamvely*.—St. Joseph (1880): Cath. 736. Rev. G. Thayil.

*Thundathincadavu*.—Immaculate Conception (1904): Cath. 157. Rev. J. Valiaveetil.

*Palluruthy*.—B.V. Mary (1911): Cath. 491. Rev. Paul Mangaly.

*Puthanpally*.—St. George (1788): Cath. 3,077. Rev. J. Valiaveetil.

### IV. KANJNUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Thekumthala (Jr.).

*Kanjnur*.—B.V. Mary (1001): Cath. 3,691. Very Rev. Joseph Thekumthala; Asst., Rev. Aug. Chemparathy.

*Edatt*.—Our Lady of Montelezion (1901): Cath. 442. Rev. George Kalarikal.

*Kurupampady*.—SS Peter and Paul (1767): Cath. 2,216. Rev. G. Kolenchery.

*Kaipattur*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1898): Cath. 1,520. Rev. S. Parakal.

*Kottamathy*.—St. Joseph (1779): Cath. 2,950. Rev. Joseph Kavalakatt. Chapel of St. Roque.

*Cheranallur*.—St. Francis Xavier (1807): Cath. 3,036. Rev. Ittoop Vattoly.

*Chowara*.—B. V. Mary (1100): Cath. 1,103. Rev. Kochumattan Kadavil.

*Pulluvashay*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1905): Cath. 503. Rev. Dominic Thekekara.

*Malayattur*.—St. Thomas: Cath. 1,483. Rev. J. Painadath (Sr.); Asst., Rev. Joseph Menachery, Malayattoor Hill. St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Mattur*.—St. Anthony: Cath. 1,586. Rev. Joseph Puthua.

*Vallam*.—St. Teresa (1401): Cath. 3,310. Rev. Jos. Koikara.

#### V. TRIPOONITHURA DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Kurian Plathottam.

*Tripoonithura*.—B. V. Mary (1825): Cath. 1,921. Very Rev. Kurian Plathottom, Vayatilla. St. James.

*Ampallur*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1810): Cath. 811. Rev. Joseph Chully.

*Chathama*.—Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1924): Cath. 382. Rev. J. Payannukal, Ph.D.

*Chethikode*.—Nazareth B. V. Mary (1915): Cath. 423. Rev. Mathew Thottankara.

*Diamperur (Old)*.—All Saints (510): Cath. 327. Rev. Luis Pudichery.

*Diamperur (New)*.—St. Sebastian (1893): Cath. 323. Rev. J. Manikanamparambil.

*Kandanad*.—Infant Jesus (1738): Cath. 540. Rev. John Kochumuttom.

*Keechery* (1920).—St. Joseph: Cath. 327. Rev. Philip Kanatt.

*Kumpalam*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1859): Cath. 499. Rev. J. Payannukal.

*Konthuruthy*.—St. John Nepomucen (1823): Cath. 2,203. Rev. J. Thottumkal.



*Perumanoor*.—Our Lady of Lourdes (1903): Rev. Thomas Kunnappilly.

*Parur (Southern)*.—St. John the Baptist (1802): Cath. 832. Rev. J. Thayankery.

*Pathiacavu* (Neendakara).—B. V. Mary. Cath. 376. Rev. Luis Pudichery.

#### VI. PALLIPURAM DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Joseph Mampilly.

*Pallipuram*.—B.V. Mary: Cath. 1,585. Very Rev. Jos. Mampilly.

*Eshupunna*.—St. Raphael: Cath. 328. Rev. John Kurisunkal.

*Oshuca*.—St. Anne: Cath. 213. Rev. Antony Mangooran.

*Kavil*.—St. Michael: Cath. 700. Rev. John Thazath.

*Kunnumpuram*.—St. John: Cath. 303. Rev. Joseph Vattakattukey (Sr.).

*Kokamangalam*.—St. Thomas: Cath. 696. Rev. C. Kottoor.

*Chaly*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus: Cath. 1,023. Rev. K. Panjikaren.

*Thaikattucherry*.—St. Anthony: Cath. 2,763. Rev. Z. Chackala.

*Panapally*.—St. Augustine of Hippo: Cath. 514. Rev. I. Chirakal.

*Muttam*.—B.V. Mary: Cath. 3,023. Rev. I. Puthengady; Asst., Rev. Thomas Palathunkal.

*Valamngalam*.—Sacred Heart: Cath. 637. Rev. Kuruvila Panjikaren.

#### VII. PARUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Zacharias Parackal.

*Parur (Kattakavu)*.—St. Thomas: Cath. 8,488. Very Rev. Z. Parackal; Rev. Peter Nayappilly.

*Alengad*.—Immaculate Conception: Cath. 2,030. Very Rev. Paul Palathunkal, Alengad Hill.

*Kadamakudy*.—St. Augustine: Cath. 592. Rev. Mathai Pudichery.

*Kuthiathod (Old)*.—St. Thomas : Cath. 1,277. Rev. Mathew Kadavil.

*Kuthiathod (New)*.—St. Francis Xavier (1819) : Cath. 1,195. Rev. G. Maniamcot.

*Kuttiapushey*.—St. Augustine : Cath. 840. Rev. Thariath Mundaden.

*Kushupally*.—St. Augustine : Cath. 702. Rev. J. Vattakattuchery (Jr.).

*Chakaracadavu*.—St. Rose : Cath. 829. Rev. J. Panjikaren.

*Chennamangalam*.—Holy Cross : Cath. 560. Rev. G. Tharayil.

*Narikal*.—B.V. Mary : Cath. 3,557. Rev. A. Puduchery ; Asst., Rev. J. Elankuttuchira.

*Thuruthipuram*.—St. Aloysius Gonzaga (1902) : Cath. 1,069. Rev. George Payapally (Koluvan).

*Nedungad*.—St. Augustine of Hippo : Cath. 305. Rev. C. Mullakeril.

#### VIII. MAILAKOMP DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Francis Thekkekara.

*Mailakomp*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) : Cath. 1,696. Very Rev. Francis Thekkekara.

*Arakulam*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1921) : Cath. 1,055. Rev. John Vazhuthanapilly.

*Ezalloor*.—St. Sebastian : Cath. 929. Rev. Joseph Kurunithadam.

*Kadavur*.—St. George : Cath. 2,319. Rev. G. Kizhakedam.

*Karimannoor*.—Cath. 3,399. Rev. Jos. Chiramel.

*Kalayanthani*.—Cath. 1,519. Rev. J. Varikatt.

*Katur*.—St. John the Baptist : Cath. 3,117. Rev. Luca Narlakat.

*Kallanikal*.—St. George : Cath. 1,467. Rev. Abraham Maliekal.

*Kodayathoor*.—Cath. 346. Rev. John Vazhuthanapilly.

*Kodikulam* (1902).—Cath. 815. Rev. Jos. Kochumutam.

*Thenankunnu.*—St. Michael : Cath. 1,533. Rev. M. Kurup-pamadam.

*Nagapushey.*—B. V. Mary : Cath. 1,864. Rev. Paul Kakanatt.

*Neichery.*—St. Sebastian : Cath. 2,600. Rev. Paremakal.

*NeJiacadu.*—St. Therese of Child Jesus : Cath. 1,235. Rev. John Olikan.

*Painjottur.*—St. Anthony of Padua : Cath. 1,160. Rev. Zacharias Vadakekudi.

*Muthalakodam.*—St. George : Cath. 1,600. Rev. J. Kandathil.

*Sankrappilly.*—Cath 686. Rev. John Vazhuthanapilly.

#### IX. VAIKAM DIVISION

*Vicar Forane.*—Very Rev. C. Alunkara.

*Vaikam.*—B. V. Mary : Cath. 3,351. Rev. Cyriac Alunkara.

*Kulasekaraminglam.*—St. Joseph : Cath. 720. Rev. Thomas Moonjely.

*Kodavechur.*—B. V. Mary (1463) : Cath. 1,896. Rev. J. Panikachery.

*Kothavara.*—St. Francis Xavier (1870) : Cath. 1,291. Rev. Aug. Vadasery.

*Chemp.*—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1307) : Cath. 664. Rev. Philip Kanatt.

*Thottacam.*—St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (1904) : Cath. 558. Rev. George Mannara.

*Vadayar.*—Infant Jesus (997) : Cath. 885. Rev. Joseph Thaliath.

*Vallacam.*—B. V. Mary (1907) : Cath. 595. Rev. Jacob Kudirippy.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular priests	...	...	...	...	164
Priests of Monasteries	...	...	...	...	33
			Total	...	197

Parish Churches	...	...	...	105
Filial Churches	...	...	...	16
Chapel Oratories	...	...	...	49
Seminarists	...	...	...	84
Religious women	...	...	...	336
High Schools for boys	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	467
High School for girls	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	138
Eng. Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	7
Students	...	...	...	1,512
Eng. Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	5
Students	...	...	...	510
Ver. Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	6
Students	...	...	...	1,718
Ver. Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	4
Students	...	...	...	1,410
Elementary schools.	{ Recognised,	101 }	pupils	15,996
	{ Non-Recognised,	122 }		
Pupils	...	...	...	4,791
Orphanages	...	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	...	71
Industrial schools	...	...	...	3
Home for the aged	...	...	...	1
Do. for destitute	...	...	...	1
Baptisms:	{ Infants	...	...	6,830
	{ Adults	...	...	617
Converts	...	...	...	682
Marriages	...	...	...	1,334
Deaths	...	...	...	3,346
Catholics	...	...	...	174,897
Total population	...	...	...	1,200,000

## DIOCESE OF CHANGANACHERRY

(*Indian Secular Clergy Syro-Malabar Rite*)

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea ; on the South by the Diocese of Quilon, on the East by the Ghauts and on the North by the Archdiocese of Ernakulam.

### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Dr. James Kalacherry, Ph.D., D.D., consecrated Bishop, 21st December 1927.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel, Domestic Prelate to H.H. the Pope. Residence: Bishop's House, Changanacherry.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. Fr. Sebastian Kulamkuthi.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel; Very Revs. Frs. A. Puthenpura, J. Vechiankkal, M. Parammakel, G. Naganoly, J. Chirayil and J. Murikel.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

*Nine Monasteries of Carmelite Tertiary Monks*

*Prior General.*—Very Rev. Fr. John Berchmans of J.M.

(1) *Mannanam.*—St. Joseph : (1831) Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Hyacenth of D.R. Monks 17.

(2) *Pulinkunnu.*—St. Sebastian : (1861) Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Louis of St. Joseph. Monks 11.

(3) *Mutholy.*—St. John of the Cross : (1870) Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Boniface of Jesus. Monks 11.

(4) *Chethipulay.*—Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary : (1883) Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Burtholome of Jesus. Monks 11.

(5) *Kurianad.*—St. Anne : (1923) Vicar, Rev. Fr. Francis of I.C. Monks 5.

(6) *Puthuppally.*—(Carmelite Mission House) : (1923) Rev. Fr. George. Monks 2.

(7) *Champakulam* (Glogotha).—(1925) Vicar, Rev. Fr. Ambrose. Monks 6.

(8) *Poonjar*.—Little Flower (1924): Vicar, Rev. Daneal, T.O.C.D. Monks 2.

(9) *Ayroor*.—Our Lady of Lourdes (1927): Vicar, Rev. Fr. Eusebius of St. Zacharia. Monks 3.

*Carmelite Tertiary Nuns*.—These Nuns have their convents in Changanacherry, Mutholy, Pulinkunnu, Alleppey, Cherpunkal, Kuravelangad, Neddumkunnam, Muttuchira, Ramapuram, Kainucary, Vilakkumadam, Mundankal and Kanjirapally. Sisters 193.

*Sisters of the H. Adoration of the Bl. Sacr.*—Convents in Champaculam, Thuruthi, Mallappally, Vashapally, Ath-rampusha, Mutholapuram, Edathua, Kanjiramattam, Vadakara and Kadauad. Sisters 173.

*Franciscan Tertiary Nuns*.—Convents in Changanacherry, Kayipuram, Anacallu, Cannadiurumpu, Maniankunnu, Pala, Mattakara, Punnathura, Vakakkadu, Ramapuram, Kozhuvencal and Kurumpanadam. Sisters 149.

#### Institutions

*Kottayam*.—Preparatory Seminary (see separate list).

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

##### A. English Schools

(1) St. Berchman's College affiliated as first-grade college in May 1927: Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakeel. Strength 433. Principal, Rev. Fr. Mathew Purkel, M.A.

(2) *Changanacherry*.—St. Berchman's H. School: Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakeel. Correspondent; Rev. Fr. Koshi, B.A., L.T., Headmaster. Pupils 528. Boarders 47.

(3) *Edathuva*.—St. Aloysius' H. School: Manager, Very Rev. John Chirail. Pupils 395.

(4) *Manimzla*.—St. George Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. T. Chalangadi. Pupils 96.

(5) *Mannanam*.—St. Ephrem's H. School: Manager, Rev. Fr. Hyacenth. T.O.C.D. Pupils 370. St. Aloysius' Boarding House; Boarders 135.

(6) *Palai*.—St. Thomas' H. School: Manager, Rev. J. Koipuram. Pupils 656. St. Thomas' Boarding; Boarders 31.

(7) *Pulincunnu*.—St. Joseph's H. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Louis. Pupils 235. Sacred Heart of Jesus Boarding House : Boarders 24.

(8) *Champakulam*.—Sacred Heart's Middle School. Pupils 81. Manager, P. Sebastian.

(9) *Barananganam*.—St. Mary's Middle School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. T. Murikal. Pupils 156.

(10) *Mutholy*.—St. Anthony's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Zacharias, T.O.C.D. Pupils 124. Boarders 15.

(11) *Kuravelangat*.—St. Mary's High School ; Manager, Very Rev. J. Kattakayam. Pupils 334. Boarders 14.

(12) *Ramapuram*.—St. Augustine's Middle School : Manager, Very Rev. G. Naganoly. Pupils 95.

(13) *Kainucary*.—St. Mary's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Kalacherry. Pupils 115.

(14) *Kurumpadam*.—St. Peter's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. C. Ollasail. Pupils 93.

(15) *Pravithanam*.—St. Michael's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. T. Ayankanad. Pupils 143.

(16) *Elangi*.—St. Peter's Middle School : Manager, Rev. S. Karottuvembeny. Pupils 97.

(17) *Kavalam*.—Little Flower Middle School : Manager, Rev. G. Alancherry. Pupils 78.

(18) *Thamarakunnam*.—St. Ephrem's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Thomas Purakari. Pupils 115.

(19) *Kangiramatam*.—St. Aloysius' Middle School : Manager, Rev. M. Moognamakel. Pupils 128.

(20) *Thudanganad*.—St. Thomas' Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. C. Karicherry. Pupils 29.

(21) *Kadanad*.—St. Sebastian's Middle School : Manager, Very Rev. M. Paremamakel. Pupils 28.

#### *B. Vernacular Schools*

(1) *Changanacherry*.—S.S. Jubilee Memorial L.G. Training School : Manager, Rev. Fr. K. Mampalam, B.A., L.T. Pupils 24.

(2) *Athirampuzha*.—St. Aloysius' Vernacular Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Seb. Kolamkuthi. Pupils 605.

(3) *Champakulam*.—St. Mary's Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Mathew Thekekara. Pupils 336.

(4) *Chengalam*.—St. Anthony's Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. J. Pottedam. Pupils 376.

(5) *Punnathura*.—St. Joseph's Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. Thomas Karingada. Pupils 265.

(6) *Marangad*.—St. Thomas' Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Parayidam. Pupils 407.

(7) *Mutholy*.—St. George's Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. T. Vadakemuri. Pupils 224.

(8) *Vilakkumadam*.—St. Thomas' Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. G. Murikal. Pupils 482.

(9) *Changanacherry*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School: Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Itteparambil. Pupils 36.

Vernacular Primary Schools 130.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

##### *A. English Schools*

(1) *Changanacherry*.—St. Joseph's H. School: Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel. Pupils 295. Boarders 65.

(2) *Athirampuzha*.—St. Mary's H. School: Very Rev. Fr. Seb. Kulamkuthi. Pupils 183. Boarders 58.

(3) *Lalam*.—St. Mary's High School: Manager, Rev. Fr. Mathew Povokat. Pupils 211. Boarders 39.

(4) *Kainucary*.—Holy Family Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Kalacherry. Pupils 81. Boarders 8.

(5) *Pulincunnu*.—Little Flower Middle School: Manager, Rev. Zacharias Vachaparampil, Ph.D. Pupils 98. Boarders 17.

(6) *Kuravelangad*.—St. Mary's Middle School: Manager, Very Rev. J. Kattakayam. Pupils 75.

(7) *Kanjrapally*.—St. Mary's Middle School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Payanad. Pupils 56.

(8) *Vadakara*.—Little Flower Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. George Pattarumadam. Pupils 29. Boarders 4.

(9) *Barananganam*.—S. H. Middle School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. T. Murikal. Pupils 45. Boarders 2.



*B. Vernacular Schools*

(1) *Chumpakulam*.—St. Thomas' V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. Enasia. Pupils 330. Boarders 2.

(2) *Edathuva*.—St. Mary's V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. John Chirail. Pupils 375.

(3) *Cherpunkal*.—Holy Cross V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Jacob Murikal. Pupils 355. Boarders 7.

(4) *Ramapuram*.—Sacred Heart's V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. G. Naganoly. Pupils 452.

(5) *Anakallu*.—Little Teresa's V.M. School ; Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Thomas Murikal. Pupils 306. Boarders 18.

(6) *Vazhapilly*.—T.M.O.V.H. School : Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. Kallarakesel. Pupils 429. Boarders 84.

(7) *Mutholy*.—St. Joseph's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Zacharias, T.O.C.D. Pupils 177. Boarders 8.

(8) *Pulincunoo*.—Immaculate Conception V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Zacharias Vachaparampil, Ph.D. Pupils 305. Boarders 3.

(9) *Kanjiramattam*.—Little Flower V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Mathew Thashathel. Pupils 423. Boarders 2.

(10) *Muttuchira*.—St. Agnes' V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. George Karuvelil. Pupils 321. Boarders 3.

(11) *Nedunkunnam*.—St. Teresa's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Chackala. Pupils 305. Boarders 7.

(12) *Kuthrapally*.—St. Shantal's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Kandatheparambil. Pupils 235.

(13) *Alleppey*.—St. Anthony's V.P. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. George Ampiath. Pupils 161.

(14) *Athirumpuzha*.—St. Mary's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Seb, Kulamkuthi. Pupils 330.

(15) *Changanacherry*.—(i) St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. M. Josephine. Pupils 280.

(16) *Kannadiurimpu*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Rev. Fr. Joseph Madapatt. Pupils 164.

(17) *Pulincunoo*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. Cecily. Pupils 192.

(18) *Mallapally*.—St. Philomena's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jos. Kandathiparampil. Pupils 132.

- (19) *Manniankunnu*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Sebastian Penakkatt. Pupils 235.
- (20) *Mutholapuram*.—St. Paul's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Augustine Nellariyil. Pupils 214.
- (21) *Thuruthy*.—St. Thomas' V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jos. Kandathiparampil. Pupils 172.
- (22) *Changanacherry*.—St. Ann's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Koshy Mampalam, B.A., L.T. Pupils 232.
- (23) *Kadanad*.—St. Mathew's V.P. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. M. Paremmakel. Pupils 236.
- (24) *Mundankal*.—Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. A. Kalappura. Pupils 157.
- (25) *Kainucary*.—Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. M. Gertrude. Pupils 134.
- (26) *Kozhuvanal*.—Holy Family V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. K. J. Abraham. Pupils 141.
- (27) *Maramano*.—The Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. D. Thottacherry, M.A., L.T. Pupils 115.
- (28) *Kurumpanadam*.—St. Anthony's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. C. Ollasail. Pupils 210.
- (29) *Chemmalamattam*.—The Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. A. Cherukarakunnel. Pupils 161.
- (30) *Ponkunnam*.—Cherakadavu-west V.P. School : Manager, Chacko Joseph. Pupils 122.
- (31) *Vilakumadam*.—St. Teresa's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. G. Murikel. Pupils 181.
- (32) *Kuravelangat*.—St. Mary's V.P. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Jacob Kattakayam. Pupils 345.
- (33) *Vazhapilly*.—T.M.O.H.G. Training School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Kandathiparambil. Pupils 21.
- (34) *Vazhapilly*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Kandathiparambil. Pupils 16.

#### Gazetteer

##### I. DISTRICT OF CHANGANACHERY

*Vicar Forane* : The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jacob Kallarakal.

(1) *Champakara* (Changanacherry, Karukachal).—Sacred Heart : Rev. Mathew Chempala. Cath. 963.

(2) *Changanacherry*.—St. Mary's Cathedral : Very Rev. A. Puthenpura. Revs. George Thachankary, Joseph Theruvapuzha and G. Elamkunnath. Cath. 11,643.

- (3) *Ithithanam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Mary's : Cath. 350.
- (4) *Kidanagra* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Gregory : Rev. Zacharia Punnapadam. Cath. 352.
- (5) *Kurumpanadam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Anthony : Rev. C. Ollasail. Asst., Rev. Sebastian Kunnathupurayadam. Cath. 3,852.
- (6) *Koothrapally*.—St. Mary : Rev. M. Choorakat. Cath. 1,513.
- (7) *Mallapally*.—St. Athanasius : Rev. Sebastian Kalari-parambil. Cath. 299.
- (8) *Muttar (Old)* (Changanachery P.O.).—St. George : Rev. George Kariampusha. Cath. 1,271.
- (9) *Muttar (New)* (Changanacherry P.O., Velijanad).—St. Thomas : Rev. Ign. Chothirakunnel. Cath. 507.
- (10) *Nedumcunnum* (Changanacherry P.O., Karukachal).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. Jos. Chackala. Asst., Rev. Mathew Kondodekal. Cath. 3,062.
- (11) *Paypad* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. Alexander Purakal. Cath. 1,874.
- (12) *Thottacad* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. George : Rev. Abr. Thekkemuri. Cath. 1,986.
- (13) *Thricodithanam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. M. Padinjarakara. Cath. 1,912.
- (14) *Thuruthy* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Augustine : Rev. J. Kayalakam. Asst., Rev. J. Purakal. Cath. 2,268.
- (15) *Vaipur (New)*.—St. Joseph : Rev. Joseph Koovallur. Cath. 1,619.
- (16) *Vaipur (Old)* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. Cyriac Kappil. Cath. 1,352.
- (17) *Kalluppara*.—Our Lady of Lourdes : Rev. A. Mariet. (Mission Station). Cath. 66.
- (18) *Maramango*.—Little Theresa (Mission Station). Rev. Thomas Rahore. Cath. 67.
- (19) *Mundanthanam*.—St. Antony : Rev. A. Vadakemury. Cath. 423.
- (20) *Puthupally* (Mission Station).—Rev. George, T.O.C.D. Cath. 28.
- (21) *Airoor* (Mission Station).—Rev. Eusebius, T.O.C.D. Cath. 160.

(22) *Pulikalkavala* (Mission Station).—Rev. Jacob Poovankudi. Cath. 85.

## II. DISTRICT OF KALLURKAD

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. Thekekara.

(1) *Chennancary* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Joseph (1801): Rev. G. Vellapilly; Asst., Rev. Z. Kanjooparambil. Cath. 1,712.

(2) *Kalurcad* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Mary: Very Rev. M. Thekekara; Assts, Revs. Mathew Kutenparoor and J. Kandangalam. Cath. 4,352

(3) *Karumadi*.—St. Nichola: Rev. J. Kandamkalam. Ca h. 484.

(4) *Karwatta* (Thalavadi P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. Thomas Puthukkary. Cath. 389.

(5) *Koilmuku* (Thalavadi P.O.).—St. George: Very Rev. J. Chirail; Assts., Revs. J. Thalody and C. Kuriss. Cath. 4,528.

(6) *Mittrocary* (Pulincunnu P.O., Velianad).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. T. Thopil. Cath. 842.

(7) *Pulincunnu*.—St. Mary: Rev. J. Koithara; Assts., Revs. K. Zacharias Velenkalam and Jacob Nadayam. Cath. 3,248.

(8) *Puthucary* (Edathuva P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Vazhakal. Cath. 1,175.

(9) *Thekekara Sehion* (Alleppey P.O.).—Rev. Abraham Thengumthottam. Cath. 522.

(10) *Veliyanad (Old)* (Pulincunnu P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Nelluvelel. Cath. 563.

(11) *Weshapura*.—St. Paul (1899): Rev. George Mukka'tukunnel. Cath. 593.

(12) *Kandankary*.—St. Joseph: Rev. J. Zacharia Srambikal. Cath. 276.

(13) *Thayankary*.—St. Anthony: Rev. J. Kurunkattumula. Cath. 327.

## III. DISTRICT OF ANACALLU

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Murikal.

(1) *Anacallu* (Palai P.O., Bharnanganam).—St. Mary (1100): Very Rev. Thomas 'Murikal; Assts., Revs. F. Vakasarry and Cyriac Theruvenkunnel. Cath. 3,322.

(2) *Aruvithura*.—St. George: Rev. T. Muringakalil; Asst., Rev. Chuvappunikal. Cath. 2,386.

- (3) *Chemmalamattam*.—Twelve Apostles: Rev. A. Chirukarakunnel. Cath. 1,342.
- (4) *Cunnonni*.—St. Joseph: Rev. S. Kaniyanpadikal. Cath. 185.
- (5) *Edamattam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Michael: Rev. T. Mundattuchundayil. Cath. 519.
- (6) *Vakakkadu*.—St. Paul: Rev. C. Pandiamakil. Cath. 1,053.
- (7) *Maniamkunnu*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. Sebastian Penakkatt. Cath. 782.
- (8) *Malainchipara*.—Holy Cross: Rev. Zacharias Manoor. Cath. 550.
- (9) *Etamaruku*.—St. Anthony: Rev. Fr. Jacob Thayil. Cath. 713.
- (10) *Nirapel* (Palai P.O.).—St. John the Evang-list: Rev. John Koilpallil. Cath. 776.
- (11) *Paika* (Palai P.O.).—St. Sebastian: Rev. M. Puthempura. Cath. 782.
- (12) *Peringolam*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. J. Pazhempally. Cath. 1,680.
- (13) *Plasanal* (Palai P.O., Bharananganam).—St. Anthony: Rev. M. Vashuthanapilly; Asst., M. Chennatt. Cath. 2,283.
- (14) *Pravithanam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine: Rev. Thomas Ayankanal and Alex. Kurichummoottil; Asst., Rev. N. Paramkulamgara. Cath. 5,573.
- (15) *Poovathod* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. K. Plathottam. Cath. 1,422.
- (16) *Punjar* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. Th. Parin-thirikal. Cath. 1,365.
- (17) *Thanoly* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. C. Valipulakal. Cath. 330.
- (18) *Thitanad* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. Mathew Varykail, Ph.D., D.D., B.C.L. Cath. 2,076.
- (19) *Vilacumadam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Revs. G. Murikal; Asst., Rev. P. Ettonnill. Cath. 2,012.
- (20) *Thiekoil* (Palai P.O.).—Rev. E. Vadakamuri. Cath. 1,243.

(21) *Nareyanganem* (Palai P.O.).—Rev. J. Thayil. Cath. 524.

#### IV. DISTRICT OF PALAI

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Vechiyanka.

(1) *Anthiyalam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Methew: Rev. S. Kushumbil, B.A. Cath. 516.

(2) *Cherpunkal* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Cross: Very Rev. Jacob Murikal; Asst., Rev. C. Muthukattil. Cath. 4,013.

(3) *Chittar* (Palai P.O.).—St. George: Rev. Z. Kattakkal. Cath. 636.

(4) *Kadapilamattam*.—St. Mary: Rev. Thomas Puthenpura. Cath. 1,871.

(5) *Kanjiramattam* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Cross: Rev. M. Thashathel. Cath. 1,970.

(6) *Karur* (Palai P.O.).—Sacred Heart: Rev. Alex. Njavallil. Cath. 577.

(7) *Koshuvanal* (Palai P.O.).—St. John Nep.: Rev. M. Mecharikunnel. Cath. 2,476.

(8) *Kudakachira* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. C. Mannanal. Asst., Rev. Joseph Aykaramattam. Cath. 2,096.

(9) *Kuruvanal* (Palai P.O., Mutholy).—St. Michael: Rev. J. Vazhakal. Cath. 560.

(10) *Lalam (Old)* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. Mathew Poirokall. Cath. 1,490.

(11) *Lalam (New)* (Palai P.O.).—St. George: Rev. Joseph Melvattam Thottungal. Cath. 1,148.

(12) *Mattacara* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. A. Mundianikal. Cath. 1,905.

(13) *Mushur*.—St. Thomas: Rev. Cyr. Pariathumattam. Cath. 1,463.

(14) *Palai*.—St. Thomas: Very Rev. J. Vechiyankal; Assts, Revs. J. Vadakeyil, J. Kadankavil, J. Madapatt, J. Kunnappallil, T. Vadakkemury, M. Kishakekara, P. Alapatt, J. Koipuram and J. Thythottam. Cath. 8,294.

(15) *Palayam* (Palai P.O., Cherppunkel).—St. Michel: Rev. C. Mannanal. Cath. 580.

(16) *Payingalam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. J. Ayan-  
kanal. Cath. 522.

(17) *Puvarany* (Palai P.O.).—Sacred Heart : Rev. Jacob  
Kandankari ; Asst., Rev. J. Pazheparambil. Cath. 2,587.

(18) *Paduva* (Palai P.O.).—St. Anthony (1921) : Rev. G.  
Olickal. Cath. 594.

#### V. DISTRICT OF MUTTUCHIRA

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. G. Karuvelil.

(1) *Kaduthuruthi* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev.  
T. Kushumpil ; Asst., Rev. A. Panakkal. Cath. 3,040.

(2) *Kolongai* (Kuravelangad Piravem).—St. Michael :  
Rev. J. Perumpallil. Cath. 418.

(3) *Kothanallur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—SS. Gervase and  
Portase : Rev. C. Murikal. Cath. 2,387.

(4) *Malapuram*.—St. Teresa : Rev. J. Vellaringat. Cath.  
823.

(5) *Manvettam* (Kottayam P.O., Ettumanur).—St. George :  
Rev. Tho. Mannamchery. Cath. 1,180.

(6) *Mannarapara*.—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. J. Pudu-  
veettil. Cath. 1,609.

(7) *Mulakulam*.—St. Mary : Rev. J. Arancherry. Cath.  
877.

(8) *Muttuchira* (Kuravelangad P.O., Kaduthuruthy).—  
Holy Ghost : Very Rev. G. Karuvelil ; Asst., Rev. T. Mana-  
kat. Cath. 3,541.

(9) *Thalayolaparamp* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. George :  
Rev. J. Vellayiparambil. Cath. 2,043.

(10) *Thuruthipilly*.—St. John the Baptist : Rev. G. Chak-  
kadvil. Cath. 644.

(11) *Piravam*.—Little Theresa : Rev. J. Perumpallil.  
Cath. 367.

#### VI. DISTRICT OF KURAVELANGAD

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. J. Kuttakayam.

(1) *Elangy* (Kuravelangad P.O., Piravem).—SS. Peter  
and Paul : Rev. S. Karottubembeny ; Assts., Revs. J. Kymlet  
and M. Vattapally and J. Thottuvelil. Cath. 3,802.

(2) *Kakur* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Joseph : Rev. Paul Perumattam. Cath. 1,174.

(3) *Kangirathanam* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. T. Pulikeil. Cath. 2,150.

(4) *Koodalore* (Kottayam P.O., Kidangoor).—St. Joseph : Rev. G. Kochupura ; Asst., Rev. M. Pattarumadam. Cath. 1,783.

(5) *Kuru* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. J. Thottvelil. Cath. 728.

(6) *Kuravelangad*.—St. Mary : Very Rev. J. Kattakayam ; Assts., Revs. P. Valiyil, Seb. Kalapura, John Netheyerekal, K. Kottarathumkuzhiyil, A. Changanacherry and G. Kalekattil. Cath. 11,568.

(7) *Marangadpilly* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Fr. of Assisi : Rev. J. Parayidam ; Asst., Rev. A. Chantherenkunnel. Cath. 2,629.

(8) *Mutholapuram* (Kuravelangad P.O., Koothattukulam).—St. Sebastian : Rev. A. Nellariyil. Cath. 1,910.

(9) *Vadakara* (Koothattukulam P.O.).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. G. Pattarumadam ; Asst., Rev. G. Mulangattil. Cath. 1,492.

#### VII. DISTRICT OF KANJIRAPALLY

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. J. Payanad.

(1) *Anikad*.—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. G. Kammathuruthel. Cath. 2,876.

(2) *Changalam*.—St. Anthony : Rev. J. Pottedam. Cath. 1,427.

(3) *Cheruvally* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. J. Padavupura. Cath. 833.

(4) *Chenapady*.—St. Mary : Rev. M. Thekekara. Cath. 1,078.

(5) *Elamgoi*.—Holy Cross : Rev. Fr. Joseph Kollanpambil. Cath. 1,570.

(6) *Ellangulam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. A. Chevelil ; Asst., Rev. T. Valiplakal. Cath. 2,453.

(7) *Elikolam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Infant Jesus : Rev. M. Maniyanganat. Cath. 1,588.



- (8) *Kanjirapally*.—St. Dominic: Very Rev. J. Payanad; Asst., Rev. C. Kanipallil. Cath. 4,410.
- (9) *Kottangal* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. John the Baptist: Rev. G. Mukkattukunnel. Cath. 700.
- (10) *Kappattuchira* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Holy Cross: Rev. T. Kulayakattil. Cath. 2,885.
- (11) *Koratti* (Mundakayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Dolours: Rev. M. Kalangaly. Cath. 2,460.
- (12) *Manimala* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—The Holy Magi: Rev. T. Chalangade. Cath. 1,950.
- (13) *Manimala (New)* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Basil: Rev. Jos. Kytheparambil. Cath. 1,141.
- (14) *Ponkunnam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. T. Thootiyl. Cath. 1,995.
- (15) *Thampalakade* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. Abr. Puthupparampil. Cath. 1,010.
- (16) *Thamarakunnu* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Ephrem: Rev. T. Purakari; A-st., S. Chembakacherry. Cath. 1,891.
- (17) *Velichiani* (Mundakayam P.O.).—Zehion: Rev. M. Kodikulam. Cath. 2,187.
- (18) *Kuttikel* (Mundakayam P.O.).—St. George: Rev. J. Anacatt. Cath. 741.
- (19) *Tharakanattukunnu*—Rev. S. Purakary. Cath. 1,135.
- (20) *Kadainikad*.—Our Lady of Dolours: Rev. A. Vadakemury. Cath. 643.
- (21) *Vazhoor*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. S. Mattam. Cath. 600.

VIII. DISTRICT OF ATHURANPUSHA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Chavara.

- (1) *Athuranpusha* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Mary: Very Rev. T. Chavara. Assts., Revs. G. Kadooparambil, G. Puna-katt, T. Thashathett, M. Alapat and T. Pelakat. Cath. 9,643.
- (2) *Aikarachira* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. George: Rev. T. Kishakedanu. Cath. 829.
- (3) *Clirroor* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Francis de Sales: Rev. J. Muttathupadam. Cath. 607.

(4) *Kumarakam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John Nep.: Rev. T. Nereyamparambil. Cath. 485.

(5) *Kudamaloor* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. M. Kootumel; Assts., S. Kuncharakat and A. Manookulam. Cath. 5,000.

(6) *Nava Nazreth* (Kottayam P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. M. Vellapatt. Cath. 329.

(7) *Naruvelly* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Sebastian: Rev. P. Mattam; Asst., Rev. A. Kodakacherry. Cath. 1,962.

(8) *Parempusha* (Mannanam P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. J. Onamkulam. Cath. 1,180.

(9) *Punnathurra* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. T. Karingada. Cath. 1,804.

#### IX. DISTRICT OF RAMAPURAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. George Naganooly.

(1) *Cadanad* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine: Very Rev. M. Paremakel; Asst., Rev. M. Panachikal. Cath. 2,623.

(2) *Kunigni* (Palai P.O.).—St. Anthony: Rev. T. Kunnel. Cath. 621.

(3) *Kurumanoo* (Palai P.O.).—St. John the Bap.: Rev. J. Kudathenal. Cath. 1,053.

(4) *Manathoor* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. T. Parayavunnel. Cath. 1,232

(5) *Melucavoo* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. J. Marattam. Cath. 730.

(6) *Neeloor* (Palai P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Kishakekara. Cath. 734.

(7) *Neeranthanam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. G. Pulinilkunnathil. Cath. 1,010.

(8) *Ramapuram* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine: Very Rev. G. Naganooly; Assts., Revs. T. Pazheparambil, J. Kunna-thoor, A. Thevaruparambil and Z. Puthenpura. Cath. 6,994.

(9) *Thudanganad* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. C. Karicherry. Cath. 1,319.

## X. DISTRICT OF ALLEPPEY

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. George Ampiath.

(1) *Alleppey* (Alleppey P.O.).—Holy Cross: Very Rev. G. Ampiath; Assts., Revs. M. Maliekal and G. Kattampally. Cath. 2,897.

(2) *Kavalam* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Theresa: Rev. G. Alancherry; Asst., Rev. M. Pallipurathucherry. Cath. 2,300.

(3) *Keseria* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Gregory: Rev. A. Changanakary. Cath. 332.

(4) *Kainakiry* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. J. Kalacherry; Asst., Rev. J. Moolamkunnathu. Cath. 1,693.

(5) *Kainady* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. G. Koipally. Cath. 154.

(6) *Muhamma* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. George; Rev. J. Nelluvely. Cath. 1,050.

(7) *Paracad* (Ampalapuzha P.O.).—Holy Cross: Rev. J. Vachaparambil. Cath. 725.

(8) *Punnappa* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Gregory: Rev. F. Vannyamparambil.

(9) *Thathempally* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Michael: Rev. J. Kadavil; Asst., J. Akarakalam. Cath. 2,593.

(10) *Kayar* (Mission Station) (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Thomas.

## THE DIOCESE OF KOTTAYAM

*(Indian Secular Clergy, Syro-Malabar Rite)*

Pope Pius X. by the Brief *Universi Christiani* of 1911, restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam *Pro gente suddistica*, i.e., for that section of the Syro-Malabar Christians, who are known as 'Siddhists'—descendants of the fourth century emigrant Syrians. The Vicariate comprises all the churches and chapels of Suddhist Syrians on the Malabar Coast. Pius XI made Kottayam a Residential Episcopal See on December 21, 1923.

### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Mar Alexander Chulaparambil, nominated Titular Bishop of Busiris and Vicar Apostolic of Kottayam on July 16, 1914; consecrated at Kandy on November 1, 1914; proclaimed Bishop of Kottayam on December 21, 1923. Residence: *Catholic Bishops' House, Kottayam.*

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. M. Kooplicat, Domestic Prelate to the Pope.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Mathew Thuruthy (Pro-Vicar-General); Very Revs. John Pullicunnel, Luke Kalladanthil and Luke Makil.

*Chancellor and Private Secretary.*—Rev. Philip Kamicheril.

*St. Stanislaus' Seminary:* Seminarians 32.

*Rector:* Rev. Mathew Theccanat, Ph.D., D.D.

*Professors:* Rev. Thomas Tharayil, Ph.D., D.D.

Rev. Cyriac Nadakuzhacal, Ph.D., D.D.

Rev. Peter Vattaparambil, S.T.L.

Very Rev. Cyriac Kuzimullil in charge of Liturgy and Syriac Language.

*Procurator:* Rev. L. Kattapuram, O.S.H.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR RELIGIOUS

*For Men*

Oblates of the Sacred Heart-Superior: Very Rev. Fr. C. Kuzhem illil, O.S.H. Fathers 7, Brothers 2 and Aspirants 6.

*For Women*

## I. Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation.

(1) Sacred Heart, Kaipuzha (Mannanam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 12. Rev. Sister Mary Berchmars.

(2) St. Stephen, Oozhavur (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 7. Rev. Sister Mary Angella, Superioress.

(3) St. Joseph's Summer Home at Perur (Ettumanur P.O.).—Sister Elizabeth of Sacred Heart in charge.

(4) St. Anne, Kottayam.—Professed Sisters 8. Rev. Sister Mary Nepomsia, Superioress.

(5) St. Mary, Punnathura (Ettumanur P.O.).—Professed Sisters 5. Rev. Sister Mary Stanisla, Superioress.

(6) The Nazareth Convent (Kottayam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 3 and Novices 16. Rev. Sister Germana, Superioress.

## II. Sisters of St. Joseph in Kaipuzha.

## SCHOOLS

## (a) English schools for boys—

(1) Sacred Heart Mount English High School, Kottayam. Pupils 410. Rev. Mathew Theccanat, Ph.D., D.D.

(2) St. Mary, Kidangur (Ettumanur P.O.).—Rev. J. C. Mattathil. Pupils 128.

(3) St. Mathew, Kannancara (Shertally P.O.).—Mgr. M. Kooplicat. Pupils 64.

(4) St. Stephen, Oozhavur (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Rev. John Agasalai. Pupils 82.

(5) St. Michael, Kaduthurathy.—Rev. John Kottur. Pupils 102.

(6) St. George's, Kaipuzha.—Manager, Rev. Thomas Mukalel. Pupils 88.

(7) St. Thomas's Chingavanom.—Manager, Rev. Ph. Kanicheril, Pupils 104.

(b) English High School for girls: St. Anne, Kottayam. Manager, Rev. Philip Kamicheril. Pupils 450.

(c) Vernacular Middle schools for girls—

(1) Kaipuzha St. Margaret's.—Manager, Rev. Thos. Mukalel. Pupils 320.

(2) St. Mary's, Punnathura.—Manager, Rev. J. Palli-cunnel. Pupils 210.

(3) St. Joana's, Oozhayur.—Manager, Rev. John Agasala. Pupils 204.

(d) Catholic Mission Press: Manager, Rev. C. Mattathil.

### Gazetteer

#### I. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. Thuruthy.

*Pro-Cathedral, Kottayam*.—Our Lady of Pompey.

*Administrator*: Rev. Philip Kamicheril.

*Edecat* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. George's: Very Rev. Mat-thew Thuruthy.

*Ettumanur*.—St. Joseph (1909). Rev. Cyriac Mattathil (in charge).

*Kaipuzha* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. George: Rev. Thos. Mukalel. Two chapels attached.

*Kannancara* (Shertally F.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Mgr. Kooplicat. Asst., Rev. Ph. Kooplicat.

*Kattachira* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Chapel of St. John the Evang.: Visited from Punnathura.

*Kidangur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Our Lady, "Help of Christians": Rev. Jacob Pazhempallil.

<sup>1911</sup> *Kumaracam* (New) (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John Nepomu-  
cen: Rev. Philip Naravelil.

*Kurumullur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Stephen: Rev. George Malickal, Ph.D.

*Mannoor*.—St. George: Rev. Jos. Ramachanat.

*Neericad*.—Our Lady of Lourdes: Rev. Joseph Katta-puram.

*Olasa* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Anthony of Padua: Rev. Stephen Padikamialy.

*Palathuruth* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Teresa: Rev. Jacob Kattapuram.

*Perur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Sebastian: Rev. Joseph Kattapuram.

*Punnathura* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Thomas (Ap.): Rev. Jacob Pallicunnel.

*Weliyanad*.—St. Michael: Rev. J. Chemmalakuzhy.

## II. DISTRICT OF KADUTHURUTHY

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. John Kottur.

*Arunuttumangalam* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. Joseph Mangalathet.

*Bramangalam* (Vaikam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mercy: Rev. Mathem Niraveth.

*Diampar* (Tripunithura P.O.).—All Saints: Chapel at Thaikat.

*Kaduthuruthy (Major)* (Vaikam P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. John Kottur.

*Kallara* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. Thomas (Ap.): Rev. Lurke Makil (Sr.).

*Manjur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. John the Evang.: Rev. Thomas Kottur.

*Nindur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Michael: Rev. T. Poothathil. One chapel.

*Nizhur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Church of the Infant Jesus: Rev. Mathem Kalladanthi.

*Piravam* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Holy Magi: Rev. Abraham Ramachanat.

*Wellur* (Vaikam P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. Jos. Mangalathet.

## III. DISTRICT OF OOHAVUR

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. John Agasala.

*Amancara*.—Chapel of St. Sebastian visited from Areekara.

*Areekara* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Roque: Rev. M. Niraveth.

*Cherpungal* (Palai P.O.).—SS. Peter and Paul: Rev. John Kalapurakel.

*Chungam* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Martin: Rev. Joseph Poothathil.

*Edakoli* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Anne's Church: Rev. E. Puliveli.

*Oozhavur* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Stephen: Rev. J. Agasala, 3 chapels attached.

*Karincunnam* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Augustine: Rev. Thomas Eloor; Asst., Rev. T. Thamadathil.

*Koodallore (New)* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. Joseph Makil (Jr.).

*Marika* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Anthony of Padua: Rev. George Palliunnel.

*Monipally* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Sacred Heart: Rev. G. Kochery.

*Paingalam* (Palai P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. Jacob Tharayil.

*Warapatti* (Muvattupuzha P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. J. Malayil.

#### IV. MISSION STATIONS

*Nattagam*.—Our Lady: Rev. Stephen Uralil, Ph.D., D.D.

*Ramangalam*.—St. Thomas visited from Piravam.

*Wakathanam*.—St. Mathew: Rev. Stephen Uralil, Ph.D., D.D. (in change).

*Chengulam* (Kottayam P.O.).—Jesus Christ, King and Good Shepherd: Rev. Jacob Nedunchira.

*Kattot* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—Our Lady and St. Anthony: Rev. T. Tharayil.

*Thuruthicad* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—Sacred Heart and St. Dominic: Rev. Cyriacus Eranical.

*Eraviperur* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier visited from Tiruvalla.

*Chingavanam* (Pallam P.O.).—Visited from Kottayam.

*Peermade*.—Mariagiri visited from Kottayam.

*Ranny*.—St. Teresa of the Child Jesus: Rev. Cyria: Vattakalam.



## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Secular priests ... ..	50
Churches with Resident Priests ... ..	30
Missions with Churches ... ..	6
Do. without Churches ... ..	4
Ecclesiastical students ... ..	38
Religious women ... ..	78
Primary Parochial schools ... ..	32
Complete High School for boys ... ..	1
Do. for girls ... ..	1
Middle schools (English) ... ..	6
Do. (Vernacular) ... ..	3
Ophanage ... ..	1
Home for the aged ... ..	1
Catholic population (Census of 1931) ...	34,450

---

# DIOCESE OF TRICHUR

(*Syro-Malabar Rite*)

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Mar Francis Vazhapilly, consecrated at Trichur, July 6, 1921. Residence: *Catholic Bishop's House, Trichur* (S. India).

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr Mathew Edakolathur.

*Councillors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery, Domestic Prelate to H.H. the Pope. Very Revs. John Alapat, Louis Thekkinieth and George Thekkekara

*Secretary.*—Very Rev. George Thekkekara.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

There are 3 Monasteries for the Tertiary Carmelite Monks at Ampalacad, Elthuruth and Pavaratti.

There are 22 Convents: 12 of the Carmelite Sisters, 6 of the Clarist Sisters and 4 of the Holy Family.

## CARMELITE TERTIARY NUNS

(1) *Ampalacad.*—St. Joseph's Convent with 28 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 4 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Febronia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Thattil.

(2) *Cheralayam.*—Holy Child Jesus' Carmelite Convent with 10 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Matilda, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Anthappan Valiyaveetil.

(3) *Edathurthy.*—St. Anne's Convent with 15 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Regina Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Chalissery.

(4) *Irinjalakuda.*—St. Little Teresa's Convent with 15 Professed Nuns, 4 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Christina, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Cheerampan.

(5) *Kandassankadavoo.*—Sacred Heart of Mary's Convent with 12 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Mary Scholastica, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Akkara.

(6) *Manalur*.—St. Teresa's Convent with 23 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Selestina, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Edathuruthikaren.

(7) *Ollur*.—Convent of the Imm. Conception of B.V.M. with 38 Professed Nuns, 40 Novices and 9 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Ursula, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Cruz Panikulam.

(8) *Pariyaram*.—Convent of Our Lady of Mount Carmel with 17 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Mary Anjela, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Manavalan.

(9) *Fuducad*.—Convent of St. John of the Cross with 10 Professed Nuns and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Mary Susana, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Thykakil.

(10) *Trichur*.—Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus with 17 Professed Nuns, 23 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Magdalan, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Kallingal.

(11) *Trichur*.—St. Anne's Convent with 14 Professed Nuns and 3 Novices: Rev. Mother Helen, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Kizbakuden.

(12) *Trichur*.—Convent of Holy Child of Jesus with 7 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Mary Agues, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Parambil.

#### CLARIST NUNS

(1) *Chalakudy W.*—St. John the Baptist's Convent with 12 Professed Nuns, 6 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Bonavanthna, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Chereath

(2) *Chalakudy E.*—Sacred Heart's Convent with 11 Professed Nuns, 20 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Salome, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. Joseph Irampen.

(3) *Karuvannur*.—St. Joseph's Convent with 13 Professed Nuns, 25 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Lucia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Porathur.

(4) *Mattom*.—St. Mary's Convent with 7 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Anastasia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Chalissery.

(5) *Pazhayur*.—St. Anthony's Convent with 9 Professed Nuns and 4 Novices: Rev. Mother Francisca, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. John Alapat.

(6) *Trichur*.—The Imm. Conception of B.V.M. Convent (1917) with 8 Professed Nuns and 10 Novices: Rev. Mother Susanna, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. George Thekkekara.

#### HOLY FAMILY CONVENTS

(1) *Puthenchira*.—Convent of the Holy Family with 17 Professed Nuns, 29 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Anna, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Vedayathil.

(2) *Trichur*.—The Scholasticate of the Holy Family with 5 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Gertrude, Superior. Chaplain, The Rt. Rev. Mgr M. Edakolathur, v.G.

(3) *Thumpoor*.—Sacred Heart's Convent with 9 Professe: Nuns, 2 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Isabella, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Francis Elankunnapuzha.

(4) *Chelakona*.—Little Flower Convent with 7 Professed Nuns and 1 Novice: Rev. Mother Alberta, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Antony Kachuparambil.

#### Institutions

##### A. SEMINARIES

*Trichur*.—St. Mary's Seminary (1927): Rector, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr.); Professors, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Anthony Puduchery; Revs. George Akkara, George Alapatt, Ph.D., D.D., George Choondal, Anthony Thekkineath, Paul Kakasery and John Palocaren, M.A. (*Edin*). Students 56.

St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary (1907): Rector, Joseph Chereath (Jr.); Asst., Rev. John Ukken (Jr.). Seminarists 14.

##### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Elthuruth*.—St. Aloysius' L.S. School (1868): Teachers 10. Very Rev. Fr. Athanasius, T.O.C.D., Manager. Pupils 268, Boarders 62.

*Pavaratty*.—St. Joseph's High School (1906): Teachers 19, pupils 329, recognised (1908). Rev. Fr. Seraphim, Manager. Boarders 15.

*Trichur*.—St. Thomas' College affiliated First-grade College in April 1925: The Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Edakolatur, v.G., Manager. Pupils 1,425. Principal, Rev. John Palocaren, M.A. (*Edin*): Rev. Joseph Pullokaren, Headmaster; Rev. Paul Parambil, Logic Lecturer, and Rev. Joseph Kallingal, M.A., Phy. Asst. Lecturer and Procurator.

St. Thomas' Boarding House: Rector, The Rev. Joseph Chereath; Asst., Rev. John Ukken (Jr.). Boarders 34.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Ampalacad.*—St. Joseph's Convent School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 174.

*Chalakydy W.*—St. John the Baptist's Convent School: Clarist Sisters. Pupils 197.

*Chalakydy E.*—Sacred Heart's High School: Clarist Sisters. Pupils 250. Rev. Alberta, B.A. (Head Mistress), Rev. Victoria, B.A., Asst. Industrial School, pupils 47.

*Cheralayam*—Holy Child's English School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 188. Boarder 1.

*Edathuruthy.*—St. Anne's Convent Primary School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 135.

*Irinjalakuda.*—St. Teresa of Child Jesus' School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 342. Rev. Mary Celien, B.A. (Head Mistress). Boarders 23.

*Kandassankadavoo.*—Sacred Heart of Mary's Lower Secondary School; Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 376. Boarders 3. Rev. Sr. Mary Ernmanul, Headmistress.

*Karuvannur.*—St. Joseph's Convent School: Clarist Sisters. Pupils 293. Industrial School 1, pupils 71.

*Manalur.*—St. Teresa's Primary School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 282.

*Mattom.*—St. Mary's Convent P. School: Clarist Sisters. Pupils 230. Boarders 5.

*Ollur.*—St. Mary's Convent L. S. School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 223. Boarders 30. Industrial School 1, pupils 122. Headmistress, Rev. S. Beatrice, B.A. (Trained).

*Pariyaram.*—St. John the Baptist's Primary School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 257.

*Pazhayur.*—Clarists' Convent Primary School 1, pupils 191. Industrial School 1, pupils 44.

*Puthenchira.*—Holy Family Convent Primary Schools 2, pupils 579. Boarders 52.

*Puducad*—C.M.G. School, Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 242.

*Trichur.*—Sacred Heart's Convent High School: Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 622. Boarders 68. Headmistress, Rev. Sr. Ludovic, B.A., L.T.; Assts., Rev. S. Margaret, B.A., L.T., Rev. S. Benigna, B.A., and Rev. Sr. Mary Patience.

*Trichur (W. Fort).*—St. Ann's C.P.M. Industrial School 1, pupils 355. Headmistress, Rev. Sr. Simon, Boarders 3.

St. Clare's V. Primary School: Clarist Sisters. Pupils 222, Boarders 12.

*Thumpoor.*—Sacred Heart's P.G. School: Sisters of the Holy Family. Pupils 213.

#### B. INSTITUTIONS

##### *Boys' Orphanage*

*Trichur.*—St. Mary Pompeii's Orphanage (1911): 35 boys—18 attending industrial work, 17 attending Lourde's Church School. Director, Very Rev. G. Thekkekara; Manager, Rev. Br. Ephreme Paraniham.

*Puliyilakunnu.*—St. Anthony's Orphanage (1925): Director, Rev. Anthony Pullokaren; Manager, Valiyaveetil Thoman Kuriakose. Industrial School 1. Orphans 17.

##### *St. Mary's Orphanage Press*

*Trichur.*—Started in 1928 in aid of the Orphanage and managed by Rev. Br. Ephreme Paraniham, the Manager of the Orphanage.

##### *Girls' Orphanage*

*Chiralayam:* Holy Family Orphanage (1930) conducted by Carmelite Sisters: 80 orphans. Director, Rev. Anthappan Valiyaveetil, Manager; Rev. Sr. Matilda.

*Trichur.*—St. Anne's Orphanage (1925) conducted by Carmelite Sisters: 6 boys and 10 girls. Director, Rev. John Kizhakuden; Manager, Rev. Mother Helen.

*Puthenchira.*—Holy Family's Orphanage (1915) conducted by the Holy Family Sisters: Orphans 20. Director, Rev. Joseph Visheyathil; Manager, Rev. Sr. Anna.

##### *Home for the Aged*

*Trichur.*—St. Joseph's Home for the Aged (1928) conducted by Carmelite Sisters: 8 men and 45 women. Director, Rev. John Kizhakuden; Manager, Rev. Mother Helen.

##### *Widows' Home*

*Trichur.*—Started in 1930 conducted by the Carmelite Sisters. Director, Rev. John Kizhakuden. Manager, Rev. Sr. Helen. Inmates 3.

*Chowanur.*—Started in 1929. Director, Rev. A. John Ukken (Sr.). Inmates 3.

*Old Priests' Sanatorium*

*Trichur*.—Started in 1927 and managed by Priests' Provident Fund Association. Inmates 2.

*Patron*.—His Lordship the Bishop of Trichur.

*President* }  
*and* } The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery.  
*Treasurer*. }

*Secretary*.—Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr.).

**Gazetteer**

*Trichur* (Cathedral).—Cath. 9,587. Vicar, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery; Assts., Revs. George Palayur, Sebastian Chereath and John Cherayath.

*Trichur* (Church of the Mother of Dolours).—Vicar, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery.

**I. CHALAKUDI DIVISION**

*Vicar-Forane*.—Very Rev. Joseph Irympan.

*Aloor*.—Cath. 1,428. School 1, pupils 333. Vicar, Rev. John Ambooken.

*Ambazhakad*.—Cath. 5,246. School 1, pupils 356. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Thattil; Asst., Rev. Pius Thekkekara

*Auttathur*.—Cath. 1,634. School 1, pupils 315. Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

*Chalakydy*.—Cath. 6,298. School 1, pupils 281. Vicar, Very Rev. Joseph Irympan; Asst., Rev. John Maliakel.

*Kallettunkara*.—Cath. 3,040. School 1, pupils 375. Vicar, Rev. Andrew Malamel.

*Karur*.—Cath. 792. School 1, pupils 265. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Irimpen.

*Kadappussery*.—Cath. 541. Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

*Kundur*.—Cath. 992. Vicar, Rev. Alexander Kayyala-kom.

*Kuttikad*.—Cath. 2,261. School 1, pupils 184. Vicar, Rev. George Thaivalapil.

*Kuzhikkattusseri*.—Cath. 484. School 1, pupils 247. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Irimpen.

*Mala*.—Cath. 1,894. School 1, pupils 114. Vicar, Antony Pullocaren.

- Meladur*.—Cath. 764. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Thattil.
- Munnumuri*.—Cath. 468. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.
- Muttikal*.—Cath. 573. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chittalapilly.
- Pariyaram*.—Cath. 3,954. Schools 2, pupils 262. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Manavalan; Asst., Rev. Paul Arikkat.
- Perambra*.—Cath. 2,792. School 1, pupils 244. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.
- Potta*.—Cath. 1,304. Vicar, Very Rev. Joseph Irimpen.
- Poyya*.—Cath. 408. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Chiramel.
- Puthenchira*.—Cath. 2,190. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chittalapilly.
- Puthenvelikara*.—Cath. 1,599. School 1, pupils 141. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Maliakel.
- Puthenvelikara Vadakumuri* (Infant Jesus).—Cath. 981. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Maliakel.
- Puvathussery*.—Cath. 2,495. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Elankunnapuzha.
- Thanissery* (South).—Cath. 1,903. School 1, pupils 271. Vicar, Rev. Alexander Kayyalakam.
- Thazhekad*.—Cath. 780. Vicar, Rev. Cyriac Puthur.
- Velyanad*.—Cath. 1,466. Vicar, Rev. Francis Elankunnapuzha.

•

*Chapels of Substation*

- Nandhipulam*.—Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.
- Oorakom*.—Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

II. OLLUR DIVISION

- Vicar-Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Maliakel.
- Ambakad*.—Cath. 1,520. School 1, pupils 210. Vicar, Rev. George Puduchery.
- Ammadam*.—Cath. 1,510. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Kuruthukulam.
- Aranattukara* (East).—Cath. 2,442. School 1, pupils 330. Vicar, Rev. Antony Thachuparambil.



*Aranattukara* (West).—Cath. 1,710. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Adambukulam.

*Ayyanthole*.—Cath. 280. Vicar, Rev. John Kizhakkuden.

*Chengallur*.—Cath. 1,595. Vicar, Rev. John Thachil.

*Cherpu*.—Cath. 1,285. Vicar, Rev. Antony Palayur.

*Chevoor*.—Cath. 1,260. School 1, pupils 214. Vicar, Rev. Xavier Akkara.

*Irinjalakuda* (East).—Cath. 1,485. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Arakal (Jr.).

*Irinjalakuda* (West).—Cath. 3,685. Vicar, Rev. Francis Cheerampan; Asst., Rev. Peter Kundukulam.

*Kallur*.—Cath. 1,195. School 1, pupils 63. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Kalanarambath.

*Karlam*.—Cath. 213. Vicar, Rev. George Vazhapilly.

*Kodannur*.—Cath. 650. School 1, pupils 196. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Kuruthukulam.

*Kottekad*.—Cath. 2,216. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Thekkudan.

*Mannampettoh*.—Cath. 901. Vicar, Rev. Antony Kunankodath.

*Mapranam*.—Cath. 2,051. Vicar, Rev. John Poruthur.

*Marathakkara*.—Cath. 502. Vicar, Rev. John Chereath.

*Mukkattukara*.—Cath. 2,194. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Vadasery.

*Muppliyam*.—Cath. 540. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Parambeth (Jr.).

*Murkanad*.—Cath. 426. School 1, pupils 274. Vicar, Rev. George Vazhapilly.

*Nadathara*.—Cath. 292. Vicar, Rev. Antony Thekkineath.

*Nadavarambu*.—Cath. 669. Vicar, Rev. George Maliekal.

*Nedupuzha*.—Cath. 280. Vicar, Rev. George Choondal.

*Ollur*.—Cath. 8,846. Very Rev. Joseph Maliakel; Assts., Rev. Antony Maliakel and Mathew Muringatheri.

*Pallissery*.—Cath. 588. School 1, pupils 246. Rev. Augustine Ambooken.

*Parappukara*.—Cath. 2,151. Rev. Joseph Chereath (Sr.).

*Pattikad*.—Cath. 200. Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Puduchery.

*Perinjeri*.—Cath. 650. School 1, pupils 185. Rev. Cruz Panikulam.

*Puducad*.—Cath. 3,847. School 1, pupils 356. Rev. Thomas Thykakil ; Asst., Rev. Antony Kunnankodath.

*Puthur*.—Cath. 370. Rev. John Chereath.

*Thanissery (North)*.—Cath. 642. School 1, pupils 214. Rev. Francis Cheerampam.

*Thirur*.—Cath. 1,102. Schools 2, pupils 470. Rev. Paul Ambooken.

*Vallassara*—Cath. 283. Rev. Augustine Ambooken.

*Varanthrapilly*.—Cath. 2 741. School 1, pupils 536. Rev. Joseph Parambeth (Jr.).

*Vendur*.—Cath. 416. School 1, pupils 257. Rev. Abraham Kalaparambath

*Vijayapuram*.—Cath. 925. School 1, pupils 85. Rev. Paul Ambooken.

*Anantapuram*.—Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Sr.).

#### *Substations*.

*Ancheri*.—Vicar, Rt Rev. Mgr. A. Puduchery.

*Nellai*.—Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Sr.).

### III. PALAYUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Pius Akkara.

*Arthat*.—Cath. 1,000. Rev. Anthappan Valiyaveetil.

*Attathara*.—Cath. 250. Rev. Mathew Kollannur.

*Brahmakulam*.—Cath. 402. Very Rev. Pius Akkara.

*Chittatur*.—Cath. 1,520. Schools 2, pupils 462. Rev. Mathew Cherunilam.

*Chowannur*.—Cath. 641. Rev. John Ukken (Sr.).

*Enamavu*.—Cath. 2,472. Schools 2, pupils 575. Rev. Jacob Arakal (Sr.).

- Engandiyur*.—Cath. 879. School 1, pupils 319. Rev. Ignatius Chereath.
- Ernallur*.—Cath. 1,514. Rev. Mathew Thanikal.
- Erumapetty*.—Cath. 1,323. Rev. Cyriac Pulikkotil.
- Kottapidy*.—Cath. 2,619. Schools 2, pupils 491. Rev. Ignatius Manjilly.
- Kunamuchi*.—Cath. 1,010. School 1, pupils 333. Rev. Louis Chittilapilly.
- Kullanur*.—Cath. 1,193. School 1, pupils 190. Rev. Mathew Kollanur.
- Mangad*.—Cath. 310. School 1, pupils 179. Rev. Cyriac Pulikkotil.
- Mattom*.—Cath. 2,332. School 1, pupils 381. Rev. Joseph Chalissery.
- Mullassery*.—Cath. 1,445. School 1, pupils 151. Rev. Jacob Pottokaren.
- Mullurkara*.—Cath. 129. Rev. Mathew Palayoor.
- Mundur*.—Cath. 1,234. Rev. Joseph Immitty.
- Northern Pudukad*.—Vicar, Rev. Jacob Arakal (Sr.).
- Palayur*.—Cath. 4,085. Schools 2, pupils 250. Very Rev. Pius Akkara. Asst., Rev. George Thyvalapil.
- Parappur*.—Cath. 2,040. School 1, pupils 506. Rev. Sebastian Vazhapilly.
- Pavaratty*.—Cath. 3,227. Schools 2, pupils 520. Rev. Thomas Panikulam.
- Peramangalam*.—Cath. 884. Rev. George Puthussery.
- Puthussery*.—Cath. 342. School 1, pupils 186. Rev. Louis Chittilapilly.
- Thalakkottukara*.—Cath. 630. Rev. Mathew Thanikal.
- Thozhakkavu*.—Cath. 815. School 1, pupils 292. Rev. Ignatius Chereath.
- Velur*.—Cath. 4,200. Schools 2, pupils 483. Rev. Francis Nilankavil.

*Vylathur*.—Cath. 1,200. School 1, pupils 381. Vicar, Rev. Andrew Chovallur.

*Wadakkancherry*.—Cath. 2,350. School 1, pupils 164. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Vadukoot.

#### *Substations*

*Choondal*.—Rev. Louis Chittilapilly.

*Konchira*.—Rev. Jacob Arakal (Sr.).

*Manalur*.—Rev. Paul Ambooken.

*Ponnani*.—Rev. Ignatius Manjiti.

#### IV. PAZHAYUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. John Alapatt.

*Arimpur* (North).—Cath. 890. Rev. John Karipery.

*Arimpur* (South).—Cath. 717. Rev. John Karipery.

*Chelur*.—Cath. 1,219. School 1, pupils 540. Rev. George Elankunnapuzha.

*Chirakal*.—Cath. 533. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Brahmakulam.

*Edakolam*.—Cath. 395. School 1, pupils 160. Rev. George Pulikan.

*Edathuruthy*.—Cath. 1,301. School 1, pupils 107. Rev. Paul Chalissery. Rev. George Thattil (Asst.).

*Kaippamangalam*.—Cath. 374. School 1, pupils 166. Rev. Joseph Kayyalakom.

*Kalaparambu*.—Cath. 3,313. Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.

*Kandessankadavu*.—Cath. 1,899. Rev. John Akkara; Asst., Rev. John Chiramel.

*Kanjani*.—Cath. 343. Rev. Paul Brahmakulam.

*Karamuck*.—Cath. 396. School 1, pupils 268. Rev. Jacob Aloor.

*Karanjira*.—Cath. 889. School 1, pupils 295. Rev. Sebastian Brahmakulam.

*Kattur*.—Cath. 954. Rev. Jos. Kayyalakom.

*Manalur*.—Cath. 2,155. School 1, pupils 280. Rev. Jacob Aloor.

- Mathilakom*.—Cath. 796. Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.  
*Pazhayur*.—Cath. 2,043. Very Rev. John Alapatt.  
*Peringottukara*.—Cath. 366. Rev. Francis Chettilapilly.  
*Poruthur*.—Cath. 559. Rev. Antony Akkara.  
*Puthenpeedika*.—Cath. 2,991. Rev. Jos. Menacherry.  
*Vadakumkara*.—Cath. 80. Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.  
*Vadanapilly*.—Cath. 916. Rev. John Akkara.  
*Valapad*.—Cath. 1,592. Schools 2, pupils 244. Rev. George Chiramel.  
*Aripalam*.—Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.  
*Chendraponny*.—Cath. 121. Rev. Paul Chalissery.  
*Perumbadappu*.—Cath. 152. Vicar, Rev. Paul Chalissery.

*Substations.*

- Padiyur*.—Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.  
*Retired*.—Revs. Thomas Akkarapatty, Stephen Valapila, Joseph Tharayil, Joseph Parambeth (Sr.), Very Rev. Louis Thekkineath: Revs. Raphael Akkarapuram, Francis Therattil, Chacko Panakal and Sebastian Thattil, B.A. St. Joseph's College, Trichy.

RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	115
			Total	116
Churches or Head Stations	...	...		117
Filial Churches	...	...		9
Chapels	...	...		113
Seminarians	...	...		67
Colleges and High schools for boys :				
College	...	...		1
High schools	...	...		2
Number of boys	...	...		2,108

Colleges and High schools for girls :				
High school	...	...	...	1
Number of girls	...	...	...	870
Elementary Schools	...	...	..	92
Number of pupils	...	...	...	19,259
Orphanages	...	...	...	5
Number of orphans	...	...	...	222
Industrial schools	...	...	...	5
Total number of young people under				
Catholic care	...	...	...	335
Baptisms :	{	Infants	7,791 }	..
	{	Adults	149 }	..
Converts	...	...	...	188
Catechumens	...	...	...	225
Marriages	...	...	...	1,570
Catholic population	..	...	...	138,923

---

# BETHANY MISSION

(*Malankara Syrian Rite*)

*Ecclesiastical Language.*—Syrian.

*Vernacular Language.*—Malayalam.

*Patron.*—St. Thomas the Apostle.

The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios, O.I.C., D.D., M.A., Archbishop of Metropolitan, Bishop of Bethany.

*Residence.*—Catholic Archbis'op's House (Camp), Tiruvella, Travancore, India.

*Vicar-General.*—Vacant.

*Consultors.*—1. The Very Rev. Joseph Remban, Pattikott. 2. The Very Rev. Philipose Remban, Cheppat. 3. The Very Rev. Fr. Reesh (Prior) of the Imitation of Christ, Bethany.

*Chancellor.*—Vacant.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR RELIGIOUS

### *For Men*

The Brotherhood of the Imitation of Christ.

*Reesh.*—The Very Rev. Fr. Abraham, O.I.C. Fathers 5, Brothers 3, Novices 8, Aspirants 5.

### *For Women*

The Sisterhood of the Imitation of Christ.

*Superioress.*—The Rev. Mother Shina, O.I.C., Bethany Convent, Tiruvella. Sisters 8, Novices 2, Aspirants 4.

The Sisters conduct a project school for the children of the depressed classes. They have a primary school at Tiruvella and an incomplete English Middle School at Nangarkulam, Haripad.

## Gazetteer

### I. THE DISTRICT OF TRIVANDRUM.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. M. G. Jacob.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Nedumangad, (2) Chathannur, (3) Thiruvankod and (4) Neyoor.

## II. KOTTARAKARA.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Mathai Moonjanattu.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Kalaipuram, (2) Anchel and (3) Kundara.

## III. ADOOR.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Jacob Puthenveetil.

*Administrator.*—Rev. Fr. Jacob Kilannamannil.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Thumpamon, (2) Nariapuram, (3) Thatta, (4) Kaipattoor and (5) Chandanappalli.

## IV. PATHANAMTHITTA.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Geevarghese Peedikayil.

*Administrators.*—(1) Rev. Fr. Alexander Pampooerth, (2) Rev. Fr. Philipose Melethil, (3) Rev. Fr. Geevarghese Charuvileth and (4) Rev. Fr. Thomas Vadakekara.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Omalloor, (2) Vadakekara, (3) Muttathukonam, (4) Nannuvakad, (5) Valenchushi, (6) Kumpazha, (7) Mailapra, (8) Puthucherimala, (9) Vada-cherikara, (10) Kadampanadu, (11) Elanthoor and (12) Naranganam.

## V. MAVELIKARA.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Geevarughese Perumpral.

*Administrator.*—Rev. Fr. Thomas Paniker.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Puthiakavu, (2) Nadakavu, (3) Vanachera, (4) Chennithala, (5) Kutenperoor and (6) Peringala.

## VI. KAYANKULAM.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Yohannan Cheravallil.

*Administrators.*—(1) Rev. Fr. Barsleebe, O.I.C. and (2) Rev. Fr. Mathew Cheravallil.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Karthikappalli, (2) Cheppad, (3) Nangiarkulam, (4) Keerikad, (5) Pallipal, (6) Mutsam, (7) Karichal and (8) Korathiad.

## VII. CHENGANNOOR.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Chandapillay Pampooerth.

*Administrator.*—Rev. Fr. Givergis Kilannsmannil.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Kollakadavu, (2) Ullannoor East, (3) Ullannoor West, (4) Manthukal and (5) Pandalam.



## RECAPITULATION.

Archbish p	...	...	...	...	1
Religious pries s	...	...	...	...	7
Secular priests	...	...	...	...	15
Deacons	...	...	...	...	5
Catechists	...	...	...	...	6
Religious women	...	...	...	...	14
Chapels with resident priests	...	...	...	...	5
Mission stations	...	...	...	...	43
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	20
Orphanage	...	...	...	...	1
Catechists for pagans	...	...	...	...	5
Converts from paganism	...	...	...	...	200
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	3,200

# THE DIOCESE OF TIRUVELLA

(*The Malankara Syrian Rite*)

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Mar Theophilos, D.D., Bishop of Tiruvella.

*Residence*—Catholic Bishop's House, Tiruvella (P.O.), Travancore, India.

*Vicar-General*.—Vacant.

*Consultors*.—(1) Rev Fr. Thomas Kalayikattil, (2) Rev. Fr. Jacob Vellaringattu (Rector), (3) Rev. Fr. Zachariah Ackarakalathil and (4) Rev. Fr. E. T. Jacob.

*Chancellor and Secretary*.—Rev Fr. M. C. Givargis.

*Mission Directors*.—(1) Rev. Fr. Philip Murikal (Director in charge for the Southern Divisions) and (2) Rev Fr. Joseph Menachery, B.A. (Director in charge for the Northern Divisions).

## Institutions

(1) Scholastics studying at St. Joseph's Seminary. Mangalore 5, Ernakulam 1 and Kandy 1.

(2) Infant Mary's Minor Seminary.

*Rector*.—Rev. Fr. Jacob Vellaringattu.

*Professor and Spiritual Director*.—Rev. Fr. Philip Murikal.

*Scholastics*.—Fifteen. 8 from the Archdiocese of Bethany and 7 from the Diocese of Tiruvella.

## Gazetteer

### I. DISTRICT OF TIRUVELLA.

*Vicar in charge*.—Rev. Fr. Thomas Kalayikattil.

*Administrators*.—(1) Rev. Fr. P. I. Jacob and (2) Rev. Fr. T. S. Philipose.

*Catechists*.—Two.

*Mission Stations*.—(1) Tiruvella, (2) Thirumoolapuram, (3) Kaviyoor, (4) Vennikulam, (5) Pullad, (6) Madathumbhagam, (7) Kolloppara, (8) Mallappally and (9) Ayroor.

## II. DISTRICT OF NIRANAM.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. E. T. Jacob.

*Administrators.*—(1) Rev. Fr. Zacharias, (2) Rev. Fr. George Thikadavil and (3) Rev. Fr. George Purakal.

*Catechists.*—Three.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Niranam, (2) Karakal, (3) Nadum pram, (4) Pulikeezh, (5) Vempala, (6) Mannar and (7) Chennankary.

## III. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM.

*Vicar in charge.*—Rev. Fr. Jacob Cheriyamadhom.

*Administrator.*—Rev. Fr. Andrews Cheriyamadhom.

*Catechist.*—One.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Kottayam, (2) Kollad and (3) Meenadom.

## IV. DISTRICT OF MOOVATTUPUZHA.

*Vicar in charge.*—Vacant.

*Administrators.*—(1) Rev. Fr. Mathew Varughese Thompra and (2) Rev. Fr. Kuriakose Tharayapattakal.

*Mission Stations.*—(1) Perumpavoor, (2) Ramamangalam, (3) Kothamangalam and (4) Kunnikurudy.

## V. DISTRICT OF KUNNAMKULAM.

*Vicar in charge.*—Vacant.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	...	...	1
Religious priest	...	...	1
Secular priests	...	...	13
Mission houses	...	...	9
Mission stations	...	...	14
Minor Seminary	...	...	1
Seminarists	...	...	18
Catholic population.	...	...	1,500

## ARCHDIOCESE OF AGRA

*Suffragan Dioceses*—Ajmer and Allahabad

(*Capuchins*)

The Archdiocese of Agra is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Simla on the East by the Diocese of Allahabad, on the South and West by the Diocese of Ajmer.

### ARCHBISHOP

The Most Rev. Raphael Bernacchioni, August 7, 1917.  
Residence: (Winter) Agra, (Summer) Barlowganj, U. P. (*Mussoorie*).

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Coadjutor and Vicar-General*.—Right Rev. Fr. E. Vanni, O.C.

*Chancellor and Secretary*.—Very Rev. Fr. J. Baptist, O.C.

*Fiscal Advocate*.—Very Rev. Fr. Romulus, O.C.

*Consultors*.—Very Rev. Frs. John Baptist, O.C.; Luke, O.C.; Hilary, O.C.; Hyacinth, O.C.; H. Norman, D.D., S.P.

*Agra*.—Superior Reg.: Very Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*.—Rev. Fr. Romulus, O.C.

*Superior-Regular of the Mission*.—Very Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C.

*Diocesan Insp. of Schools*.—Mgr. H. Norman, S.P., D.D.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*St. Francis Monastery, Mussoorie*.—Very Rev. Fr. John Baptist, O.C., Guardian.

*St. Patrick's Brothers have opened a Noviciate at Barlowganj*—Mussoorie with 7 Novices.

*St. Patrick's Brothers, Mussoorie*.—Provincial, Rev. Bro. Keogh. Rev. Brothers 11.

*Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi*.—Agra: Sup. Mother Fulgentia. Khera-khurd (Delhi): Sup., Mother Candida.

**Institutions**

*Agra*.—St. Peter's College and Orphanage: Rector, Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C. Educational work: Cambridge Senior, Junior and Preliminary Locals. Number of pupils 210.

St. Aloysius' School: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother M. de la Salette. Boarders 45, day-scholars 42.

St. Patrick's Orphanage for European girls: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother M. de la Salette. Girls 215.

St. Anthony's Days School, mixed: Rev. Mother St. Anthonia. Pupils 180.

St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian Christian girls: Rev. Mother St. Bertille. Pupils 125.

St. Francis' Foundling Home: Rev. Mother Fulgentia.

*Agra*.—Widows' Home.

In Agra there is besides St. Francis' Orphan Press where 10 Periodicals, Franciscan Annals of India and St. Anthony's Record—monthly—are printed.

*Dehra-Dun*.—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Clementine. Boarders 26, day-scholars 51.

*Delhi (Winter Season)*.—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Blandine. Pupils 46.

*Mussoorie (Barlowganj)*.—St. George's College: Brothers of St. Patrick, Principal, Rev. Brother L. J. Cummings. Educational work, Allahabad University, including Intermediate Arts and Inter-Science, Cambridge Senior, Junior and Preliminary Locals, Forest and Engineering College entrance examinations, students 267.

St. Fidelis' Orphanage and High School: Principal, Rev. Bro. S. J. Bergin. Educational work: Senior, Junior and Preliminary Cambridge Locals. Brothers of St. Patrick, Pupils 212.

*Mussoorie (Hampton Court)* (Summer season). Nuns of Jesus and Mary: Sup., Mother St. Clotilde. Boys up to the age of 12. Boarders 56, day-scholars 13.

*(Mussoorie Waverly)*.—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Boarding School. Educational work: Senior, Junior and Preliminary Cambridge Locals. Excellent Kindergarten. Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Marcelline. Boarders 99, day-scholars 21.

*Barlowganj (Mussoorie).*—St. Raphael's Anglo-Vernacular Primary School for Indians : Pupils 30.

*Saharanpur.*—St. Patrick's Academy Day School, managed by the Parish Priest Rev. Fr. M. W. Smith. Pupils 30.

*Sardhana (Meerut Dist.).*—St. Charles's Anglo-Vernacular Middle School and Orphanage for Indian boys : Principal, Rev. Fr. Anthony, O.C., boarders 130, day-scholars 80. Anglo-Vernacular School for Indian girls : Lady Superior, Mother St. Mary de Jesus. Pupils 85.

Apostolic School for secular Indian clergy and Catechists. Home for pensioners and widows.

#### Gazetteer

*Agra Cathedral.*—Right Rev. Fr. E. Vanni, O.C., Vicar-General and Curate; Revs. Fr. F. Gabriel, O.C., Manager, "Franciscan Annals"; Fr. Hilary.

<i>Agra Cantonmen and Agra Civil Lines.</i>	{	Church of Our Lady of Good Counsel : Rev. Fr. Athanasius, Editor, Franciscan Annals.
---	---	--

*Baghu (Meerut Dist.).*—Very Rev. Fr. Lewis Peter, S.P.

*Bandikui.*—Rev. Fr. Clement, O.C.

*Bareilly.*—Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.

*Bhikampur (Meerut Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Anthony, O.C.

*Chakrata (U.P.).*—Rev. Fr. Singleton, S.P.

*Dehra-Dun (U.P.).*—Rev. Fr. Albert, O.C.

*Delhi.*—Rev. Frs. Luke, O.C. and Lewis. Schools for Indians 8, pupils 135.

*Gwalior.*—Rev. Fr. Valentine. School 1, pupils 25.

*Khera Khurd (Delhi Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.C. Schools 3, pupils 48. Convent of the Franciscan Nuns.

*Lalyana (Meerut Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Daniel, S.P. Schools 5.

*Landour (Mussoorie).*—Rev. Fr. John Baptist, O.C.

*Meerut*—Mgr. H. Norman, D.D.

*Moradabad.*—Rev. Fr. Jocundus, O.C.

*Muttra.*—Rev. Fr. Cajeton, O.C.

*Saharanpur*.—Rev. Fr. Emilius, O.C.

*Sardhana (Meerut Dist.)*.—Rev. Fr. Pius Lyons, O.C.

*St. Emilian's Church (Mussoorie)*.—Rev. Fr. Lewis Carroll.

*St. Michael's Church (Barlowganj)*.—Rev. Fr. John Baptist, O.C. Frs. Edward and Lawrence, O.C.

*Tajpur*.—Rev. Fr. Francis.

*Waverly Convent (Mussoorie)*.—Rev. Fr. Sylvester, O.C.

*Substations.*

*Visited from Agra*—Aligarh, Tundla, Etawah, Mainpuri, Bayana and Shikohabad.

*Do.* *Bandikui*.—Achnera Ulwar, Baratpur and Rewari.

*Do.* *Bareilly*.—Shahjahanpur and Pilibhit.

*Do.* *Delhi*.—Ghaziabad, Shahdara, Balandshahr, Hapur, Babughar and Malikpur.

*Do.* *Gwalior*.—Morar. Bind and Dholpur.

*Do.* *Lalyana*.—Sewal (Meerut Dist) and Bikanpur.

*Do.* *Moradabad*—Nijibabad, Bijnor, Sherkot, Chandausi and Landsdowne.

*Do.* *Muttra*.—Etah, Fatigarh and Kasguni.

*Do.* *Sharanpur*.—Muzaffarnagar, Roorkh.

*Do.* Lacksar and Hardwar.

RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	...	1
Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular priests	...	...	...	...	7
Religious priests	...	...	...	...	30
				Total	37

Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	25
Localities with chapels	...	...	34
Religious women	...	...	65
Do. brothers	...	...	13
Convents	..	...	7
Colleges for boys	...	...	2
High schools for girls	...	...	5
Elementary schools for boys	...	...	11
Do. for girls	...	...	5
Orphanages for boys	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	399
Orphanages for girls	...	...	5
Inmates	...	...	263
Foundling Home Inmates	...	...	49
Total population 17,927,088	{ Catholic	..	13,008
	{ Non-Cath.	..	17,915,991

---



## DIOCESE OF AJMER

(*Capuchins*)

On the North the Diocese is bounded by the Native State of Bahawalpur; on the East it extends as far as Abahari, Fipli, Rania, the District of Sirsa, Hissar, Rewari, the boundaries of the Native States of Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Sipri; towards the Diocese of Allahabad its limits extend as far as Lalitpur and Bina; on the South by the Northern boundaries of the Bhopal State; the River Nurbudda separates it from the Nagpur Diocese; and on the West it extends as far as the boundaries of the Bombay Presidency.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Pius Le Ruyet, consecrated October 28, 1931.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Fr. Armand, O.M.CAP.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. Fr. Anatole, O.M.CAP.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. C. Da Silva, D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Fr. Armand, O.M.CAP. Revs. Frs. Paul, Hippolytus and Lucian, O.M.CAP.

*Censors.*—(For Hindi) Rev. Fr. Hippolytus, O.M.CAP. (For English) Rev. Fr. Sylvain, O.M.CAP.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.*—Rev. Frs. Sylvain, O.M.CAP. and A. J. Mowforth for European and Vernacular schools, respectively.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. Fr. Armand, O.M.CAP. Assts., Revs. Frs. Hippolytus and Bernard, O.M.CAP.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Friars Minor Capuchins of the Province of Paris.

The Irish Christian Brothers.

The Franciscan Nuns of St. Mary of the Angels.

The Mission Sisters of Ajmer.

The "Prabhadasi".

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Ajmer*.—St. Teresa's Seminary : Rev. C. da Silva, D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Rector.

*Ajmer*.—St. Anselm's High School ; Rev. Fr. Anatole, Rector ; Rev. Frs Hermeland, Daniel, Francis, D.D., Marcel and 7 Lay teachers.

St. Xavier's Apostolic School : Rev. Fr. Diego-Joseph, Director.

*Mount Abu*.—Abu High School : Irish Christian Brothers. Rev. M. M. Crowley, Principal.

*Mhow*.—Sacred Heart School : Rev. Fr. Casi nir.

*Indore*.—St. Raphael's Parochial School.

*Mikhelpura*.—Training School for catechists and teachers : Rev. Frs. Eliacim, A. J. Mowforth and Lay masters.

There are boarding schools for Indian boys at the mission stations, and 35 village schools.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Under the Franciscan Nuns*

*Ajmer*.—Convent High School.

*Mhow*.—Convent High School.

There are boarding schools for Indian girls at Mhow, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

*Under the Mission Sisters*

*Ajmer*.—The Sophia High School for high-class Indian girls.

*Jaipur*.—St. Angela's School.

There are boarding schools for Indian girls at Jhabua and Parbatpura

*Under the "Prabhudasi"*

Boarding schools for Indian girls at Thandia and Rambhapur.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

St. Anselm's Press, Ajmer : Rev. Fr. Anatole, Manager.

"*The Crusader*" monthly organ of the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart and the Arch-confraternity of the Three Hail Marys : Editor, Rev. Fr. Matthew, Mount-Abu.

Carpentry and Wood-carving School, Mikhelpura.

Needle-work Class for Christian Women at Mhow, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

Roberts Nursing Home, Indore: Five Franciscan Nuns.

King-Edward Hospital, Indore: Two Franciscan Nuns.

Mission Dispensaries at Parbatpura, Bhavanikhera, Ladpura, Batta, Thandla, Jhabua, Rambhapur, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

#### Gazetteer

*Abu Road*.—Holy Name: Rev. Fr. Gentilis.

*Ajmer*.—Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception: Rev. Frs. Lucian and Hugolin.

*Barvani*.—Sacred Heart: Visited.

*Batta (Ajmer)*.—St. Felix: Rev. Fr. Simon.

*Bhagor (Meghnagar)*.—Rev. Fr. Francis.

*Bhavanikhera (Nasirabad)*.—St. Martin: Rev. Fr. Mark.

*Gangipur*.—St. Peter. Outstations: Kotah, Lakheri, Hindaun and Karauli. Rev. Fr. Olivier.

*Indore*.—St. Francis. Outstation, Dhar. Rev. Fr. Francis-Regis.

*Jaipur*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary. Outstation, Tonk: Rev. Fr. Polycarp.

*Jhabua*.—Annunciation. Outstation, Ali-Rajpur: Rev. Frs. Bernard and Clodoald.

*Ladpura*.—St. Teresa: Rev. Fr. Adolph.

*Mariapur (Mhow)*.—Holy Rosary: Rev. Fr. Egidius.

*Mhow*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. Fr. Cyril, Military Chaplain; Rev. Fr. Gilbert, Convent Chaplain.

*Mikhelpura (Suket)*.—St. Michael: Rev. Frs. Eliacim, Edgar and A. J. Mowforth.

*Mount Abu*.—St. Ann: Rev. Fr. Matthew, Abu High School Chaplain.

*Nasirabad*.—Our Lady of the Angels. Outstations, Beawar, Sojat, Jodhpur, Bikaner and Churu: Rev. Fr. Alphonse, Military Chaplain.

*Parbatpura (Ajmer)*.—St. Joseph: Rev. Frs. Augustine and Joseph-Anthony.

*Phalera*.—St. Joseph. Visited.

*Rambhapur*.—Sacred Heart : Rev. Fr. Charles.

*Ratlam*.—St. Ann Outstations, Nagda, Shamgarh, Ujjain, Jaora, Nimach, Udaipur, etc. : Rev. Fr. Sylvain.

*Thandla*.—The Most Pure Heart of Mary : Rev. Frs. Hippolytus and Sebastian.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	2
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	36
			Total	39
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	19
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	4
Stations	...	...	...	19
High Schools for boys	...	...	...	2
Parishes with schools	...	...	...	17
Catholic population	...	...	...	8,258
Schools for girls	...	...	...	13
Pupils in all schools	...	...	...	1,987
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	6
Orphans	...	...	...	40
Hospitals	...	...	...	4
Home for aged	...	...	...	1
Total young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	2,002
Population	...	...	...	12,661,000
Catholics :	{	Europeans	...	609
	{	Non-Europeans	...	7,649
		Total	...	8,258
Non-Catholics	...	...	...	12,652,982

## DIOCESE OF ALLAHABAD

### CAPUCHINS OF THE PROVINCES OF BOLOGNA AND MALTA, ITALY.

*Position and Boundaries.*—The Diocese is bounded on the South by the Prefecture of Jubbulpore, on the West by the Archdiocese of Agra, and on the East and North by the Diocese of Patna and by the Himalaya Mountains which extend along the limits of the Mission Cath. 11,830.

#### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo Joseph Poli, O.C., consecrated Nov. 30, 1915.

#### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Francis, O.C.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. J. Chrysostom, O.C.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Frs. Leo, O.C.; Camillus, O.C.; Lewis; Stephen, O.C.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners.*—Rev. Frs. T. O. Hogan; F. X. De Souza, S.P.; F. P. Sinha.

*Superior Regular of the Mission.*—Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

##### *Men*

Capuchins of the Provinces of Bologna and Malta, Italy	... ..	36
Irish Christian Brothers	... ..	17
Third Order Regular	... ..	6
Society of the Queen of the Apostles	... ..	3

##### *Women*

Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (Bavaria), St. Mary's Convent, Naini Tal, U.P.	... ..	65
Sisters of Loreto Rathfarnham (Ireland)	... ..	12
Canossian Daughters of Charity	... ..	9
Society of the Queen of the Apostles	... ..	9

## EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

*Boys*

*Allahabad.*—St. Joseph's College: Boarding and Day School. Principal, Rev. Fr. Augustine, O.C.; Headmaster, Rev. Fr. T. Hogan, S.P. 191 pupils.

*Lucknow.*—St. Francis' School (1886): Boarding and Day School. Anglo-Indian Orphan age. Rev. Fr. Celestine, O.C. 275 pupils.

*Naini Tal.*—St. Joseph's College: Boarding and Day School. Irish Christian Brothers (1888) Rev. Br. J. Connolly. 275 pupils.

*Girls*

*Allahabad.*—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of I.B.M.V. Rev. M. Delphine. 181 pupils.

*Cownpore.*—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of the I.B.M.V. Rev. M. de Sales. 144 pupils.

*Jeolikote.*—St. Anthony's Convent (1923): 3rd Class Boarding Schools. Sisters of I.B.M.V. Rev. Mother Josephine.

*Jhansi.*—St. Francis: Boarding and Day School (1912). Sisters of the I.B.M.V. Rev. Mother Patricia. 146 pupils.

*Lucknow.*—Loreto Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of Loreto. Rev. Mother Charles. 180 pupils.

*Naini Tal.*—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1876). Rev. Mother Gonzaga. 235 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND ORPHANAGES

*Allahabad.*—St. Ann's School: Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1879). Rev. Mother Delphine. 136 pupils.

St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular School: Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1912). 30 pupils.

St. Anthony's Middle School for Girls: Boarding and Day School. Canossian Daughters of Charity. 64 pupils.

*Jeolikote.*—Anglo-Vernacular School for Boys and Girls (1924): 56 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—St. Joseph's Middle School (1918): Day and Boarding School for Poor Boys. Rev. Fr. Joe Evans, S.F. 160 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—St. Agnas' School: Sisters of Loreto (1904). Rev. Mother Francis. 145 pupils.

*Partabgarh*.—Candle Factory, Carpentry and Weaving School (1920): 18 pupils.

*Teresapur*.—St. Teresa's School: Sisters of the Queen of the Apostles (1920). 30 pupils.

#### Gazetteer

*Allahabad*.—St. Joseph's Cathedral (1871): Rev. Frs. Camillus, O.C. and Hogan: Military Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Augustine.

St. Joseph's Seminary: Rector, Rev. Fr. Bartholomew; Professors, Rev. Frs. Jeremiah, O.C., P. Sinha and C. Geary. Students 18.

*Bana*.—St. Michael's Mission *ad paganos* (1930): Rev. Fr. Severus, O.C.

*Benares*.—St. Mary (1818): P.P., Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

*Bhowali*.—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. Fr. Livesay, S.P.

*Cawnpore*.—St. Patrick (1862): Rev. Fr. J. Chrysoptom, O.C.

*Chaubattia*.—SS. Patrick and Bridget (1884): Open from April 1 to October 31. Rev. Fr. George, O.C.

*Chunar*.—St. Finbar (1783) (1846). Mission *ad paganos*, Rev. Fr. Anthony Bader, S.R.A.

*Dilkusha* (Lucknow Cant.).—St. Paul (1862): P.P., Rev. Richard, O.C.

*Fyzabad*.—St. Mary (1862): P.P., Rev. Fr. Cosmas, O.C.

*Gorakhpur*.—Joseph (1875): P.P., Rev. Fr. Michael, O.C.

*Jeolikote*.—St. Anthony: Rev. Fr. Peter Mary, O.C.

*Jhansi*.—Sacred Heart (1892): P.P., Very Rev. Frs. Leo, O.C., and Pius, O.C.

*Jhansi*.—St. Anthony's Church: P.P., Rev. Fr. Francis Xavier, O.C.

*Lucknow* (Civil Lines).—St. Joseph (1862): Rev. Frs. Stephen, O.C., Celestine and Francis, O.C.

*Manikpur*.—Sacred Heart Mission *ad paganos* (1930) Rev. Fr. Andrew, O.C.





## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOMBAY

*Suffragan Sees.*—Calicut, Mangalore, Poona, Trichinopoly  
and Tuticorin

By virtue of an agreement between the Apostolic See and the Portuguese Republic, and an Apostolic Constitution of Pope Pius XI, dated May 1, 1928, the Diocese of Damaun ceased to exist, and its territories, with the exception of Damaun and Diu, were added to the Archdiocese of Bombay on Christmas Day, 1928.

As thus enlarged, the Archdiocese of Bombay comprises the Islands of Bombay and Salsette and the whole of the Konkin Coastland beginning southwards at the River Savetri, and extending northwards so as to comprise the whole of Gujerat with Kathiawar and Cutch. Sind, and British Baluchistan. It is bounded on the North by Afghanistan, the North-West Provinces and the Punjab; on the South by the Archdiocese of Goa; on the East by the Western Ghauts and the dioceses of Poona and Ajmere; and on the West by the Arabian Sea and Baluchistan.

*Catholic Population.*—Bombay, 49,065; Salsette, 21,145; Bassein, 34,108; Gujerat, 10,115; Sind, 7,685; Zoroli Missions, 9,352; Mahar Missions, 2,500. Grand Total, 133,970.

*Clergy and Auxiliaries.*—Secular Priests, 127, Male Religious, 124, Female Religious, 196.

*Seminary Students.*—13 at Kandy, 9 at Mangalore, 2 at Rachol, 1 at Trichinopoly. Total 25.

### ARCHBISHOP

Most Rev. Joaquim R. Lima, S.J., D.D. Consecrated December 2, 1928. Enthroned, December 25, 1928.

*Residence.*—Archbishop's House, Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay.

## ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Economus.*—E. R. Hull, S.J.

*Promotor Justitiæ et Defensor Vinculi.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. C. D'Mello.

*Secretary and Chancellor.*—Rev. V. Gracias.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Mgr. B. D'Monte; Revs. M. X. Gomes, A. Pereira, Mgr. B. F. Mendonca, D. Berenguer, S.J., and M. Marti, S.J.

*Pro-Synodal Parish-Priests' Consultors.*—Mgrs. B. D'Monte, B. F. Mendonca, Revs. M. X. Gomes, A. Pereira, C. Ghezzi, S.J., and D. Berenguer, S.J.

*Pro-Synodal Judges.*—Mgrs. J. N. Coutinho, C. D'Mello; Revs. J. S. Fonseca, J. J. Dias, C. A. Pereira and F. Schæfere, S.J.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners.*—Mgrs. J. C. D'Mello, C. Pinto, Revs. D. De Sa, M. Marti, S.J., M. Sola, S.J., and Menino De Souza.

*Diocesan Auditor of Accounts.*—Rev. P. Bolet, S.J.

*Council for the Administration of Ecclesiastical Goods.*—Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J., Revs. R. G. da Costa, B. F. D'Silva, and M. D'Sa.

*Council of Vigilance and Diocesan Censors.*—Revs. H. Roper, S.J., I. Hauber, S.C., M. D'Sa and J. B. Santos.

*Advocati ad universitatem causarum.*—Revs. L. Raymond and F. X. L. Fernandes,

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.*—For Bombay, Mgr. J. dos Remedios. For Salsette, Very Rev. S. Fonseca. For Bassein, Very Rev. P. J. de Lima.

*Examinatores Neo-Sacerdotum.*—Revs. H. Roper, S.J., V. Gracias, L. Raymond and M. D'Sa.

*Archivist and Secretary for Records.*—Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J.

*Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer.*—Rev. C. Ghezzi, S.J.

*Diocesan Director of the Association of the Propagation of Faith.*—Rev. M. D'Sa.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

Society of Jesus, Aragon Province: Very Rev. G. Vilallonga, Sup. Reg., St. Xavier's College ... ..	88
Salesians of Don Bosco, Bombay: Very Rev. I. Hauber, Superior .. ..	8
Franciscan Missionary Brothers, Sonapur, Mount Poincur, Bassein and Zaroli: Rev Br. Paul, Superior ... ..	28

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

Congregation of Jesus and Mary, Bombay ...	29
Daughters of the Cross, Bombay, Bandra, Anand and Karachi ... ..	78
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Bombay ...	19
Portuguese Franciscan Nuns, Dadar and Mount Mary ... ..	34
Carmelite Sisters, Santa Cruz ... ..	16
Order of Apostolic Carmel, Ahmedabad ...	5
St. Francis Xavier's Nuns, Zaroli ... ..	8
Order of the Presentation, Quetta ... ..	7

## Institutions

## UNDER THE JESUIT FATHERS

*Bombay*.—(1) St. Xavier's College, 1,280 students: Revs. F. Zurbitu, S.J., Rector, J. Duhr, Principal, M. Sola; P. Bolet; J. F. Caius, J. Fell, H. Llorens, H. Heras, G. Palacios, H. de Raphael, F. Sacasa, R. Raphael, J. McGowan and two brothers. Hostel, 100 inmates

*Bombay*.—(2) St. Xavier's High School, 1,502 pupils: Revs. A. Deniz, S.J., Rector and Principal; S. Morant, J. Gense, A. Hetting, E. Hoogewerf. Three scholastics, two brothers, 40 lay masters. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J., Economist of the Archdiocese.

(3) *St. Mary's High School and Orphanage*, 640 pupils: Revs. D. Berenguer, S.J., Rector; T. Molina, Principal; F. Schaefer, V. Homme!, R. Irache and A. M. Valenti. Six scholastics, five brothers, 20 lay masters.

*Bandra*—(4) *Stanislaus' Institution High School and Orphanage*, 726 pupils (64 orphans): Revs. A. Soler, S.J., Superior; S. Lorca, Principal; J. Baudin, G. Hastalet, S.J., and Cassasagas, S.J. Four scholastics, five brothers, 23 lay masters.

*Karachi*.—(5) *St. Patrick's High School*, 715 pupils: Rev. V. Gimenez, S.J., Superior and Principal; E. Zurbitu and A. Domenech. Three scholastics, two brothers, 19 lay masters.

#### UNDER THE NUNS OF JESUS AND MARY

(1) *Clare Road Convent High School, Bombay*.—693 pupils. Training School, 48 pupils.

(2) *Fort Convent High School*.—347 pupils.

(3) *Parel Convent High School*.—292 pupils.

(4) *St. Anne's School*.—185 pupils.

(5) *St. Joseph's Colaba*.—82 pupils.

#### UNDER THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS

(1) *St. Joseph's Home and Nursery, Bombay*.—289 pupils.

(2) *St. Elizabeth's Nursing Home, Bombay*.—20 beds.

(3) *St. Catherine's Rescue Home, Bombay*.—43 inmates.

(4) *St. Joseph's Convent High School and Orphanage, Bandra*.—1,153 pupils (450 orphans).

(5) *St. Paul's Convent, Anand*.—75 inmates.

(6) *St. Joseph's Convent, Karachi*.—343 pupils.

#### UNDER THE SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO

*Don Boso High School, Tardeo*.—144 pupils.

#### UNDER THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY BROTHERS

(1) *Orphanage at Mount Poinser*.—317 inmates,

(2) *Hostel for young men at Sonapur.*

(3) *Mission ad Paganos at Zaroli with Sisters of St. Francis Xavier.*

UNDER THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY

(1) *Hostel for women, Kumballa Hill.*—20 inmates.

(2) *St. Anthony's Poor Home, Byculla.*—64 inmates.

UNDER THE PORTUGUESE FRANCISCAN NUNS

(1) *Convent High School at Dadar.*—400 pupils.

(2) *Orphanage and School at Mount Mary.*—285 pupils.  
(108 orphans).

UNDER THE CARMELITE NUNS

*Convent School at Santa Cruz.*—503 pupils.

UNDER THE APOSTOLIC CARMEL

*Convent School at Ahmedabad.*—160 pupils.

UNDER THE PRESENTATION ORDER

*Convent High School at Quetta.*—163 pupils.

Other Institutions

*High Schools in Parishes.*—De Souza School, Gloria Church, 950 pupils; Da Silva School, Dadar, 656 pupils; St. Sebastian's School, Dabul, 702 pupils; St. Teresa's School, Girgaum, 850 pupils; St. Michael's School, Mahim, 356 pupils; St. Andrew's Schools, Bandra, 993 pupils.

*Educational Totals.*—One University, 1,280 pupils; 17 High Schools, 11,575; 55 English Elementary, 6,200; 95 Vernacular, 3,100. Total 24,326 pupils.

*All'less Leper Home, Trombay.*—20 inmates.

*Deaf and Dumb Institution, Mazagon.*—38 inmates.

*Hostel for Young men, Byculla.*

*Hostel for Poor Students, Sonapur.*

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul (1862).*—28 Conferences.

Catholic Educational Society, Bombay.

Catholic Young Men's Association, Bombay.

Women's Social Guild with Needle work Room, Byculla.

St. Isabel's Society, Mazagon.

Barretto Charity School, Cavel.

Catholic Library, Cavel (1863).

Examiner Press, Fort, Bombay.

Mission Press, Anand.

*The Examiner*, Weekly (1850).

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for India* (1909).

*The Angelus*, Gloria Church.

*Agnus Dei* (Konkani Monthly, Dabul Church).

*Gujerathi Messenger*, Anand.

*Konkani Messenger*, Karachi.

#### Gazetteer of Churches and Stations

##### I. BOMBAY ISLAND

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. J. dos Remedios, Girgaum.

*Buleshwar*.—Cathedral of Our Lady of the Expectation (popularly called Our Lady of Hope) (1570, 1760, 1805): Cath. 1,350. Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. de Monte, D.D., and Rev. F. X. Vaz. St. Joseph's School for Girls. Barretto School for Boys.

*Byculla*.—St. Anne (founded before 1800; rebuilt (1881): Cath. 3,800. Revs. D. Berenguer, S.J., and M. Marti, S.J., St. Mary's High School. St. Anthony's Home. Deaf and Dumb Institution, Women's Hostel. The Convents of Clare Road and Parel. The Women's Hostel and Matunga Leper Asylum served from this Church.

Our Lady of Glory (1548, 1596, 1810, 1913): Cath. 8,000. Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. Pinto; Revs. B. Pinto, W. Mathias, F. Athaide and J. das Santos. De Souza High School, 950 pupils.

St. Ignatius, Jacob Circle (1912): Cath. 2,400. Revs. A. C. Sardinha and F. Xavier. Par. School, 116 pupils. Marathi School, 36 pupils.

*Cavel*.—N. S. da Saude (1794): Cath. 200. Rev. M. de Sa.

*Colaba*.—St. Fr. Xavier (1823): Chapel. Rev. R. J. da Costa.

*Colaba.*—St. Joseph (1828): Cath. 348. Rev. H. Roper, S.J., Military Chaplain. Par. School.

*Dabul.*—St. Fr. Xavier (1872, 1891): Cath. 18,000. Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. F. Mendonca; Revs. A. C. Fernandes, E. F. Monteiro, A. Pereira, F. C. de Souza. St. Sebastian's High School, 702 pupils.

*Dadar.*—St. Francis of Assisi (1856): Served from Our Lady of Victories.

N. S. da Salvacao (1596): Cath. 5,747. Revs. J. J. Dias, A. S. de Rosario, J. M. Correa, G. Fernandes, V. A. Fernandes and V. R. Luna. Da Silva's High School, Convent High School.

*Fort.*—Holy Name (superseding the old Fort Chapel in 1905): Cath. 2,600. Revs. C. Ghezzi and F. Gadea, S.J.; Br. S. Buesser, S.J. Convent High School. Tamil School.

*Girgaum.*—St. Teresa (1773, 1,836, 1,912): Chapel. Very Rev. J. dos Remedios and L. Raymond. Girls' High School, 850 pupils.

*Mahim.*—St. Michael (1534): Cath. 2,300. Revs. B. F. D'Silva, H. Marques and J. Lobo. St. Michael's High School, 356 pupils.

Our Lady of Victories (1356): Cath. 1,097. Revs. C. C. M. de Mello and M. Rodrigues. Par. School.

*Mandvi.*—St. Ignatius (1899): Chapel for the Fishermen, Koli School.

*Matunga.*—N. S. das Dores (1853): Chapel, Rev. P. P. D'Mello. Par. School.

*Mazagon.*—Holy Rosary (1794): Cath. 1,173. Revs. M. X. Gomes, M. Rego and J. B. Crasto. St. Isabel's School. Koli School.

*Parel.*—Holy Cross (1883, 1904): Cath. 2,250. Revs. A. Pereira and A. de Souza. Par. School, 112 pupils.

*Sion.*—N. S. de Bom Conselho (1596): Chapel. Rev. W. M. Gracias.

*Sonapur.*—N. S. das Dores (1905): Chapel. Rev. J. C. Ferreira. Little Flower School. 440 pupils.

*Umerkhandi.*—St. Joseph (1853): Chapel. Revs. J. Pereira. Menino De Souza and Par. School, 400 pupils

*Warli*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1888): Chapel. Rev. J. C. Noronha.

*Mahar Mission*.—Immigrants from Poona Marathi Mission about 2,500. Two Marathi Schools.

Besides the public Churches and Chapels, the following chapels attached to institutions are open for Mass: St. Xavier's High School, St. Joseph's Home, Clare Road Convent, Parel Convent; the Leper Asylum, Matunga; St. Anthony's Home, Belassis Road.

#### II. DISTRICT OF EAST SALSETTE

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. S. Fonseca, Pali Hill, Bandra.

*Koli-Kalyan* (via Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Egypto: Cath. 1,950. Revs V. E. Saldanha and P. Pereira. Par. School, 385 pupils.

*Kalyan* (G.I.P. Ry.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1886): Chapel served from Thana. Rev. de Sa. Par. School.

*Korlai* (Chaul via Revdanda, Kolaba Dist.).—N. S. de Carmo (1588, 1802): Cath. 361. Rev. L. X. Fernandes. Marathi School.

*Kurla* (G.I.P. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1580, 1848): Cath. 2,337. Revs N. Monteiro and E. Cabral. Par. school, 107 pupils.

*Mani* in Trombay.—St. Anthony of Lisbon (1790, 1919): Cath. 121. Rev. M. da Silva Rosa.

*Marol* (Conduti via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. John the Evangelist (1840): Cath. 1,350. Rev. J. Pereira. Private School.

*Maroli* (Chembur P.O. via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.).—St. Sebastian (1739): Cath. 234. Rev. J. A. Rebeiro.

*Matheran* (via Neral, G.I.P. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1853, 1906): Cath. 30. Rev. C. X. Rebello.

*Sahor* (via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1846, 1903): Cath. 512. Rev. R. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Thana* (G.I.P. Ry.).—St. John the Baptist (1540, 1609): Cath. 1,400. Revs. C. Pereira and O. de Sa. Par. School, 117.

*Uran* (Kolaba Dist.).—N. S. de Purificacao (1852): Cath. 325. Rev. de Souza. School, 54 pupils.

*Vikroli* (via Thana, G.I.P. Ry.).—St. Joseph (1910): Cath. 360. Rev. A. P. D. Andrade.



*Kune* (Khandalia).—Rev. P. Mas, S.J., and Bros. Jimmer and Calatayud, S.J.

### III. DISTRICT OF WEST SALSETTE

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. D. de Sa, St. Andrew's, Bandra.

*Aldeamar* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Mar (1817, 1907): Cath. 460. Revs. J. M. Moniz and M. Pereira. Par. School.

*Amboli* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. Blase, with S. Thomas, Pahady (1560): Cath. 1,506. Rev. E. Fernandes. Par. School, 212 pupils.

*Bandra*.—St. Andrew (1594): Cath. 5,500. Very Rev. D. de Sa; Revs. R. Cunha, H. Remedios and F. Fernandes, St. Andrew's High School, 993.

St. Peter (1852): Cath. 1,508. Rev. A. Solar, S.J., St. Stanislaus' Institution. St. Joseph's Convent. Village School.

N. S. de Carmo (1894): Cath. 1,662. Revs. J. A. Gomes and A. Lobo. Par. School, 495 pupils.

N. S. de Monte (1640): Chapel. Rev. W. de Souza. Convent School.

St. Anne, Sherly: Chapel. Rev. S. Braganca. Par. School.

Calvary, Palli Hill (1830): Chapel. Very Rev. S. Fonseca.

*Juhu* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. Joseph (1853) with Holy Cross, Tara (1858): Cath. 800. Rev. J. Colaco Par. School.

*Kandivli* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—The Assumption (1680): Cath. 281. Rev. T. Almeida Par. School 32, Marathi School, 27.

*Malvani* (via Malad, B.B. Ry.).—St. Anthony: Cath. 950. Rev. J. S. de Souza. Par. School, 80 pupils.

*Mount Poinsur* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—The Immaculate Conception (1544, 1910): Cath. 141. Rev. J. F. Gonsalves. Orphanage, 317 inmates.

*Poisar* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1555): Cath. 230. Revs. E. M. de Souza and A. de Souza. Par. School.

*Santa Cruz* (B.B. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1890). Cath. 1,025. Rev. J. H. Alvares. Convent High School. Rev. A. S. Gonsalves.

*Valnai* or Orlem (*via* Malad, B.B. Ry.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1882). Cath. 427. Rev. J. de Souza. Par. School, 89 pupils.

*Versova* (*via* Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1540) : Cath. 590. Rev. N. Azevedo. Par. School, 40 pupils.

*Ville Parle* (B.B. Ry.).—St. Francis Xavier (1851) : Cath. 1,901. Revs J. Dos. Santos and A. dos Remedios and C. Fernandes. Par. School.

#### IV. DISTRICT OF DHARAVI

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. H. T. De Souza, Utan.

*Bhayndar* (B.B. Ry.).—F. S. de Nazareth (160), 1816, 1910 with St. Jerome, Kashi (1695) : Cath. 901. Rev. T. F. Gonsalves. Par. School.

*Dongri* (*via* Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Belem : Cath. 1,622. Rev. F. X. Vaz.

*Gorai* (*via* Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—Holy Magi (1810) with Chapel of Sacred Heart. Culvem (1856) : Cath. 1,635. Rev. H. Fernandes. Par. School, 104 pupils.

*Manori* (*via* Malad, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Soccorso (1559, 1815). Cath. 1,203. Rev. A. F. Athaide, Govt. School.

*Utan* (*via* Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1547, 1787) : Cath. 3,000. Very Rev. H. T. De Souza and R. De Souza, Par. School, 106 pupils.

#### V. DISTRICT OF SOUTH BASSEIN

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. P. de Lima, Sandor.

*Douli* (*via* Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1583, 1839) : Cath. 1,375. Rev. J. A. Gomes.

*Guiriz* (*via* Bassein Rd, B.B. Ry.).—St. Francis Xavier (1916) : Cath. 4,450. Rev. G. Annunciacao. Par. School.

*Kolivada* (*via* Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Peter (1913) : Cath. 1,742. Rev. D. de Lima. Cath. School.

*Manikpur* (*via* Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St Michael Archangel (1570, 1851) : Cath. 1,620. Rev. N. I. Fonseca. Govt. School.

*Palle* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. Mae-de-Deus (1840): Cath. 1,200. Rev. M. S. Pimenta. Par. School.

*Papdi* (via Bassain Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. da Graca (1565, 1864): Cath. 2,000. Rev. M. Baptista. Par. School.

*Sandor* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Thomas the Apostle (1575, 1601, 1889): Cath. 2,510. Very Rev. P. de Lima.

*Sandor* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. das Mercês (1584, 1856): Cath. 1,309. Rev. C. Valladares.

#### VI. DISTRICT OF NORTH BASSEIN

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. L. A. Pereira, Nandakal.

*Agashi* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—St. James the Greater (1600): Cath. 1,800. Rev. J. Paes. Par. School, 50 pupils

*Arnala* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—St. Peter (1922): Cath. 712. Rev. I. da Costa. Cath. School, 59 pupils.

*Nandakal* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—The Holy Ghost (1573, 1910): Cath. 3,683. Very Revs. L. A. Pereira and J. P. Pimenta,

*Nirmol* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1580, 1856): Cath. 3,350. Rev. C. A. D. Abreo.

*Tarapur* (via Boisar, B.B. Ry.).—F. S. do Rosario (1583): Cath. 244. Rev. E. Monteiro.

*Bulsar* with Surat (B.B. Ry.) (1928)—Cath. 352. Rev. Th. Lobo, Ry. Chaplain.

*Zaroli* (Bhilad P.O., B.B. Ry.)—Mission *ad Pagonas* under the Franciscan Missionary Brothers (1920). Stations: Zaroli, Depara and Thalassari. Cath. 6102, Catechumens 3,250. Rev. J. S. Miranda, Chaplain. 7 Brothers. 8 Sisters, 13 schools, 381 pupils.

Telassari:—Rev. P. R. Soares, Missionary.

#### VII. GUJERAT, KATHIAWAR AND KUTCH

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. R. Grau, S.J., Anand.

*Gujerat Mission*.—Founded in 1896. Cath. 10,115.

(a) *Anand* (Kaira Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 2,639. Very Rev. R. Grau, S.J., *vice* Superior of the Mission. Rev. S. Avelli, S.J. Two lay brothers. Convent Orphanage.

Central School, 162 pupils, some being trained for Catechists and Masters; 16 village schools, 645 pupils.

(b) *Amod* (P.O., Pandoli, Kaira Dt.).—Holy Name: Cath. 1,130. Rev. E. Soler, s.J. 5 schools, 163 pupils,

(c) *Kanjoda* (P.O., Salun, Kaira Dt.).—St. Peter: Cath. 650. Rev. J. Menezes. 8 schools, 152 pupils.

(d) *Karamsad* (via Anand, Kaira Dt.).—St. Joseph. Cath. 1,434. Revs. P. Cordo and A. Pereira. 9 schools, 226 pupils.

(e) *Nadiad* (Kaira Dt.).—The Immaculate Conception: Cath. 650. Rev. J. Menezes. 10 schools, 223 pupils.

(f) *Vadtal* (via Anand, Kaira Dt.).—The Sacred Heart: Cath. 957. Rev. Thos Fernandes. 8 schools, 253 pupils.

*Abu Road*.—Outstations of our diocese served by the Ajmer diocese from Abu Road: Deesa (vacant), Palanpur, Mehsana, etc.

*Ahmedabad*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1842) with Chapels in camp (1856) and at Saburmatti (1882): Cath. 1,175. Revs. P. N. Ferrao and S. Pereira. Convent School. *Outstations*: Camp, Saburmatti, Kankaria and Viramgaon.

*Baroda*.—Our Lady of the Rosary (1852): Cath. 483. Rev. P. A. Fernandes. *Outstations*: Ghodra, Dhabhor, Dohad, etc.

*Bhavnagar* (Kathiawar).—St. Francis Xavier (1881): Cath. 202. Rev. J. Creado. *Outstations*: Wadwan, Palitana, Drangadra, Morvi, etc.

*Broach*.—B.V.M. de Salute (1814): New Mission centre started in 1922. Cath. 442. Rev. C. Fonseca. Two Gujerati Schools.

*Rajkot* (Kathiawar).—The Immaculate Conception (1868): Cath. 353. Rev. E. Mascarenhas. Private School. *Outstations*: Jamnagar, Gondal, Jetalsar, Junagad, Porbunder, Bhuj, etc.

#### VIII. SIND AND BALUCHISTAN

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. V. Gimenez, s.J., Karachi.

*Hyderabad* (Sind)—St. Francis Xavier (1852) with stations along the line: Cath. 102. Rev. A. Fortuny, s.J., Military Chaplain. One lay brother.

*Karachi*.—St. Patrick (1845, 1883): Cath. 6,000. Very Rev. V. Gimenez, S.J., Superior, P.P. and Military Chaplain; Revs. E. Zurbitu, S.J., J. Creus, S.J., L. Pereira, J. B. Lobo and F. Pinto. St. Patrick's High School. St. Joseph's Convent. New Chapel at Cincinnatus Town.

*Kiamari*.—Sacred Heart (1862): Cath. 313. Rev. V. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Manora*—New Chapel (1921): Visited from St. Patrick's.

*Cincinnatus Town*.—New Chapel of S. Lourdes.

*Kotri* (Sind).—Immaculate Conception (1861, 1880) with stations along the line: Cath. 161. Rev. J. G. Candes. Par. School.

*Sukkur* (Sind).—The Assumption (1885) with Rohri and stations along the line: Cath. 429. Rev. P. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Quetta* (B. Baluchistan).—Holy Rosary (1884): Out-stations: Boston, Chaman, Sharigh, Mach and Sibi. Cath. 680. Revs. C. Zurbetu and J. Romani, S.J., Military Chaplains. Convent School, 163 Urdu School.

### RECAPITULATION

Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	127
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	48
				Total	175
<hr/>					
Churches and Chapels with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	76
Mission stations	...	...	...	...	9
Visited Chapels	...	...	...	...	11
<hr/>					
Total Churches and Chapels	...	...	...	...	96
<hr/>					
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	27
Religious women	...	...	...	...	166
Parochial schools for English	...	...	...	...	55
Pupils	...	...	...	...	6,200
Parochial schools for Vernacular	...	...	...	...	95
Pupils	...	...	...	...	3,100

Colleges and High schools for boys	...	...	...	10
Students	...	...	...	8,430
Colleges and High schools for girls	...	...	...	10
Students	...	...	...	5,435
Orphanages	...	...	...	9
Orphans	...	...	...	1,171
Total young people in schools	...	...	...	24,326
Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	6
Homes for the aged	...	...	...	2
				<hr/>
Baptisms:	{ of infants (Catholic)	...	...	3,693
	{ of adults and school children (Fagan)	...	...	2,176
	{ <i>in articulo Mortis</i>	...	...	131
				<hr/>
	Total baptisms	...	...	6,000
				<hr/>
Deaths	...	...	...	3,000

-----

## DIOCESE OF CALICUT

*The Jesuits—Province of Venice and Diocesan Clergy*

### Historical Notes

The Diocese of Calicut was erected by a Papal decree of June 12, 1923. Its territory consists of the District of Malabar, North of the Ponnani river, excluding the Palghat Taluk, and that portion of the Walluvanad Taluk, which is situated on the eastern side of the watershed formed by the Western Ghauts.

Cath. 11,240.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Paul Perini, S.J., D.D., appointed Bishop of Mangalore, August 17, 1910, and transferred to Calicut on June 12, 1922. Consecrated at Mangalore, December 4, 1910.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. A. Coelho, S.J.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. M. F. Barboza, S.J.

*Promotor justitiae.*—Rev. J. Sequeira.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. H. Luchessa, S.J.

*Consultors*—The Revs. A. Coelho, S.J., M. F. Barboza, S.J., R. Meyers and E. Berretta, S.J.

*Clergy.*—18 Jesuit Fathers, 5 Secular Priests.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. The Society of Jesus: 18 Fathers, 3 Scholastics and 7 Lay-brothers.

2. Sisters of Charity: Mother Rose, Superioress, and 4 Sisters.

3. Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel (Mother House in Mangalore).

St. Joseph's Convent, Calicut; Mother Candida, Sisters 19.

Sacred Heart Convent, Tellicherry: Mother Isabel, Sisters 17.

St. Teresa's Convent, Cannanore: Mother Eulalie, Sisters 16.

The Little Flower Convent, Shoranur: Mother Bertha, Sisters 5.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Calicut*.—St. Joseph's European Boys' High School and Boarding House: Pupils 259. Rev. R. Nebulone, S.J., Principal. Rev. H. Luchessa, S.J., and St. Antony's Secondary School: Pupils 234. Headmaster, Rev. M. T. Coelho, S.J.

*Tellicherry*.—St. Joseph's Secondary School: Pupils 353. Rev. J. B. Galanda, S.J., Manager.

*Cannanore*.—St. Michael's European Boys' Middle School: Pupils 177. Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, S.J., Manager.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Calicut*.—St. Joseph's Convent European Girls' High School and Boarding House: Pupils 177, Mother Candida, A.C., Headmistress

*Providence Secondary School*.—Pupils 241. St. Angela's Elementary School: Pupils 141. St. Leonora, A.C., Headmistress.

*Tellicherry*.—Sacred Heart High School: Pupils 556. Mother Isabel, A.C., Headmistress.

*Cannanore*.—St. Teresa's Girls' Middle School and Boarding House: Pupils 188. Mother Eulalie, A.C., Headmistress.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Calicut*—St. Vincent's Home and Orphanages: Inmates 131. Rev. P. Nebulone, S.J., Director. To this institution are attached "The St. Vincent's Industrials" which include weaving, iron works, carpentry and stationery, and are mainly intended for the training of the orphan boys. Manager, Bro. A. Spinelli, S.J. Female industries for the training of orphan girls are under the direction of the Sisters of the Charity. Mother Rose, Superioress.

*Calicut*.—Union Club: Rev. Fr. P. Repelto, S.J., President.

St. Vincent De Paul's Society: President, Mr. J. L. Jacques. Cath. Co-op. Society: Secretary, Mr. J. L. Jacques.

## Gazetteer

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONARY STATIONS

*Calicut*.—Mother of God, Cathedral: Cath. 2,906. Rev. E. Beretta, S.J., Vicar; Revs. P. Repelto, S.J., and N. Fernandez, S.J., Assistants. Five schools, pupils 982.



*Malappuram*.—Chapel of St. Joseph : Cath. 189. One school, pupils 15.

*West Hill*.—Chapel of St. Michael : Cath. 192. Rev. A. Coelho, S. J., Chaplain. One school, pupils 57.

*Shoranur*.—Chapel of St. Anthony : Cath. 416. Rev. J. Sequira, Chaplain. One school, pupils 81.

*Nilambur*.—Visited by Vicar of Shoranur.

*Cannanore*.—Holy Trinity : Cath. 1,431. Revs. E. Pinto, S. J., Vicar, and J. B. Pais, S. J., Assistant. Three schools, pupils 437.

*Thayil*.—Chapel of St. Anthony : Cath. 505. Rev. J. A. Fernandes, Chaplain. Two schools, pupils 249.

*Chala*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Chaplain of Thayil.

*Tellicherry*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Cath. 1,547. Revs. R. Meyers, Vicar, and B. P. Rosario, S. J., Assistant. Five schools, pupils 909.

*Challil*.—Chapel of St. Peter : Vicar of Tellicherry.

*Dharmapatam*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Vicar of Tellicherry.

*Manantoddy*.—The Immaculate Conception of the Bl. V. M. : Cath. 1,417. Revs. L. Lombardini, S. J., Vicar, and A. Zearo, S. J., Assistant. One school, pupils 76.

*Talapoya*.—Chapel of St. Thomas Ap. : Vicar of Manantoddy.

*Vayittiri*.—St. Joseph : Cath. 430. Rev. Seb. Noronha, S. J., Vicar. One school, pupils 31.

*Meppadi*.—Chapel of St. Francis Xavier : Cath. 768. Rev. A. Machado, Missionary.

*Sultan's Battery*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Cath. 110. Vicar of Vayittiri.

*Kaniambetta*.—Our Lady of Lourdes : Cath. 504. Rev. G. Giol, S. J., Chaplain. School, pupils 40.

*Kannoth*.—Kuthuparamba : Cath. 445. Rev. P. R. Fernandes, Missionary. School, pupils 35.

*Taliparamba*.—St. Paul : Cath. 228. Rev. N. Porta, S. J., Missionary. School, pupils 35.

*Badagara.*—Rev. M. F. Barboza, S. J., Visiting Chaplain.

*Feroke.*—Rev. M. F. Barboza, S. J., Visiting Chaplain.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	5
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	18
			Total	...	23
Churches with Resident Priests...	...	...	...	...	17
Localities with a Chapel	...	...	...	...	14
			Total Localities	...	31
High School for boys	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	259
High Schools for girls	...	...	...	...	3
Students	...	...	...	...	389
Elementary and Middle Schools	...	...	...	...	16
Pupils	...	...	...	...	2,192
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	4
Orphans	...	...	...	...	118
Industrial School	...	...	...	...	1
Young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	...	3,275
Religious women	...	...	...	...	59
Do. men (not priests)	...	...	...	...	10
Home for the aged	...	...	...	...	1
Baptism: { Infants }	...	...	...	...	915
{ Adults }	...	...	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	...	430
Catechumens	...	...	...	...	246
Marriages	...	...	...	...	115
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	11,240

# DIocese OF MANGALORE

## *Diocesan Clergy*

The Diocese of Mangalore comprises the civil District of South Kanara. It is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Goa, on the South by the Diocese of Calicut, on the East by the Diocese of Mysore and on the West by the Arabian Sea.

Cath. 127,991.

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Victor Rosario Fernandez, nominated Bishop of Mangalore, 16th May 1931, consecrated in Mangalore, September 21, 1931.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. F. C. Mascarenhas,

*Chancellor.*—Rev. E. L. Mathias.

*Secretary.*—Rev. M. Pinto.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. R. F. C. Mascarenhas, Revs. A. A. E. Colaco, L. Saldanha, J. Pais, J. L. D'Souza and J. S. C. Vas.

*Procurator of the Diocese.*—Rev. J. Joseph Pais.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. *Society of Jesus.*—Two residences attached respectively to St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical Seminary, and St. Aloysius, First Grade College, both of which are under their management. There are working in the diocese 28 Fathers, 3 Scholastics and 10 Lay brothers. They belong to the Jesuit Mission of Calicut. Rev. A. Coelho, S.J., Superior Regular. Residence, West Hill, Calicut.

2. Capuchins have opened a Novitiate on 2nd May 1930.

3. Carmelite Nuns of the 2nd Order cloistered: Carmel of Mangalore, Sacred Heart Hill, Kankanady. 15 Choir Sisters, 5 Lay Sisters, 2 Novices. Prioress, Rev. Mother M. Aimee of Jesus. Three Tourier Sisters form a separate community outside the enclosed convent.

4. Sisters of the Little Flower of Bethany, familiarly known as the Bethany Sisters, a new congregation devoted to the education of girls, teaching of Christian Doctrine in parishes, and the instruction of catechumens and neophytes. Besides their Motherhouse "Bethany" in Mangalore they have 7 other houses in the different parts of the diocese, and have under their care 1 Higher Elementary, and 11 Lower Elementary Schools, 1 Industrial School and 1 Boarding House. There are 51 Sisters, 12 Novices and 6 Postulants. Mother-General, Mother M. Martha of St. Joseph. Residence, Bethany, Kankanady P.O., S.K.

5. Sisters of Charity, as under 3: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother Agnes in charge of the Kankanady Hospitals for Catholics Five Sisters.

6. Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel, a flourishing local congregation founded 55 years ago, for the purpose of working in the Mangalore Diocese: 269 Sisters. Mother-house in Mangalore: Lady Superior-General: The Rev. Mother Josephine. This congregation has houses in the Dioceses of Calicut, Trincomalee Kandy (Ceylon), and the Archdiocese of Bombay.

They conduct a first-grade college for women and one High School; Training School for Mistresses, several Secondary and Elementary schools and Model and Industrial school.

7. Ursulines, some live in community and conduct an Elementary School and an Industrial School for poor children. Ursulines, some live in their families, and assist the Parish Priests in teaching Catechism.

8. Third order of St. Francis of Assisi: Director, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Seminary*.—St. Joseph's, Mangalore—See at the end of the Directory.

*Mangalore*.—St. Aloysius' College, 1st Grade: Rector and Principal, Rev. A. Ambrozzi, S.J.; Vice-Principal, Rev. H. Modotti, S.J.; Professor and Teachers, Revs. L. Proserpio, S.J., H. Modotti, E. Coelho, D. Fernandes, D. Ferroli, T. Gonsalves, D. Albuquerque, J. P. Noronha and A. Rondano, G. Albuquerque, I. Fernandes, B. D'Souza, P. C. Rosario, scholastics. Mascarenhas, C. Pereira. Forty Lay Teachers.

Pupils from Infant to B.A., 1,318. Boarding House and Hostels attached. Director, Rev. J. P. Noronha, S.J.; Asst., Rev. Fr. D. Ferroli, S.J.; Br. E. Cataneo, S.J.

Rosario Secondary School: Pupils from Infant to III Form, 296. Headmaster, Rev. A. Rebello, B.A. (Hons.).

Milagres Secondary School: Pupils from Infant to III Form, 400. Manager, Rev. Fr. E. L. Mathias.

*Kallianpur*.—Milagres High School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. J. L. D'Souza. Pupils from Infant to III Form, 232.

There are 12 Higher Elementary and 95 Lower Elementary Schools for boys.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Mangalore*.—St. Agnes's First-grade College for women: From I class to B.A. Sr. Annuntiata, A.C., Principal.

St. Anne's Training School for Mistresses, and Model School; Headmistress, Sr. Eugenie, A.C.

St. Mary's Incomplete Secondary School at Milagres: Sr. Monica, A.C.

Lady Hill Secondary School, Urwa: Headmistress, Mother Magdalen, A.C.

St. Margaret Mary's H. E. School: Head Mistress, Sr. M. Francis, Bethany Sister.

*Udipi*.—St. Cecilia's High School: Mother Placide.

Boarding houses are attached to St. Anne's and St. Agnes's, and St. Margaret Mary's, St. Cecilia's, and Lady Hill Schools.

Besides these there are 8 Elementary Schools for girls.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kankanady*.—Homœopathic Dispensary: Hospital; Leper Asylum: Director, Rev. M. Lunazzi, S.J.; Chaplain, Rev. B. S. Furtado; Rev. Br. Doneda.

*Mangalore, Kankanady*.—St. Joseph's Asylum: Catechuminate, and Orphanages for boys and girls: Hospital for new converts: Director, Rev. H. I. Buzzoni, S.J.; Assts, Revs Bros. J. B. Foglieni, S.J., and Bischa, S.J. Orphans 115.

*Mangalore, Milagres*.—St. Anthony's Charity Institutes and Poor Homes. Religious articles are for sale for the benefit of the Institution: Director, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTION

*Mangalore, Kankanady.*—St. Joseph's Asylum Workshop: A large industrial workshop is maintained for the training of boys in carpentry, shoemaking, moulding, statutory and smithery. Female industries for the training of the orphan girls are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. *Director of the Workshop*, Rev. H. I. Buzzoni, S.J.; *Manager*, Rev. Jerome Lobo, S.J.

*Manjalore, Milagres.*—St. Anthony's Charity Institutes. Technical education imparted to boys; and girls are trained in Domestic Economy. *Director*, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

*Mangalore.*—St. Anne's Industrial School teaches needle-work to girls. Sr. Cecilia, A.C., Head Mistress.

*Mangalore, Bendur.*—St. Martha's Industrial School teaches sewing, knitting, embroidery, crochet, etc., to girls. Sr. M. Magdalen, Bethany Sister, Head Mistress.

*Mangalore, Codialbail.*—The Codialbail Printing Press Binding and Type-casting. *Director*, Rev. Gregory Lobo.

## THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

*The Ange.*—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* in Konkani, edited by the Rev. Fr. E. L. Mathias.

*The Triumph Call.*—Organ of the Apostolic Union of Secular Priests, edited by Rev. Fr. A. J. D'Souza.

Indian Catholic Truth Society, Konkani Branch, issues four pamphlets in the year.

*The Mangalore Magazine.*—Annual publication of St. Aloysius' College.

The Catholic Educational Review, edited by Mr. C. J. Varkey, M.A.

"*Mangalore*".—Organ of the Catholic Association, published monthly.

*Carmela.*—Annual of the Apostolic Carmel College and schools for girls.

## Gazetteer

*Episcopal City*

*Mangalore.*—Codialbail P.O., Bishop House attached to the Church of Our Lady of Dolours. Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor R. Fernandez, Bishop of Mangalore; Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. J. C. Mascarenhas, Vicar-General; Rev. Fr. Joseph Pais, Procurator of the Diocese.

Rev. E. L. Mathias, Chancellor.

Rev. M. Pinto, Secretary.

Rev. Gregory Lobo, Manager of the Codialbail Press.

Rosario Cathedral, Catholics 4,400, Very Rev. A. J. D'Souza, Parish Priest; Revs. Aveline Rebello, F. Fernandes; Assts., Rev. S. B. C. Luis, C. Pereira. Four Schools. St. Ursula's Home, the Mother House of the Ursulines.

*Milagres*,—Cath. 4,743. Rev. Fr. J. S. C. Vas, Parish Priest; Rev. D. Sequeira and F. Pinto, Assts. One secondary school. The church contains the shrine of St. Antony; also the chapel of St. Monica of the Catholic Mother's Sodality is attached to it.

St. Sebastian's, Bendur, Cath. 4,322, Rev. S. P. Zellis, Parish Priest, Rev. B. Peres and G. Noronha, Assts. Four schools, Bethany Convent, the Mother House of the Bethany Sisters.

St. Xavier's, Bijey. Cath. 4,191. Rev. A. A. E. Colaco, Parish Priest Rev. Alexius D'Souza, Asst. One school.

Immaculate Conception, Uriya. Cath. 2,607, Rev. F. M. C. Lyons, Parish Priest, Rev. Jerome Pinto, Asst. One school.

St. Joseph's, Seppoo. Cath. 811, Rev. B. M. Ranzani, Parish Priest. Two schools.

#### SOUTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. I. D'Souza, Res. Cathedral, Mangalore.

*Bela* (Kumbbla P.O., S. Kanara).—Sub-stn., *Kasargod*. Cath. 3,380. Rev. George Minezes, D.D., Parish priest.

*Bondel*.—St. Lawrence: Cath. 1,218. Rev. J. Rego, D.D., Parish priest. One school.

*Cordel* (Kulshekar P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,535. Rev. F. S. D'Souza, Parish priest. Rev. Aquinas Pinto. One school under the Bethany Sisters.

*Kulur* (Panambur P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,930. Rev. A. B. Pinto, Parish priest. One school.

*Manjeshwar*.—Our Lady de Mercede: Cath. 476. Rev. J. Minezes.

*Permanur* (Ullal P.O.).—Rev. P. S. D'Souza. Cath. 1,578. One school and convent of the Bethany Sisters (Bethel).

*Ullal*.—Cath. 1,257. Rev. A. F. Silva, Parish priest.

*Vorkady* (Vorkady P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 966. Rev. D. L. Mathias, Parish priest. One school and convent of the Ursulines (Holy Face).

*Karady* (Vorkady P.O.).—Cath. 895. Rev. J. M. D'Souza. One school.

#### NORTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. I. L. D'Souza, Res. Kallianpur.

*Barkur*.—Cath. 1,784. Rev. F. X. Aranha, Parish priest.

*Basrur*.—Rev. A. M. L. D'Souza, Parish priest. Cath. 1,250. One school.

*Belman* (Belamannu P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,461. Rev. D. Luis, Parish priest. One school.

*Belle* (S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,037. Rev. C. Fernandes, Parish priest. Rev. William Luis, Assistant. One school.

*Byndoor*.—Cath. 830. Rev. Les D'Souza, Parish priest. One school.

*Coondapoor*.—Cath. 1,697. Rev. D. J. D'Souza, Parish priest. Two schools and a convent of Sister of Apostolic Carmel.

*Gangolli*.—Cath. 1,559. Rev. P. V. Gonsalves, Parish priest.

*Kallianpur*.—Our Lady of Miracles: Cath. 2,444. Very Rev. J. L. D'Souza, Parish priest. Rev. J. Fernandes, Asst. Two schools.

*Kallianpur*.—The Most Holy Rosary: Cath. 1,141. Rev. P. Saldanha. Two schools.

*Airodi* (Sastan P.O.).—St. Anthony: Chaplain, Rev. W. D'Souza. Cath. 623. One school.

*Giri* (Kallianpur P.O.).—The Sacred Heart: Cath. 1,628. Rev. S. J. Fernandes, Parish priest. Two schools.

*Karkal*.—Cath. 5,214. Rev. S. D'Souza, Parish priest, Rev. Andrew Pinto, Asst. One school.

*Shirva*.—N. S. de Sande. Cath. 5,008. Revs. Reginald Pinto, Parish priest, A. V. D'Souza, Asst.



*Pangala*—St. John the Evang.: Cath. 975. Chaplain, Rev. H. Gonsalves. One school.

*Thottam*.—St. Anne: Chaplain, Rev. M. Minezes.

*Udipi*.—Cath. 1,175. Rev. C. Minezes, Parish priest. One school and Convent of Sisters of Apostolic Carmel.

*Udyavara*.—Cath. 1,935. Rev. D. Coelho, Parish priest. One school

## CENTRAL DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Gregory I. J. D'Souza. Residence, Pazar, Bajpe P.O.

*Bajpe*.—Cath. 2,385. Rev. L. Saldanha, Parish priest. Rev. A. Patrao, Asst. Two schools and one convent of Bethany Sisters (Nazareth).

*Bolkunje* (Aikala P.O.).—Cath. 1,676. Rev. M. F. C. Castolino, Parish priest. One school and one convent of Bethany Sisters (Providence).

*Ferar* (Sibrikere P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,307. Rev. J. S. Sequeira.

*Gurpur*.—The Most Holy Rosary: Cath. 724. Rev. Raph. Pinto, Parish priest. One school.

*Hospet* (Hosabettu P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 798. Rev. L. Albert D'Sa, Parish priest. One school.

*Kinnigoly* (S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,395. Rev. Marian Fernandez, Parish priest. One school.

*Kirem* (Aikala P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,364. Rev. E. Rebello, Vicar: Rev. P. Farias, Asst. Two schools and one convent of Bethany Sisters (Maryvale).

*Moolky*.—Cath. 1,139. Rev. A. F. Coelho, Parish priest.

*Paladka* (Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,437. Rev. J. B. D'Sa, Parish priest. One school.

*Pezar* (Bajpe P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,344. Very Rev. G. I. D'Souza. Vicar, Rev. M. Minezes.

*Suratkal*.—Cath. 950. Rev. S. F. Minezes, Parish priest. One school.

*Taccode* (Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,345. Rev. A. P. D'Souza, Parish priest. One school.

## EASTERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. B. Aranha. Residence, Modencaup P.O.

*Agar* (Bantval P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,816. Rev. P. R. D'Souza, Parish priest. Rev. A. Nazareth, Asst.; Rev. C. Suares. Five schools.

*Bantval*.—Cath. 2,408. Very Rev. B. Aranha, Parish priest. Rev. Gratian D'Souza, Asst. Three schools.

*Bellore* (Bantval P.O.).—St. Michael: Cath. 995. Rev. P. G. D. Rego, Parish priest. Two schools.

*Beltangady*.—Cath. 4,194. Rev. Aloysius D'Silva, Parish priest.

*Borimar*.—Cath. 704. Rev. Leo Carvalho, Parish priest. One school.

*Fajir* (Ullal P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,579. Rev. P. Botelho, Vicar. Two schools.

*Kokkoda*.—Cath. 2,012. St. John the Baptist. Rev. Ros. Sequeira, Parish priest. One chapel at Uppinangady. Rev. Liquory Lobo, Asst. Three schools and a convent of Bethany Sisters (Epiphany).

*Kadaba*.—St. Joachim: Cath. 472. Rev. L. Lobo. Two schools.

*Madantar* (Punjalkatte P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,815. Rev. D. J. D'Souza, Parish priest. One school.

*Mogarnad* (Panemangalor P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,400. Rev. L. S. D'Souza, Parish priest. One school.

*Omzoor* (Farangipet P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,250. Rev. M. Fernandes, Parish priest; Rev. S. Rodrigues, Asst. Three schools.

*Puttur*.—Cath. 2,954. Rev. J. A. Rodrigues, Parish priest; Rev. Frank Peres, Asst. Two schools and one convent of Bethany Sisters (Lisieux).

*Siddakatte*.—St. Patrick: Cath. 886. Chaplain, Rev. Edwin Gonsalvas.

*Vittal*.—Cath. 971. Rev. F. X. Nazareth, Ag. Vicar.

MISSIONARY STATIONS FOR THE CONVERSION OF  
NON-CATHOLICS IN SOUTH KANARA

1. *Arva* (Aldangadi P.O.).—Rev. Antony Noronha.

2. *Badyar* (Guruvayenkere P.O.).—Rev. L. Pinto, Dr. P. P. Pinto, Medical Mission Hospital.

3. *Kokkada*.—Rev. R. D. Sequeira, and Rev. Liquory Lobo. Converts 1,861.  
 4. *Kadaba*.—Rev. L. Lobo. Converts 465.  
 5. *Naravi*.—Revs. A. Gaviragh, S.J., and A. Castelino. Converts, 2,330.  
*Moodbidri*.—Cath. 722. Rev. F. E. D'Souza.  
 6. *Pavur* (Manjeshwar P.O.).—Rev. A. Camisa, S.J.  
 7. *Siddakatte*.—Rev. Edwin Gonsalves. Converts 688.

## RECAPITULATION

Diocesan Priests ... ..	95
Religious Priests—36 Brothers, etc. ... ..	61
Do. Women ... ..	285
Churches with resident priests ... ..	60
Chapels with resident priests ... ..	18
Do. without resident priests ... ..	14
Seminary ... ..	1
Seminarians (Diocesan)... ..	53
Do. (Extra-diocesan) ... ..	61
College and High School for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	767
College and High School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	806
Secondary schools ... ..	4
Elementary schools ... ..	104
Students (boys) ... ..	7,578
Do. (girls) ... ..	4,983
Training school for mistresses ... ..	1
Number under training ... ..	45
Industrial schools ... ..	4
Orphanages ... ..	5
Orphans ... ..	277
Catechumenates ... ..	2
Hospitals ... ..	6
In-patients during the year ... ..	3,821
Dispensaries ... ..	5
Out-patients during the year ... ..	49,060
Leper Asylums ... ..	2
Inmates ... ..	56
Printing Press (with binding and type-casting) ... ..	1
Industrial Workshops ... ..	6

## DIOCESE OF POONA

*(The Jesuits and Diocesan Clergy)*

The Diocese of Poona is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Ajmer and Nagpur; on the East by the Diocese of Nagpur and Hyderabad and Madras; on the South by the Diocese of Mysore; and on the West by the Archdiocese of Bombay and Goa. Cath. 27,709.

### BISHOP

The Most Rev. Henry Doering, S.J., consecrated December 8, 1907.

Residence: *Bishop's House, Poona.*

*Superior Regular.*—Rt. Rev. M. Riklin, S.J.

*Secretary.*—Rev. P. D'Cruz.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. M. Riklin, S.J.

*Consultors.*—Revs. F. Schubiger, S.J.; J. B. Schroeter, S.J.; R. Gonsalves, J. T. Meyer, S.J.

*Clergy.*—21 Fathers, S.J.; 22 Secular Priests; 2 Scholastic S.J.; 4 Lay Brothers, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Nuns of Jesus and Mary: 12 at Poona; Daughters of the Cross: 25 at Hubli, Igatpuri and Panchgani. Sisters of St. Anne 3 at Sangamner, with 6 Indian Oblates.

### HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

*Poona.*—St. Vincent's High School: 414 day-scholars, 43 boarders. Rt. Rev. M. Riklin, S.J., Principal. Revs. J. T. Meyer, S.J., F. X. Gallati, S.J., Daschner, S.J., and G. Baader, S.J.

### CONVENT SCHOOLS

*Hubli.*—Convent of the Sacred Heart: Daughters of the Cross, 226 day-scholars and 14 boarders.

*Igatpuri*.—Convent of the Holy Family: Daughters of the Cross, 123 day-scholars and 24 boarders, besides a Poor school.

*Panchgani*.—Convent of St. Joseph: Daughters of the Cross, 100 boarders and 70 day-scholars.

*Poona*.—Convent of St. Joseph: Nuns of Jesus and Mary, 92 boarders and 334 day-scholars. Orphanage for European girls.

#### ENGLISH-TEACHING MIDDLE SCHOOLS (6)

At Bhusaval, Dharwar, Hubli, Gadag, Sholapur and Igatpuri: 675 pupils.

Vernacular schools (125)—

Marathi (116) ... ..	1,935 pupils
Canarese (5) ... ..	284 "
Tamil (5) ... ..	464 "

The Apostolate of the Press.

The Niroppya, Marathi Messenger of the Sacred Heart (1903) Monthly: Address, Bishop's House, Poona.

#### Gazetteer

#### POONA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. T. Meyer, S.J.

*Dhond*.—St. Sebastian's: Served from Poona.

*Kirkee*.—St. Ignatius' (1876): Rev. J. Lauder, S.J., Military Chaplain Cath. 1,200. Yeroda Asylum, Jail and Reformatory visited.

*Kolhapur*.—St. Francis Xavier's (1869): Served from Miraj.

*Lonavla*.—St. Joseph's (1871): Rev. Joseph Valiyarampil. Cath. 292.

*Mahabaleshvar*.—Holy Cross (1831): Rev. D. G. D'Almeida. Cath. 60 during the season up to 500.

*Miraj*.—Holy Rosary (1906): Rev. C. Lobo. Cath. 127. Sub-sts.: Kolhapur, 101; Satara, 36; Wathae, Koregara, Bilwadi, 31. Total 95.

*Panchgani*.—St. Joseph's (1890): Rev. E. Blatter, S.J. Cath. 192. Convent School, 170 pupils.

*Poona*.—(i) St. Patrick's Cathedral (1852): Very Rev. J. T. Meyer, S.J., Military Chaplain. Cath. 1,183. Sub-st.: Purandhar. Catechetical (Tamil) schools, 34 pupils.

*Poona*.—(ii) St. Xavier's: Right Rev. M. Riklin, S.J., Superior; Revs. M. Hoare, S.J., Parish priest, and L. F. Fernandes. Cath. 1,569. Sub-st.: Dhond, 245. Total 1,814.

(iii) St. Anne's, Sholapur Bazaar (1875): Served from St. Xavier's Vernacular (Tamil and Marathi) schools, 224 pupils. Poor House of St. Vincent de Paul.

*Satara*.—Our Lady of Health (1841): Served from Miraj.

*Sholapur*.—Immaculate Conception (1885): Revs. Ign. Betgeri and P. Francis. Cath. 567. Sub-sts: Kurduwadi, 107; Pundharpur, 47; Hotgi, 23. Total 744. English Middle School, 77 pupils. Tamil School, 58 pupils.

#### AHMEDNAGAR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. F. Schubiger, S.J.

*Ahmednagar*.—St. John the Baptist (1851): Filial Chapel of St. Anne (1867) in the city. Rev. P. Alborghetti, S.J. Cath. 790. Vernacular (Marathi and Tamil) schools, 99 pupils.

*Kendal* (Khedla Parmanand P.O.).—St. Joseph's (1881): Rev. I. Gunter, S.J.; Bro. M. Emmeuecker, S.J. Cath. 767 in 15 villages. Marathi schools 6 with 95 pupils. Industrial (Weaving) School.

*Rahata*.—St. Francis Xavier's (1911): Revs. J. B. Eichhorn, S.J., and F. Soares. Cath. 4,980 in 52 villages. Marathi schools 3 in 35 villages.

*Sangamner*.—Immaculate Conception (1892): Very Rev. F. Schubiger, S.J.; Revs. F. Trenkamp, S.J., J. Stark, S.J., and I. B. Winigu, S.J. Cath. 2,567 in 36 villages. Marathi schools 18. Industrial school. Widows' Home.

*Songaon*.—Rev. L. Haess'e, S.J. Cath. 2,637 in 25 villages. Marathi schools 19.

*Volan* (Khedla-Parmanand P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1889): Revs. R. Gonsalves and M. Pinto. Cath. 3,009 in 30 villages. Marathi schools 21.

## KHANDESH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Vacant.

*Bhusaval*.—Sacred Heart (1873): Revs. S. Cotta and P. Gonsalves. Cath. 864. Sub-sts.: Jalgaon, etc., 40. Total 904. English Middle School, 124 pupils.

*Deolali*.—(G.I.P. Ry.). St. Patrick's (1868): Rev. M. Maier, S.J., Military Chaplain. Cath. 799. Nasik Rd. 121: Nasik 72. Total 692. Vernacular (Tamil-Marathi) and English School, 199 pupils.

*Dhulia*.—St. Anne's (1853): Served from Manmad.

*Igatpuri*.—Sacred Heart (1881): Revs. F. van Malderan, S.J., and Jos. Rodrigues. Cath. 771. Sub-st.: Kasara, 9. Total 780. Convent School, 147. English Boys' School, 59. Poor school, 36 pupils.

*Manmad*.—St. Francis Xavier's (1907): Rev. A. S. Lobo. Cath. 279. Sub-sts.: Dhulia, 37; Nandgaon, 18. Total 334.

## KANARESE DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. W. Noronha

*Alnavar* (M.S.M. Ry.).—St. Anne's (1894): Rev. P. Carneir. Cath. 260. Sub-sts.: Kakeri, 229; Godoli, 138; Gundoli, 45; Ningambat, etc., 72. Total 744. Kanarese School, 33 pupils.

*Assangi* (P.O., Guledgudd).—St. Francis Xavier's: Rev. J. Bergman. Cath. 103. Sub-sts.: Bijapur, Padatkal, Karadi and 32 villages 305. Total 408.

*Dharwar*.—Holy Cross (1856): Very Rev. W. Noronha. Cath. 305. English (Middle) School, 56 pupils.

*Gadag*.—St. Ignatius' (1891): Rev. I. J. Fernandes. Cath. 568. Vernacular (Tamil-Kanarese) and English school, 144 pupils.

*Guledgudd* (Dist. Bijapur).—Immaculate Conception (1866): Revs. G. D'Sa and L. D'Sa. Cath. 175. Vernacular (Kanarese) School, 179 pupils.

*Hubli*.—St. Joseph's (1888): Revs. J. Jochum, S.J., P. Weiss, S.J., G. D'Souza. Cath. 1,800. Convent School, 240; English (Middle) School, 146. Tamil School, 138 pupils.

*Tumarikop* (Kalghatgi P.O.).—Holy Rosary (1894): Rev. B. Neumayr, S.J. Cath. 393. Sub-sts.: Kalghatgi, 17; Burdikoti, 40. Total 450. Vernacular (Kanarese) School, 35 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION

Secular priests ... ..	22
Religious priests ... ..	21
	<hr/>
Total ... ..	43
	<hr/>
Churches with Resident priests ... ..	25
Do. without Resident priests ... ..	16
Total Churches ... ..	41
Ecclesiastical students ... ..	3
Religious men (not Priests) .. ..	6
Do. women ... ..	46
High school for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	475
High schools for girls ... ..	4
Students ... ..	973
Middle schools ... ..	6
Students ... ..	675
Vernacular schools ... ..	125
Students ... ..	2,683
Orphanages ... ..	6
Orphans .. ..	320
Dispensaries ... ..	4
Marriages ... ..	207
Baptisms : { Infants ... ..	1,476
{ Adults ... ..	713
Converts from Protestantism ... ..	46
Deaths ... ..	491
Catholic population ... ..	27,709



## DIOCESE OF TRICHINOPOLY

### *The Jesuits and Indian Clergy*

The Diocese of Trichinopoly is enclosed by the following Dioceses: N. Kumbakonam and Coimbatore, N.W. Coimbatore, E. Tuticorin, W. Verapoly and Quilon, with the Western Ghats lying between N.E.

Cath. 230,316.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. A. Faisandier, S.J., born June 30, 1853, near Le Puy, in France; entered the Society of Jesus in 1874; consecrated of June 27, 1909.

Residence: *Catholic Mission, Trichinopoly.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.

*Vicars Forane:* Rev. Frs. E. Charroin, S.J.; J. Mahe, S.J.; G. Pignol, S.J.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. E. Caulet, S.J.

*Secretary and Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. A. France, S.J.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.; Revs. M. Analarpavam, S.J.; G. Bignol, S.J.; J. Mahe, S.J.; E. Charrain, S.J.; J. A. De Rozario.

*Vice-Provincial.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.

*Vigilance Council.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.; Revs. A. France, S.J. and J. P. Miranda, S.J.

*Censors.*—Revs. Froehly, A. Bonhoure, I. Ananthu, A. France, C. Houpert, Antonisami, J. Jeganather, Selvanather and H. Steenkiste.

*Examinatores Neo-Sacred.*—Revs. J. Cere, P. Soufflet, J. Hagen, J. B. Astrue, G. Arnault, A. Turlan, P. Danasami, F. Ignatius and E. Mas.

*Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith.*—Rev. Fr. G. Gomez.

*Director of Apostleship of Prayer.*—Rev. Fr. A. France, etc

The stations are served by 71 Jesuits and 23 Diocesan Priests.

*Trichinopoly, St. Paul's Seminary.*—Superior, Rev. P. Soufflet; Professors: Revs J. Hagen, A. France, S. Perrier, C. Houpert, P. Lemahieu and A. Andre, S.J.: Number of students 92: 40 Theol. stud., 35 study Phil., 17 Rhetoric; 40 out of the 92 belong to other Dioceses, viz., Tuticorin, Mylapore, Poona, Changanacherry, Nagpur, Galle, Trincomalee and Vizagapatam.

*Lower Seminary* attached to St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly: Director, Rev. A. Bonhoire, S.J. Strength 36.

*St. Xavier's Apostolic School* attached to St. Mary's High School, Madura: Director, Rev. A. Turlan, S.J. Strength 40.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

1. *The Society of Jesus.*—Toulouse Province (France). Madura Vice-Province, 161 Jesuit Priests, 80 scholastics, 43 lay-Brothers. Houses in Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madura, Palamcottah and Kodaikanal.

*Shembaganur.*—College of the Sacred Heart for the Society of Jesus—see end of volume. Scholast cates.

2. *The Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (1902).—Lay Religious destined to assist missionaries as school masters. Catechists Members 69, 4 houses. Mother House and Novitiate at Palamcottah: Cantonment. Vice-Superior, Bro. Joseph; Rev. G. Pignol, Director.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

*Daughters of the Holy Cross of Annecy (European):* 2 houses at Trichinopoly. Religious 46 (29 Indians and 17 Europeans).

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons (European):* Madura 14 religious. Four Sisters in the Government Hospital.

*Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine (European):* Srivilliputtur, Palamcottah and Kodaikanal. Religious 55, 23 Indians.

*Sisters of the Presentation (European)*: Convent and School, Kodaikanal : Religious 26 and Noviciate. Two Sisters are employed in the Hospital of the Golden Rock, Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours (Indian)*: Noviciate, Trichinopoly Cantonment. Religious 188, Teaching Institute.

*Sisters of St. Anne (Indian)*: Noviciate, Trichinopoly, Cantonment. Religious 116; schools.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of Panjampatti (Indian)*: Noviciate, Madura. Sisters 104. Village schools.

*The Oblates*, pious women devoting themselves to the baptising of heathen children, 41.

*The Auxiliary Sisters*, teaching and charitable work, under the Sisters of St. Augustine at Srivilliputtur, 4.

#### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT FOR BOYS

*Trichinopoly*.—St. Joseph's First-grade College: Total strength, 2,024. Cath. 644. Cath. day scholars, 88. Rector and Principal, College Dept., Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J.; Spiritual Director, Rev. A. Antonisamy, S.J.; Minister, Rev. P. Gering, S.J.; Professors, Revs. S.J.'s—J. Bourdot. A. Camboulives, P. Carty, C. Leigh, E. Gombert, A. Haas, X. Honore, C. Pruvot, A. Saldanha, A. Rapinat, V. Allard and J. Steenkiste.

High School Headmaster, Rev. J. M. Arulnather, Teachers: Revs. (Scholastics) R. Hague, V. Alapatt, T. Fleming, J. Hession, J. F. Fernando, M. A. Le Vaillant, J. Nolan and A. Rocaries.

Boarding Houses: B.A. Division—Warden, Rev. J. A. Camboulives, S.J.; High School Students' Warden, Rev. J. Sundrarajan, S.J.; Procurator, Rev. A. Mona, S.J.

Semi-Boarding House (150): Rev. J. Arulandam, S.J.

*Palamcottah*.—St. Xavier's First-grade College (1880): Rector and Principal, Rev. A. Gnanapragasam; Professors: Revs. S.J.'s—P. Danasamy, H. Hartenstein, S. Miranda, G. Foreau, Arulsamy. N. Schneider, X. Adeikalam and S. Mudiapper; High School Headmaster, G. Gomez; Teachers: Revs. Scholastics—S. Kapali, J. B. Rajam, X. Showriah, S. Koilparambil, X. Ferdinand. Strength 1,641. Cath. 394. Vocational School, 150

*Dindigul*.—St. Joseph's High School (1914): Strength, 590. Cath. 133. Manager and Headmaster, Rev. C Sandapper, S.J.; Warden, Rev. R. Pistre, S.J., Rev. J. Vincent, S.J., and T. Purakel, S.J. Lay staff, 25.

*Madura*.—St. Mary's High School (1910): Manager, J. Mahe, S.J.; Headmaster, Rev. M. Amaltrpavam, S.J. Staff: F. Laurent; Revs. Scholastics, F. Fargier, D. Pundikulam, A. Fournier and H. Gibbs With Lay-Brothers. Lay staff, 16. Strength, 766. Cath. 237. Boarding House.

*Trichinopoly*—*St. Joseph's European Boys' (Middle) School*; Lay staff, 4 Manager, G. Simon, S.J.

*Irudayakulam*—Sacred Heart's Lower Secondary and Boarding School, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart: 13 Brothers: Superior, Bro David; Headmaster, Bro. Maria Arokiam; Chaplain, Rev. F. Ignatius, S.J. Strength, 225; Boarders, 126.

*Trichinopoly*.—*Holy Family Training School for Teachers and Model School*: Headmaster, Rev. J. Miranda, S.J. Spiritual Director, Rev. Fr. Ananthu, S.J. Lay staff, 4. Strength, 203.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School*: Director, Rev. Fr. Aruljeganather, S.J. 59 boys.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

### *College and High Schools*

*Trichinopoly Fort*.—*Holy Cross Girls' Second-grade College* (1903). Daughters of the Cross, 14. Religious. Superior, Sister Sophie. Lay staff, 19. Strength, 645. Cath. 288. Boarding House, 91. Orphans, 20.

*Trichinopoly Cantonment*.—*St. Joseph's European Girls' High School* (1896), by the Daughters of the Cross: 8 Religious. Superior, Sister Emilie; Headmistress, Sister Anastasie. Lay staff, 5. Strength, 252. Cath. 225. Boarding House, 35. European Orphanage, 146.

*Kodaikanal*—*Irish Presentation Convent*.—Boarding School for European Girls (1918). Religious 13.

*Trichinopoly Cantonment*.—*St. Philomena's Girls' High School. Our Lady of Dolours Convent* (1868).—Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours: Religious, 8; Strength, 160. Boarding House, 110. Superior, Mother Arputha Mary.

*Palamcottah.—St. Ignatius' Convent.*—High School, by the Canonesses of St. Augustine.

*Trichinopoly. Palakarai—Holy Redeemer's Girls' Middle School* (1887).—Indian Sisters of Our Blessed Lady of Dolours. Religious, 10; Lay staff, 1. Strength, 235. Boarding House, 35.

*R.C Training School for Lady Teachers (Higher and Lower Elementary Grade).*—Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours. Lady staff, 4. Strength, 131. Cath. 112.

*Trichinopoly Fort—Training School for Lady Teachers*—Management: Daughters of the Cross.

*Ouvroirs.*—St. Joseph's European Convent, Trichinopoly; St. Joseph's European Convent, Madura; St. Augustine's European Convent, Srivilliputtur.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*For boys.*—Trichinopoly St. Joseph's Industrial School, Ayampatti and Madura.

*For European girls.*—St. Joseph's European Convent, Trichinopoly; European Convent, Palamcottah.

*For Indian girls.*—St. Anne's Convent, Trichinopoly; European Convent, Madura; European Convent, Srivilliputtur.

*For aged Indians:* Trichinopoly, Madura

*For Indian widows:* Trichinopoly.

*For Brahman widows:* Trichinopoly.

*Brahman Converts' Tope (St. Mary's Tope),* Trichinopoly.

*Dispensaries,* 15.

#### THE PRESS ASSOCIATION

*St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Cantonment, Trichinopoly.*—*Tamil Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, monthly (yearly subscription Re. 1-4-0); *The Rally, The Morning Star*, the official organ of Indian Sodalties, B.M.V. (Re. 1); with *Tamil Catholic Family Instructor* (As. 9); the I.C.T.S. pamphlets; *The Magazine* (St. Joseph's College) (quarterly); Catholic leaflets, *St. Anthony's Magazine* (subscription Re. 1); *R C Training School Magazine* (subscription As. 9).

## Gazetteer

## TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: E. Charroin, S.J.

1. *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Trichy. Cantonment.—Revs. E. Charroin, Superior; A. Joly, Parish Priest; E. Stritt, Minister; P. Brun, J. Castets, E. Caulet, G. Simon, G. Santiago, J. Kurian, I. Massillamani. Cath. 9,158. Vills. 62.

2. *Holy Redeemer's*, Trichy., Palakarai.—Revs. F. X. Selvanather, S.J.; H. Pushpanather. Cath. 4,645. Vills. 27.

3. *Our Lady of Dolours*.—Rev. J. Jeganather and Rev. Y. Mariasusai. Cath. 5,736.

4. *Church of the Immaculate Conception*.—St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam: Rev. Anthony, S.J. Cath. 959.

5. *Golden Rock*.—St. Joseph's Church: Rev. J. A. De Rozario. Cath. 4,348.

*Anandarayankottai* (Dindigul P.O., Madura Dt.)—Revs. F. Arulanandam and K. Jeganather. Cath. 5,901. Vills. 20.

*Avur* (Kolatur P.O., Pudukottah).—Rev. M. S. Chinnappen. Cath. 5,949. Vills. 105.

*Ayampatti* (Tiruverumber P.O., Trichy. Dt.)—Rev. M. Francis. Cath. 2,414. Vills. 29.

*Dindigul* (Madura Dt.).—(1) *St. Joseph's Church*: Revs. H. Audrian, T. Purakel, J. Vincent, Santhapper, R. Pistre, S.J., and Rev. M. Yagapper. Cath. 7,198. Vills. 20. (2) *Our Lady of Dolours*.—Rev. A. Devasagayam. Cath. 4,135.

*Hanumandhampatti* (Uttamapalayam P.O., Madura Dt.)—Revs. K. Lourdes and Marianayagam. Cath. 4,345. Vills. 6.

*Karunkulam* (Vayampatti P.O., Trichy. Dt.)—Rev. Peter Roy. Cath. 6,869. Vills. 28.

*Kodaikanal* (Madura Dt.)—Rev. V. Vigon, S.J. Cath. 1,713. Churches 2.

*Kosavapatti* (Dindigul P.O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. G. Ceyrac, S.J. Cath. 5,847. Vills. 34.

*Malayadipatti* (Manaparai P.O., Trichy. Dt.)—Rev. Tivianather, S.J. Cath. 6,935. Vills. 67.

*Manalur* (Iyampalayam P.O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. J. Pages, S.J. Cath. 157.

*Marambadi* (Vedasandur P.O. via Dindigul).—Rev. F. X David S.J. Cath., 4,311. Vills. 22.

*Nanjur* (Kolatur P.O., Pudukottah).—Rev. M. Irudayam. Cath. 5,618. Vills. 57.

*Palakurichi* (Valanadu P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. M. Sandanam. Cath. 1,717. Vills. 61.

*Palni* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. Maria Louis, S.J. (*ad paganos*). Cath. 997.

*Panjampatti* (Ambaturai P.O., Madura Dt.).—Revs. J. Cere, S.J., V. Jeganather, S.J., and L. Kortz, S.J. Cath. 10,276. Vills. 18.

*Panneipatti* (Chintamanipati P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. E Wafflart, S.J. Cath. 2,186. Vills. 46.

*Periyakulam* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. A. R. Susai. Cath. 1,315. Vills. 21.

*Rayappampatti* (Uttamapalayam P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. J. Kueny, S.J. Cath. 2,430. Vills. 13.

*Shembaganur* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. J. Leonard, S.J. Cath. 390. Vills. 2.

*Silukuvarpatti* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. A. Swamikannu, S.J. Cath. 5, 839. Vills. 20.

#### MADURA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Rev. J. Mahe, S.J.

*Andavurani* (Vattanam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. L. Leveil, S.J. and Rev. P. Ignatius. Cath. 4,542. Vills. 106.

*Aruppukottai* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. P. Montaud, S.J. Cath. 1,395. Vills. 45.

*Calladithidel* (Suranam P.O. via Paramagudi, Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. G. Picaud, S.J. Cath. 3,468. Vills. 80.

*Idaikattur* (Muthananthal P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. T. D'Almeida, S.J. Cath. 1,129.

*Irudaiyakovil* (Manjur P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Lay, S.J. Cath. 6,015. Vills. 32.

*Irudayapuram* (Rajasingamangalam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. I. Prince, S.J. Cath. 1,110.

*Kamuti* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. A. Sattler, S.J. Cath. 1,292. Vills. 41.

*Karankadu* (Uppoor P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. J. Kuru-  
villa, s J Cath. 4,360. Vills. 76.

*Kuthalur* (Oyakondan-Siruvayal P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—  
Revs. Samidorei and F. Savarimuthu. Cath. 5,420. Vills. 70.

*Madura*.—(1) St. Mary's: Rev. J. Mahe; s.J., Superior;  
Rev. G. Gomez, Parish Priest; Revs J. B. Astruc, J. Mares,  
A. Gnanapragasam, P. R. Kulandaisami, P. S. Antoniswamy  
and A. M. Susaimanikkam. Cath. 4,583. Vills. 12. (2)  
Sacred Heart for Anglo-Indians: Rev. A. Turlan, s.J. (served  
from St. Mary's), Cath. 350. (3) *Our Lady of the Rosary*  
(served from St. Mary's). Cath. 1,192.

*Mickelpatnam* (Tiruppuvanam P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev.  
J. Mendonza. Cath. 1,516. Vills. 7.

*Mutupettah* (Tirupallany, Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. A. Roine  
s.J. Cath. 695.

*Puliyal* (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. F. J. Mariadas. Cath. 5,307.  
Vills. 43.

*Rajakembiram* (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. J. Appavoo, s.J.  
Cath. 2,192. Vills. 20.

*Ramnad*.—Rev. G. Arnault, s.J. Cath. 1,207. Vills. 23.

*Salaikramam*. (Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev.  
E. Diodonat, s J. Cath. 3,896. Vills. 65.

*Samayanallur* (Madura Dt.)—Rev. C. Montaud. Cath.  
1,233. Vills. 25.

*Sarakanei* (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. J. Decoly, s J. and Rev.  
S. M. Lourderaj Cath. 3,060. Vills. 29.

*Satrasampatti* (Kaliarkovil P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev.  
Rajah Adiseyam, s J. Cath. 2,358. Vills. 26.

*Sivaganga* (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. G. Sicard, s J. Cath.  
2,651. Vills. 40.

*Suranam* (Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. P.  
Veaux, s J. Cath. 5,099. Vills. 105.

*Suseiyapperpatnam* (Kaliarkovil P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—  
Rev. A. Duhr, s.J. Cath. 3,666. Vills. 41.

*Valandur* (Usilampatti P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. C.  
Montaud, s J. Cath. 488. Vills. 32.

*Verkadu* (Thangachimadam P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. J.  
Boddele, s J. Cath. 2,190. Vills. 21.



## PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : G. Pignol, s J.

*Irudayakulam* (Ambasamudram P.O., Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. F. M. Ignatius, s.J. Cath. 1,128.

*Itaiyarasandal* (via Koilpatti, Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. L. Keller, s.J. Cath. 2,813.

*Kalugumalai* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. J. Billing, s.J. Cath. 3,167.

*Kamayayakenpatti* (Semmapudur P.O., Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. E. Mas, s.J. Cath. 4,005. Vills. 33.

*Palamcottah* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. G. Pignol, Superior; Revs. R. Pfeifle, T. Amalraj, Asst. P.P.; P. Danasami, P. Garnier and O. Pistre, s.J. Cath. 3,694. Vills. 45.

*Pannikulam* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. B. Dillinger, s J. Cath. 3,339. Vills. 38.

*Pudupatti* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. P. Morere, s.J. *ad paganos*. Cath. 3,146.

*Satur* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Gnanadikkam s.J. Cath. 3,037. Vills. 44.

*Sendamaram* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. C. Yvenat, s.J. Cath. 4,966. Vills. 47.

*Singamparei* (Arinayagipuram P.O., Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. A. Couturier, s.J.

*Srivilliputtur* (Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. H. Audrain and A. Moumas, s.J. Cath. 3,409. Vills. 73.

*Sundaranachiapuram* (Rajapalayam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. A. Daniel, s.J. Cath. 4,217. Vills. 49.

*Tenkasi* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. P. Papayah, s.J. Cath. 4,088. Vills. 84.

*Viravanallur* (Tinnevelly Dt.).—Rev. F. Thomas, s.J. Cath. 5,335. Vills. 15.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishops	...	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	28
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	161
			Total	...	191

Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	62
Missions with Churches	...	...	1,048
			<hr/>
Total Churches	...	...	1,110
			<hr/>
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	55
Religious women	...	...	557
Do. men (Brothers)	...	...	69
Seminary of Religious Orders	...	...	1
Parishes with Parochial Schools	...	...	62
Colleges and High Schools for boys	...	...	5
Do. do. for girls	...	...	6
Orphanage Schools	...	...	10
Orphans	...	...	911
			30,725
Total young people under Cath. care :			{ of whom
			16,932
			{ Catholics.
Dispensaries	...	...	15
Homes for the aged	...	...	3
Marriages	...	...	2,078
Baptisms :	{	Infants	...
		...	{ 8,848 <i>in art. mortis</i>
		...	{ 7,587 of Christian
		...	parents.
	{	Adults	...
		...	1,248
Conversions	...	...	1,248 (Baptism of
			adults + 135 Protest).
Catholic population	...	...	230,316

## DIocese OF TUTICORIN

The Diocese is bordered on the East by the Pearl Fishery Coast along which it extends from Cape Comorin in the South to very near the Pamban Island on the North. On the West the Cardamon Hills separate it from the Quilon Diocese. On the North it is contiguous to the Trichinopoly Diocese.

Cath. 91,366.

### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Francis Tiburtius Roche, S.J., consecrated September 23, 1923, at Tuticorin. Residence, Bishop's House, Tuticorin.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General and officialis Curiae*: Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. M. J. Marianather.

*Vicars Forane*: Very Rev. Frs. Y. Ignatius and Ambrose Missier.

*Consultors*: Mgr. A. M. J. Marianather. Very Rev. Fr. Y. Ignatius, Very Rev. Fr. Ambrose Missier. Rev. Fr. D. Swaminather and Rev. Fr. A. Adaikalam.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*: Very Rev. Fr. Y. Ignatius, Rev. Fr. D. Swaminather and Rev. Fr. B. S. Soosanather. Censors and Vigilance Council Mgr. A. M. J. Marianather and Rev. Fr. J. Perianayagam.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*: Rev. Fr. B. S. Soosanather.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

1. *Daughters of the Holy Cross*: 10 Sisters (5 European and 5 Anglo Indians), Superioress: Mother Victorine.

2. *Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours*: 125 Sisters in 17 houses in different villages.

3. *Sisters of St Anne*: 32 Sisters in 4 villages.

4. *Sisters of Bon Secours*: 11 Sisters in 2 houses.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Tuticorin.*—St. Francis Xavier's High School (1880): Manager and Superior, Rev. Fr. Henry Sauthier, S.J.; Headmaster, Rev. Fr. R. Gnanaprgasam, S.J.; English Professor, Rev. Fr. E. Favre, S.J. 26 secular teachers. Strength 530.

*St. Xavier's Printing Press.*—Rev. Fr. J. X. Poobalayar, Manager; Monthly Diocesan Organ "Xaveriar Gnanathuthan."

*Alogappapuram.*—Middle school: 59 pupils, 56 Catholics.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Tuticorin.*—St. Aloysius' High School by the Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours. Manager, Rev. Fr. B. S. Socsanathar; Religious staff 9; Lay staff 8. Strength 430; Cath. 315; Boarding House for Indian girls (70).

European Middle school by the Daughters of the Holy Cross (1904). Strength 95, Boarders 85.

*Satankulam.*—Middle school for Indian girls by the Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours; Sisters 9. Strength 179; Cath. 6 Boarders 22.

*Industrial Schools.*—Holy Cross Convent. Tuticorin Lace work; Viagulamatha Convent, Tuticorin Weaving works, St. Ignatius' Industrial school, Tuticorin, Carpentry.

*Adaikalapuram* —Weaving and Carpentry.

*Vadakangulam.*—Sericulture and Lace school.

## ORPHANAGES

*Adaikalapuram.*—St. Anne's Convent with home for destitute widows and foundlings.

*Tuticorin.*—Holy Cross Convent (Girls). Viagulamatha convent (Girls) and St. Ignatius' Orphanage (Boys).

## TUTICORIN DISTRICT

*Palayakayal* (Sawyerpuram P.O.).—Rev. Fr. Benedict Fernando. Cath. 4,200, Chapels 22.

*Pragasapuram* (Nazareth P.O.).—Rev. Fr. Sandanamarian. Cath. 1,991, Chapels 20.

*Punnakayal* (Autoor P.O.).—Rev. Fr. Theotonius Mascranas. Cath. 2,490, Chapels 5.

*Sethuvaikal*.—Rev. Fr. J. S. Lourdes. Cath. 1,200. Chapels 10.

*Sippikulam* (Vaippar P.O.).—Rev. Fr. Mathew Fernando. Cath. 1,100. Chapels 6.

*Tarivikulam* (via Tuticorin).—Rev. Fr. A. Adaikalan. Cath. 3,640. Chapels 21.

*Tuticorin, Bishop's House*.—Rt. Rev. F. T. Roche, S.J., Bishop.

(1) *Tuticorin*.—Sacred Heart's Cathedral: Parish Priest, Mgr. A. M. J. Marianather; Rev. J. X. Poobalarayer, B. S. Soosanather, J. Roche, S. Gnanaprasanna. Cath. 8,500. Chapels 14.

(2) *Tuticorin*—Our Lady of Snows: Rev. Fr. Antony Fernando. Cath. 2,500. Chapels 3. One Middle School for boys.

*Vembar* P.O.—Rev. Remigius Missier. Cath. 2,300. Chapels 10.

*Mookoor* (Sayalkudi P.O.).—Rev. G. Michael. Cath. 2,000. Chapels 12.

#### MANAPAD DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane and Parish Priest*.—Very Rev. Ambrose Missier.

*Adaikalapuram* (P.O.).—Rev. F. X. Singarayar. Cath. 1,950. Chapels 5.

*Alantalai* (P.O.).—Rev. G. Soosanather. Cath. 1,950. Chapels 2.

*Gurdalle* (Idayangudi P.O.).—Rev. D. Swaminathar. Cath. 800.

*Manapad*.—Very Rev. Ambrose Missier: Holy Ghost Church. Cath. 2,095. Chapels 7.

*Manapad*.—St. James' Church: Rev. S. Mariadas. Cath. 2,000.

*Periyatalai* (P.O.).—Rev. Joseph Fernando. Cath. 2,130. Chapels 2.

*Satankulam* (P.O.).—Rev. Francis Payapally. Cath. 2,000. Chapels 12.

*Sokkankudirupoo* (Padukkapathu P.O.).—Rev. Fr. S. Bangar. Cath. 5,000. Chapels 18.

*Somanatheperi* (Muninchipatty P.O.).—Rev. X. Gabriel. Cath. 3,700. Chapels 25.

*Virapandianpatanam* (P.O.).—Rev. Gaspar Roche. Cath. 1,200. Chapels 3.

*Udangudi* (Christianagaram P.O.).—Rev. S. Raja. Cath. 500. Chapels 2.

#### VADAKANKULAM DISTRICT.

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Y. Ignatius.

*Alagappapuram* (Mylady P.O., Travancore State).—Rev. T. Dairiam. Cath. 2,415. Chapels 3.

*Anakarai* (Pettikulam P.O.).—Rev. K. Arulswami. Cath. 3,890. Chapels 20.

*Idindagarai* (P.O., via Rhadapuram).—Rev. J. Perianayagan. Cath. 3,890. Chapels 3.

*Kalikulam* (P.O.).—Rev. G. Marianus. Cath. 3,763. Chapels 6.

*Kavelkinaru* (Vadakangulam P.O.).—Rev. T. Michael. Cath. 3,257. Chapels 9.

*Kilavaneri* (Vallior P.O.).—Cath. 2,860. Chapels 13. Served from Kalikulam.

*Kuttanguli* (Idindagarai P.O.).—Rev. F. Packier. Cath. 1,251. Chapels 3.

*Kuttapulli* (Panagudi P.O.).—Rev. G. Devotta. Cath. 2,300. Chapels 5.

*Obari* (P.O.).—Rev. Mariadasen Fernando. Cath. 2,134. Chapels 5.

*Vadakankulam* (P.O.).—Very Rev. Y. Ignatius. Cath. 4,765. Chapels 5.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	35
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	3
			Total	...	<hr/> 39
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	30
Mission with Churches	...	...	...	...	258
			Total	..	<hr/> 288 <hr/>

Ecclesiastical students	...	...	50
Religious women	...	...	178
Parishes with Parochial schools	..	..	30
Pupils	...	...	12,500
High schools	...	...	2
Middle schools	...	...	4
Elementary schools	...	..	176
Orphanages	...	...	6
Orphans	...	...	570
Total young people under Catholic care	...	...	13,000
Dispensaries	...	...	10
Home for the aged	...	...	1
Baptisms : { Pagan infants	...	...	2,293
Do. adults	...	...	439
Marriages	...	...	618
Converts	...	...	439
Deaths (adults and children)	...	...	1,550
Catholic population	...	...	91,366

---

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CALCUTTA

(*Suffragan Dioceses* : Dacca, Chittagong, Krishnagar,  
Dinajpur, Patna, Ranchi, Assam and Sikkim)

*The Jesuits (Belgian Province), the  
Salesians and Diocesan Clergy*

The Archdiocese of Calcutta extends along the sea coast from the Kabadak to the Mahanadi River. It is bounded on the South by the independent mission of Cuttack and the Diocese of Nagpur, Bay of Bengal and the Maha-adi River, on the North by the Diocese of Patna, on the West by the Diocese of Ranchi and on the East by the Dioceses of Krishnagar and of Dinajpur and Prefecture Apostolic of Sikkim.

### ARCHBISHOP

The Most Rev. Ferdinand Perier, S.J., consecrated at Calcutta, December 21, 1921. Residence : 32, *Park Street, Calcutta.*

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—The Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Fernandes, Prot. Apost. A.I.P.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. G. Lechien, S.J

*Officialis.*—Rev. G. Dandoy, S.J.

*Prom Just. and Def. Vinc.*—Rev. G. Druart, S.J

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Fernandes ; Very Rev. J. Fallon, S.J ; Revs. G. Boswell, G. Dandoy, S.J., I. Philippart, S.J., and R. Louwyck, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus.*—Superior Regular of the Mission ; Very Rev. J. Fallon, S.J., 32, Park Street, Calcutta. St. Mary's Scholasticate, Kurseong, for the Society of Jesus : Rev. A. Wigny, S.J., Rector.



*The Salesians of Don Bosco*.—Rev. M. Uguet, S.C., 3, Portuguese Street, Calcutta.

*Irish Christian Brothers*.—Provincial Superior: Rev. Brother J. R. Culhane, 69, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta; Novitiate at Kurseong.

*Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M. of Rathfarnham* (Loreto Nuns).—Provincial Superior: Rev. Mother Mary of the Rosary, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta.

*Daughters of the Cross of Liege*.—Provincial Superior: Rev. Sister Mary Theodosie, St. Vincent's Home, 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Superior: Rev. Sister Marie Theophile, 2, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

*Daughters of St Anne*.—A Diocesan Congregation of Indian Nuns. Convents at Calcutta, Morapai, Raghobpur and Khary.

*Sisters of Charity of Lovere* (Italy), Sister Vincent.—Albert Victor Leper Hospital, Gobra Road, Entally P.O., Calcutta.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

##### 1. Under the Society of Jesus:—

*Calcutta*.—St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, affiliated to the Calcutta University: Rev. E. Roeland, S.J., Rector.

Our Lady's Home for boys aspiring to the priesthood (92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta): Director, Rev. F. Keyeux, S.J.

*Darjeeling*.—St. Joseph's College, North Point; Rector, Rev. J. De Gheldere, S.J.

##### 2. Under the Irish Christian Brothers:—

*Asansol*.—St. Patrick's High School: Rev. L. Diamond, Principal.

*St. Vincent de Paul's School*.—Rev. J. Pakenham.

*Calcutta*.—St. Joseph's High School, 69, Bow Bazaar Street: Rev. D. M. Lonergan.

*Kurseong*.—Goetha's Memorial School: Rev. C. Webster, Principal.

## 3. Under the Daughters of the Cross :—

*Kidderpore, Calcutta.*—St. Paul's Nursery for little boys.

## 4. Diocesan Institutions :—

St. Anthony's High School for Indian boys, 19, Market Street, affiliated to the Calcutta University : Rev. H. Williams, Principal.

St. Chrysostom's High School, Boitakhana, 146, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta : Rev. L. Rodrigues, S. J.

## 5. Under the Salesians of Bl. Don Bosco :—

St. John's school, Bandel : Rev. H. Raygasse, S. C., Director.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

## 1. Under the Loreto Nuns :—

*Asansol* (E. I. Ry.).—Loreto Boarding and Day School : Mother M. Helena.

*Calcutta.*—Loreto House, J. Middleton Row, Boarding and Day School : Mother M. Agatha.

Day school, 65, Bow Bazaar Street ; 169, Dhurumtollah Street ; 122, Lower Circular Road.

*Entally.*—Loreto Convent Boarding and the Day School and Bruce Institutions : Mother Pancratius.

*Entally.*—S. Mary's Boarding and Day School for Indian girls : Mother M. Cenacle.

*Darjeeling.*—Loreto Convent Boarding and Day School ; Mother M. Gerard. Special department for little boys.

*Morapai.*—Loreto Convent Boarding School for Indian girls : Mother M. Barbara.

## 2. Under the Daughters of the Cross :—

*Kidderpore Calcutta.*—St. Teresa's School : Sister M. Theodosie.

*Howrah.*—St. Agnes and St. Elizabeth School : Sister Cassilda.

*Kurseong.*—St. Helen's Boarding and Day School : Sister Alphonse Joseph.

## ORPHANAGES

*Boitakhana*.—St. Anne's Orphanage for boys: Rev. L. Rodrigues, S.J.

*Kurseong*.—S. Alphonsus School for Indian boys: Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.

*Moorghiatta*.—Male Orphanage: Irish Christian Brothers. Br. L. Carr.

*Entally*.—Female Orphanage: Loreto Nuns, European and Indian departments, Mother Pancratius, Mother M. Cenacle.

*Kurseong*.—Orphanage for Indian girls: Daughters of the Cross. St. Marguerite's Cottage. Sister Gertrude.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kidderpore*.—St. Vincent's Home and Hospital for Incurables, 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta. The Daughters of the Cross. Sister Theodosie. The institution is divided into five departments: (a) St. Bridgit's Boarding house for ladies of small means; (b) St. Gertrude's home for poor Eurasian women and girls; (c) St. Barbara's home for Indian women and girls; (d) St. Catherine's Hospital for incurables with separate wards for Europeans, Eurasians and Indians; (e) A school and *Creche* (St. Paul's Nursery) for little boys and foundlings up to the age of 8 years.

*Calcutta*.—St. Joseph's House, 2, Lower Circle Road. The Little Sisters of the Poor. Asylum for destitute old men and women.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Seven conferences under the Calcutta Town Council. President, Mr. L. Martin; Secretary, Mr. L. J. D'Santos. Council Rooms, 3, Dharamtala Street.

Ladies' Society of Vincent de Paul, 68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.

## Gazetteer

## I. NORTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. E. Van Tichelen, S.J.; (Darjeeling).

*Darjeeling* (Archbishop's House, Darjeeling).—Vicar and Military Chaplain, Rev. E. Van Tichelen, S.J.; Asst., Rev. C. Grant.

*Kurseong* (St. Mary's, Kurseong).—Vicar, Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.; Asst., Rev. P. De Maertelaere, S.J.

*Majlispur* (P.O., Kanki, Purnea Dt.).—Rev. A. De Bono, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Greek, S.J.

*Purnea*.—Rev. A. Dela Croix, S.J.

## II. SOUTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. R. Louwyck, S.J.

*Calcutta*.—Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Rosary (1697): Ag. Vicar, Rev. M. Uguet, S.C.; Asst., Rev. G. Plesiur, S.C. (3, Portuguese Church Street).

Church of the Sacred Heart (1832): Vicar, Rev. R. Louwyck, S.J.; Asst., Revs. A. Dountain, S.J., and G. Druart, S.J. (3, Dharam:ala Street).

*Calcutta*.—Church of St. Francis Xavier (1903): Vicar, Rev. A. Dessa; Asst., Rev. S. de Besterfeld, S.J. (68, Bow Bazaar Street).

Church of St. Ignatius (1910): Vicar, Rev. A. De Staercke, S.J.; Asst., Revs. A. Verelst, S.J., and A. Verhulst, S.J. (51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta).

Church of St. John the Evangelist (1908): Vicar, Rev. S. Dela Croix, S.J.; Asst., Rev. C. Humbert, S.J. (307, Upper Circular Road).

St. Joseph's Chapel (1864): Vicar, Rev. G. Boswell (19, Market Street).

*Church of Our Lady of Dolours*.—Rector, Rev. L. Rodrigues, S.J. (146, Bow Bazaar Street).

Church of Our Lady of Happy Voyage (1832). Vicar, Rev. E. Populaire, S.J.; Asst., Rev. L. Lettens, S.J.; Rev. S. Van Haarh, S.J. (2/1, Mukhram Kanuria Road, Howrah, Calcutta).

Church of St. Patrick, Fort William: Military Chaplain, Rev. A. De Staercke, S.J. (51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta).

Church of St. Teresa (1898): Vicar, Rev. C. Herman, S.J.; Assts., Revs. J. d'Espierres, S.J., and C. Mookerjee, S.J. (92/1, Lower Circular Road).

Church of St. Thomas the Apostle (1840) : Vicar, Rev. F. Mulkens, S.J.; Assts., Revs. J. Theyskens, S.J., and L. Ameys, S.J. (9/1, Middleton Row, Calcutta).

*Barrackpore*.—Visited from Serampore.

*Basanti* (Basanti P.O. via Canning Town, 24 Parganahs).—Rev. P. Mesarić, S.J.; Asst., Rev. A. Vizjak, S.J.

*Dum-Dum*.—Visited from Calcutta.

*Kharry* (Kashinagar P.O. via Jaynagar, 24 Parganahs).—Rev. J. Comerford, S.J.

*Krishnachandrapur* (Baripada P.O., Mayurbhunj State).—Rev. A. Velle, S.J.

*Morapai* (Magrahat P.O., 24 Parganahs).—Rev. G. Ruwet, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Sas, S.J.

*Raghampur* (Boral P.O., 24 Parganahs).—Rev. J. Delange, S.J.

*Serampore* (E.I. Ry.).—Rev. L. Philippart, S.J.

### III. WESTERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. N. Krier, S.J. (Asansol).

*Adra* (B.N. Ry.).—Rev. J. Van Butsele, S.J.

*Asansol* (E.I. Ry.).—Vicar, Very Rev. N. Krier, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Bilmeyer, S.J., Rev. G. Verloore, S.J.; Rev. T. Fitzpatrick, S.J.

*Bandel* (P.O., Hooghly).—Rev. H. Raygasse, S.C.

*Dhanbad* (E.I. Ry.).—Rev. J. Dohet, S.J.

*Jamshedpur* (14, C.D. Road, Northern Town).—Rev. J. Vial, S.J.

*Kasturi* (P.O., Kotalpukur, E.I. Ry. Santal Parganahs District).—Revs. B. Cauchi, S.J., and J. Cordars, S.J.

*Kharagpur*.—Vicar, Rev. C. Limbourg, S.J.; Asst., Rev. P. Carbery, S.J.

S. Anthony's Chapel for Tamilians : Rev. C. Limbourg, S.J.

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	7
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	90
					<hr/>
			Total	...	98
					<hr/>
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	32
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	...	14
					<hr/>
			Total	...	46
					<hr/>
Stations	...	...	...	...	28
Chapels	...	...	...	...	114
Colleges	...	...	...	...	6
Students	...	...	...	...	3,453
College for women	...	...	...	...	1
Baptisms: {	Infants, 2,119 }	...	...	...	3,849
	{ Adults, 1,730 }	...	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	...	2,657
Deaths	...	...	...	...	824
Marriages	...	...	...	...	553
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	46,010

of whom 1,501 catechumens.

## DIOCESE OF CHITTAGONG

*(The Congregation of Holy, Cross, Canadian Province)*

The Diocese of Chittagong is bounded on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the West by the Dioceses of Dacca and Krishnagar and the Bay of Bengal, on the South by the Bay of Bengal, on the East by the Vicariates of Northern and Southern Burma and the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam. Catholic population 8,959.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Alfred Le Pailleur, C.S.C, nominated June 28, 1927; consecrated in Chittagong, October 30, 1927. Residence: *Bishop's House, Chittagong.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Ph. Boulay, C.S.C.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. Fr. O. Desrochers, C.S.C.

*Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Alp. de Montigny, C.S.C.

### *Religious Communities*

Thirteen Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Seven Sisters of the Congregation of Holy Cross at Noakhali: Mother-House, St. Laurent, Montreal, Canada. Thirty Sisters of Our Lady of Missions of Lyons; Novitiate at Chittagong. Provincial Superioress: Rev. Mother Mary Adolescent, St. Scholastica's Convent, Chittagong.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Chittagong.*—St. Joseph's Apostolic School (1928): Director, Rev. L. Goggin, C.S.C.; Asst., Rev. Br. Benedict, C.S.C. St. Placid's School (1882) affiliated to the Calcutta University (1928): Director, Rev. Br. Godfrey; Staff: Bros. Etienne, Joseph, Vital, Bertin, Ambrose, Romain, Benedict and Alderic. St. Stephen's Industrial School (1926); Director, Rev. Br. Etienne, C.S.C. Orphanage for boys attached to St. Placid's School.

*Gournadi.*—One Boarding Middle English School (1918) and one Orphanage for Bengali boys.

*Padrishipur*.—St. Anthony's Middle English School.

*Tanrakhali*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus' School.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Akyab*.—St. Anne's Convent. Anglo-Burmese and Vernacular Schools (1888); Prioress, Rev. Mother Mary Eutropie.

*Chittagong*.—St. Scholastica's Convent Higher Elementary Boarding and Day School: Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions of Lyons (1888): Prioress, Rev. Mother M. St. Bertilde.

*Hafong*.—St. Agnes' Elementary School under the management of the Sisters of Notre-Dame des Missions: Prioress, Rev. Mother Mary Rudolphe.

*Akyab*.—Orphanage for girls attached to St. Anne's Convent.

*Chittagong*.—Orphanage for girls attached to St. Scholastica's Convent.

*Noakhali*.—Orphanage for Bengali girls.

*Creche* (*Chittagong*).—Under the care of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions

*Padrishipur*.—St. Joseph's School.

*Sandoway*.—Anglo-Burmese School (1931): Prioress, Rev. Mother St. Dionysius.

#### Gazetteer

*Akyab* (Arakan-Burma).—Sacred Heart (1881): Rev. Fr. A. Metivier, C.S.C.

*Badarpur* (A.B. Ry).—Chapel of St. Joseph: Very Rev. Fr. Ph. Boulay, C.S.C., V.G.; Rev. Fr. Ignatius Gracias.

*Barisal* (Backergunge Dt.).—St. Peter (1901): Rev. Fr. J. R. Clement, C.S.C.

*Bondushill*.—Church of St. Joseph: Very Rev. Fr. Ph. Boulay, C.S.C., V.G.; Rev. Fr. Ignatius Gracias.

*Chaungtha* (Kyeintali P.O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan).—St. Joseph (1915): Rev. F. G. Breen, C.S.C.

*Chittagong*.—Cathedral, Our Lady of the Holy Rosary (1843): Rev. Fr. L. Goggin, C.S.C., Rev. Fr. Miguel Jose Carvalho.



*Gaurnadi* (Backergunge Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1913): Very Rev. Fr. O. Desrochers, C.S.C.; Rev. L. Moreau, C.S.C., and Rev. Br. Martin, C.S.C.

*Gyeiktaw* (Kyaukkyi P.O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan).—(1928): Rev. Fr. A. Mascarenhas, C.S.C.

*Haflong*.—Chapel of Our Lady, Help of Christians (1914); Rev. Fr. N. Murphy, C.S.C.

*Jamalkhan*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception: Attended from Chittagong.

*Kyaukpyu* (Arakan).—Chapel of the Holy Family (1900): Attended from Sandoway.

*Narikelbari* (Bandhabari P.O., Faridpur Dt.).—St. Theresa of the Child Jesus (1926): Rev. Fr. R. Larose, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Bleau, C.S.C., and Rev. Br. Ludovic, C.S.C.

*Noakhali*.—Immaculate Conception (1851): Rev. Fr. C. Michaud, C.S.C.

*Padrishibpur* (Backergunge Dt.).—Our Lady of Guidance (1829): Rev. Fr. L. Faineau, C.S.C.; Rev. Fr. Sales da Silva.

*Pahartali*.—Chapel of St. Joseph (1924): Attended from Chittagong.

*Sandoway* (Arakan-Burma).—Church of Notre-Dame de Belle-Vue (1917): Rev. Fr. L. Lazarus, C.S.C.

*Tangrakhali*: Church of the Sacred Heart: Attended from Padrishibpur.

*Stations* on the A.B. Ry. between Feni and Chittagong and also in the Chittagong Hills are attended from Chittagong.

*Stations* on the A.B. Ry. between Hatikhali and Haflong are attended from Haflong.

*Stations* on the A.B. Ry. between Haflong to Badarpur and Badarpur to Akhaura and Railway Branches are attended from Badarpur, also the Tea Garden in Sylhet and Cachar.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	...	1
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	16
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	3
Brothers	...	...	...	...	13
Sister ...	...	...	...	...	37
Catechists	...	...	...	...	58
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	11

Chapels	...	...	...	51
Student in Major Seminary, Mangalore	...	...	...	8
Students in Apostolic School	...	...	...	14
High School for boys (384)	...	...	...	1
High Schools for girls (346)	...	...	...	3
Elementary Schools	...	...	...	54
Industrial School for boys	...	...	...	1
Number of boys in Industrial School	...	...	...	19
Do. pupils in schools	...	...	...	2,460
Do. orphans in schools	...	...	...	245
Baptism :	{	Infants, 550 }	...	815
	{	Adults, 199 }	...	
Marriages	...	...	...	95
Death (adults and children)	...	...	...	277
Catholic population	...	...	...	8,959
Total population (Govt. Census, 1921)				11,092,811

## DIOCESE OF DACCA

*(The Congregation of the Holy Cross)*

The Diocese of Dacca is bounded on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the East and South by the Diocese of Chittagong, and on the West by the Bay of Bengal and the Diocese of Krishnagar. Cath. 19,960.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. T. J. Crowley, C.S.C., consecrated in Dacca, 1st May 1927 *Bishops House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal.*

*Vicar-General* : Very Rev. F. P. Goodall, C.S.C.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. M. Norckauer, C.S.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Fifteen Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions of Lyons; Novitiate at Chittagong. Provincial Superior: Rev. Mother Mary, St. Scholastica's Convent, Chittagong.

Seven Sisters of the Congregation of Holy Cross: Mother House, Notre Dame, Indians, U.S.A.

Eight Sisters, Catechists of Mary Immaculate: Provincial House, Kumbakonam, South India.

Four Sister Nurses: Mother House, Catholic Medical Missions, Washington, U.S.A.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Banlura* (Hashnabad P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Holy Cross English High School: Dir., Rev. Bro. Andrew; Bros.: Eugene, C.S.C., and Damian, C.S.C., Secretary; Rev. Fr. M. Mangan, C.S.C. Technical School, Br. Andrew, C.S.C.

*Dacca.*—St. Gregory's School. Higher English Boarding and Day School for Boys: Director, Rev. Bro. Walter, C.S.C.; Staff, Rev. Br. Fabian, C.S.C.; Severin, C.S.C.; Basil, C.S.C.; Louis, C.S.C.; Theodore, C.S.C.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent; High English Boarding and Day School. Mother Ambrose.

*Golla*.—St. Thecla's Convent and Orphanage.

*Toomilliah*.—St. Mary's Convent and Orphanage.

*Mymensingh*.—Holy Family Convent and Orphanage.

*Dacca*.—St. Gregory's School has a special department for orphan boys and St. Francis Xavier's Convent for orphan girls.

*Bandhura*.—Preparatory Seminary and Apostolic School : Director, Rev. Fr Mangan, C.S.C.; Asst, Rev. J. Kane, C.S.C.

#### CATHOLIC PRESS

Holy Cross Bengali Booklet Series. Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca. *Dharma Jyoty*, a Bengali monthly.

#### Gazetteer

*Dacca*.—Cathedral, Holy Cross : Rev. C. Finner, C.S.C.

*Dacca*.—Our Lady of Piety : Very Rev. F. G. Goodall, C.S.C., V.G.

*Dharendra* (Shabhar P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Rev. D. MacGregor, C.S.C.

*Bhaluchora* (P.O., Susung, Dt. Mymensingh).—Rev. D. D'Rozario, C.S.C.

*Bhalukapara* (Munchir Hat P.O., Mymensingh Dt.).—St. Teresa : Rev. A. Gomes, C.S.C.

*Biridakuni* (Haluaghat P.O., Mymensingh Dt.).—Revs. Norman DeGrace, C.S.C., and L. Graner, C.S.C.

*Golla* (Gobindpur P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. Fr. I. DaCosta. Outstation of *Boxonagore* : Chapel of St. Anthony.

*Hasnabad* (Dacca Dt.).—Our Lady of Rosary : Rev. Fr. M. S. Kearns, C.S.C.

*Mathbari* (Nagary P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. Augustine : Rev. J. Braganza

*Mymensingh* (Catholic Mission P.O., Mymensingh).—Rev. M. Norekauer, C.S.C.

*Nagary* (Dacca Dt.).—St. Nicholas Tolentino : Rev. P. Alvares.

*Rangamatia* (Boktarpur P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Rev. J. J. Hennessey, C.S.C.

*Ranikhong* (Bagmara P.O., Mymensingh Dt.).—St. Joseph: Revs. P. D' Rozario, C.S.C., and S. Dias.

*Solepore* (Hashara P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. Joseph: Rev. J. Fleury, C.S.C.

*Tejgaon* (Dacca Dt.).—Our Lady of Rosary: Rev. J. DaCosta.

*Toomiliah* (Kaliganj P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. John the Baptist: Revs. F. Wyss, C.S.C., and E. Wetzel, C.S.C.

*Tuitel* (Daudpur P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Holy Ghost: Rev. A. D. D'Souza.

*Eastern Bengal Railway*.—Stations between Dacca and Bahadurabad and Jagannathgunj, and jute stations on the Brahmaputra in the Districts of Mymensingh and Pubna are attended from Mymensingh by Revs. M. J. Norckauer, C.S.C., and R. Suitalski, C.S.C.

*Assam-Bangal Railway*.—Stations on the Tangi-Bhairab Line are attended from Dacca.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests ...	...	...	...	6
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	20
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	14
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	30
Catholic population	...	...	...	19,960
Total population	...	...	...	12,400,000

## DIocese OF DINAJPUR

*(Pontifical Institute of the Foreign Missions of Milan)*

This new Diocese comprises six districts, i.e., Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Malda, Bogra, Rungpur, Jalpaiguri; and also the Independent State of Cooh Behar. Population 9,263,000.

It is bounded on the North by the District of Darjeeling and the Prefecture Apostolic, Assam, on the East by the Diocese of Dacca, on the South by the Diocese of Krishnagar, from which is separated by the Ganges, on the West by the Archdiocese of Calcutta Cath. 17,105, besides many temporary immigrated Catholics and 1,594 Catechumens.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

#### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. J. B. Anselmo, consecrated April 1, 1929.

Vicar-General: Rt. Rev. J. Macchi.

Consultors.—Revs. J. Lazzaroni, S. Monfrini, A. Galbiati and G. Obert.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Sisters of Charity of Loreve* (Italy) have educational, charitable and mission work; are in charge of orphanages and boarding schools for Santal girls, homes for widows, dispensary, and also help in instructing the women in out-stations. Seven Sisters in Dinajpur and one native Sister.

There is one Leper Asylum at Dhanjuri and one home for widows and sick women at Dinajpur.

*Franciscan Missionary Brothers* (Congregatio Missionis St. Francisci Ass) of *Mount Poincur* (Borivli P O.)—They are helping the Missionaries in the Santal Mission. There are now six Brothers at Dhanjuri, Daulighat and Dangabidesi. There are also three Italian Catechists and three native Brothers.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Apostolic School* with 12 boys.

*One Middle English School* with 75 boys.

*One Boarding School for Santal girls*, in charge of the Sisters of Charity at Dinajpur with 53 pupils.

Five Primary Boarding Schools on the various Districts. Residences and 42 other Primary Schools, with 1,160 pupils.

**Gazetteer**

*Andharkota* (Rajsbahi P.O.).—Vicar, Rev. P. Carnevale Miino. Cath. population 949.

*Batol* (Manahali P.O., Dinajpur Dt.).—Church of St. Michael Arcang, built in 1929. Vicar, Rev. M. Bianchi; Asst., Rev. L. Moscato. Cath. population, 1,988.

*Benedwar* (Dhamoir P.O., Dinajpur Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Built in 1911. Vicar, Rev. Fr. Th. Castelli; Asst., Rev. A. Grossi; Rev. A. Del Corno. Cath. population, 2,901. Bros., Cyrill and Robert.

*Daulighat* (Hatshyangonj P.O., Dinajpur Dt.).—Church of St. Mary (not yet built), Vicar, Rev. L. Martinelli; Asst., Rev. J. Milozzi, Bros. Vernerius and Frumentius. Cath. population, 1,599.

*Dhanjuri*.—Church of St. Francis of Assisi (built in 1926). (Birampur P.O., Dinajpur Dt.): Vicar, Rev. J. Obert; Asst., Rev. A. Re. Cath. population, 1,846. Bros., Augustin and Felix.

*Dinajpur*.—Church of St. Francis Xavier (built in 1925); Vicar, Rt. Rev. Fr. Macchi; Assts., Rev. Fr. G. Curioni, Vicar of the out-stations: Fr. S. Monfrini; Residents, Revs. R. Bibini and F. Ghezzi. Catech., Rev. G. Campagnolo. Cath. population, 1,038.

*Nagrakata* (Nagrakata F.O., Jalpaiguri Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart, built in 1924. Vicar, Rev. J. Lazzaroni; Asst., Revs. T. Bucari and A. Bottineth. Cath. population, 1,738, besides many temporary immigrated Catholics in the Doors. Catech., Rev. V. De Guishi.

*Damanpur* (formerly in Rajabhatkhawa).—No Church yet (Damanpur station, Alipur Duars P.O. (Jalpaiguri Dist.)).—Vicar, Rev. A. Galbiati. Cath. population, 1,612, besides many temporary immigrated Catholics in the Doors.

*Rohanpur* (Rohanpur P.O., Malda Dt.).—Church of St. Joseph, built in 1922: Vicar, Rev. Th. Cattaneo; Asst., Rev. A. Favrin and Rev. E. Sazzi. Cath. population, 2,779. Catech, M. Teruzzi.

*Saidpur* (Saidpur P.O., Rangpur Dt.).—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, built in 1893: Vicar and Ry. Chaplain, Rev. O. Pedrotti. Cath. population of Saidpur and other station of E.B. Ry., 453.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	..	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	..	...	...	...	22
Churches with Resident Priests	...	..	...	...	...	10
Schools	...	..	...	...	...	49
Catholic population	...	..	...	...	...	17,005
Baptisms	...	..	...	...	...	1,788



## DIOCESE OF KRISHNAGAR

*The Salesians of Don Bosco (Turin, Italy)*

The Diocese comprises five districts: Nadia, Jessore (the sub-district of Satkira belongs to Calcutta), Khulna, Faridpur (sub-divisions of Faridpur and Goalundo; and two thanas, i.e., Kasiani and Muksudpur of Gopalganj sub-division) and Murshidabad. It is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Dinajpur, on the East by the Diocese of Dacca and Chittagong, on the South by the Bay of Bengal and the Archdiocese of Calcutta, on the West by the Archdiocese of Calcutta.

*Administrator Apostolic.*—Rt. Rev. E. Bars, S.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Sisters of Charity of Lovere (Italy) have educational, charitable and mission work and are in charge of orphanages and boarding schools for Bengali girls, etc.

Convents at Krishnagar (with home for widows and sick women and home for old men), Shimulia (with home for widows and old women) and Bhorpara: 17 Sisters. Provincial: Sister Esther Piciali. Under the direction of the same Sisters are the Catechist Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Indian). Sisters 8.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Krishnagar.*—Training School for Catechists.

*Krishnagar, Shimulia.*—Orphanages and Boarding schools for Indian boys. In the same places are Orphanages and Boarding schools for Bengali girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

### Gazetteer

*Berampore* (Bengal) attended from Krishnagar.—Cath. 35.

*Bhorpara* (Hridaipur P.O., Nadia Dt.).—Our Lady of Seven Dolours (rebuilt in 1925): Cath. 2,776, catechumens 37. Sub-sts. 23.

*Vicar.*—Rev. Leandro Ayuso, S.C. ; Asst., Rev. A. Ribal.

*Jessore* (Jessore Dt.).—Sacred Heart : Cath. 636, catechumens 8. Sub-sts. 2 ; attended from Shimulia.

*Krishnagar* (Episcopal See).—Cathedral Church of the Divine Saviour (1898) (Nadia Dt.): Cath. 1,287, catechumens 60. Sub-sts. 10.

Three Salesian Fathers : Revs. Mgr. E. Bars, S.C., S. Righetto, S.C., M. Vittorio, S.C., and two Salesian Brothers : Br. A. Utari, S.C., and Br. E. Paoletto, S.C.

*Ranabondo* (Natuda P.O., Nadia Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (built in 1895) : Cath. 714. Sub-sts 6 ; attended from Bhorpara.

*Shimulia* (Jhikargacha P.O., Jessore Dt.).—Our Lady of the Holy Rosary (rebuilt in 1924) : Cath. 1,373, catechumens 30. Sub-sts. 14. Revs. E. Sanna, S.C., and V. Lazzaro, S.C.

---

## DIOCESE OF PATNA

(*The Jesuits, Missouri and Chicago Provinces and  
Diocesan Clergy*)

The Diocese of Patna was erected by a Papal decree of September 10, 1919. The Diocese includes the whole of the former Prefecture of Nepal, and the eastern part of the Diocese of Allahabad lying to the South of the Ganges, viz., all the districts of North and South Behar (except the district of Purneah and a part of Santal Pargannahs. On 7th January 1931 the Holy See gave Patna a portion of Santal Pargannahs, viz., Godle Sub-division and Thanas Deogarh and Saraman in Deogarh Sub-division, the whole of Nepal and a small strip of about 80 square miles in the Darjeeling district.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Bernard J. Sullivan, S.J., consecrated at Patna, March 17, 1929. *Bankipur (Patna)*.

*Superior-Regular.*—Very Rev. Fr. P. J. Sontag, S.J., Bishop's House, Bankipore.

*Clergy.*—20 Fathers of the Society of Jesus and 6 Secular priests.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. Irish Christian Brothers ... ..	8
2. Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (Bavaria) ..	25
3. Do. of the Holy Cross (Switzerland)	23
4. Indian Sisters of Sacred Heart ...	12
5. Sisters of St. Clara (Indian) ..	12

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Kurji.*—St. Michael's High School Boarding and Day School, Irish Christian Brothers (1864): Rev. Br. Hoare. 204 pupils.

*Bettiah.*—High School, 174 boys: Khristarajya.

Middle English School, 160 boys. Primary schools, 174.

*Bhagalpore.*—Middle School for boys, 185 boys.

*Choohari.*—Middle English School, 137 boys (orphans 18), Loyola.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Bankipore.*—St. Joseph's Convent, Boarding and Day School: Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1853): Rev. Mother Medarda, 310 pupils.

*Bettiah.*—St. Teresa's Convent Day School. Rev. Mother Lucile. 225 girls.

*Bhagalpore.*—St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Mother Prisca. 68 girls.

*Choohari.*—St. Agnes' Middle English School. Rev. Mother Melttina. 116 girls (orphans 45).

#### ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS

*Bankipore.*—St. Joseph's Orphanages for European and Anglo-Indian girls: Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1854): 130 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls: Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1854): 18 orphans.

*Bettiah.*—St. Mary's Home (Fakirana). Orphanage and Industrial School for Indian girls and women: Sisters of the Holy Cross (1897): Inmates 96.

*Choohari.*—Orphanage and Industrial School for Indian girls and Refuge for women: Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphan girls 45, women 24.

The Mission has a Printing Press at Bettiah: "The Catholic Mission Press".—Manager, Rev. John, A. Pais, S.J.

#### Gazetteer

*Bankipur.*—St. Joseph (1848) in Rebuilt, 1827: Revs. H. Mullen, S.J., Fr. Joachim Augustine.

*Bettiah.*—Nativity of the B.V.M. (1745): Revs. H. Alban and W. Marquard, S.J.

*Bachha.*—Santal Pargannahs; Rev. J. A. Creane, S.J.

*Khristarajya High School* (1930): Revs. A. S. Pettit, S.J., R. Boan, S.J., and H. P. Milet, S.J.

St. Mary's Home (Fakirana) (1897); Visited.

*Bhagalpur*.—The Immaculate Conception (1779). Rebuilt (1899). Revs. C. P. Miller, S.J., and L. A. Frank, S.J.

*Chakni* (Bagaha P.O., Champaran Dt.).—The Holy Family (1883): Rev. J. Gibbons, S.J.

*Champattia* (Champaran Dt.) (1905): Visited.

*Chookhari* (via Bettiah-Champaran).—Assumption of the B.V.M. (1769): Revs. Aug. Foster, S.J., and F. X. Scott, S.J.

*Darbhanga*.—Holy Rosary (1854): Visited.

*Dinapore*.—St. Stephen (1854): Rev. W. J. Eline, S.J.

*Dossaya*.—Bl. Mother of the Good Shepherd (1898).

*Ghyree* Victoria Mission P.O. (Champaran Dist.).—Our Lady of Victory (1924): Rev. H. I. Westropp, S.J.

*Jamalpur*.—St. Joseph (1886); Rev. E. J. O'Leary, S.J.

*Khagaul*.—The Immaculate Conception (1904): Visited.

*Kurji*.—Sacred Heart (1809): Very Rev. P. J. Sontag, S.J.

*Lataunah* (Daparka P.O., Bhagalpore Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1894): Rev. John Baptist.

*Morpa* (Baraignia P.O., Muzaffarpur Dt.) (1907): Rev. L. Patrick.

*Muzaffarpur*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1903): Visited.

*Narayanpur*.—Santal Pargannahs: Rev. E. Scott, S.J.

*Patna*.—The Visitation of the B.V.M. (1779): Visited.

*Rampur* (Mainatar P.O., Champaran Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier (1893): Rev. Anthony.

*Samastipur*.—St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa (1892): Rev. H. Doran. Sugathen, Santal Pargannahs, Revs. J. A. Kilian, S.J., R. J. Conway, S.J.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	6
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	20
					<hr/>
			Total ...		27
					<hr/>

Churches with Resident Priests ...	...	...	17
Missions with Chapels ...	...	...	43
			<hr/>
Total Churches ...			60
			<hr/>
High schools for boys ...	...	...	2
Boys ...	...	...	174
High school for girls ...	...	...	1
Girls ...	...	...	75
Elementary schools ...	...	...	21
Pupils ...	...	...	2,469
Religious women ...	...	...	72
Do. men (not priests) ...	...	...	19
Orphanages ...	...	...	14
Orphans ...	...	...	311
Total number of young people under Catho- lic care ...	...	...	2,718
Hospitals and dispensaries ...	...	...	15
Homes for the aged ...	...	...	2
Baptisms: { Infants, 676 } { Adults, 617 }	...	...	1,293
Converts ...	...	...	1,014
Catechumens ...	...	...	780
Marriages ...	...	...	78
Deaths ...	...	...	122
Catholic population ...	...	...	8,133

## DIocese OF RANCHI

*(The Jesuits, Belgian Province and Diocesan Clergy)*

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Patna and Allahabad, on the East by the Archdiocese of Calcutta, on the South by the Archdiocese of Calcutta and the Diocese of Nagpur and on the West by the Dioceses of Nagpur and Allahabad.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. L. Van Hoeck, S.J., born at Antwerp on April 17, 1870; nominated first Bishop of Patna on July 20, 1920; consecrated at Ranchi by Archbishop, Meuleman, on March 9, 1921; transferred from Patna to the newly-created See of Ranchi by Bull of February 15, 1928; and enthroned at Ranchi on June 30, 1928.

Residence: *St. Albert's Seminary, Karabala Tank Road, Ranchi.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.

*Secretary.*—Rev. G. Martin.

*Consultors.*—Very Revs. H. Fallon, S.J., and J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.; Revs. P. Bossaers, S.J.; L. Liefmans, S.J.; B. Lonneux, S.J.; W. Hodge, K. Giebens, S.J., and J. De Berraly, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus.*—Superior-Regular of the Mission: Very Rev. Fallon, S.J., 32, Park Street, Calcutta.

*Daughters of the Cross of Liege*—Convents at Kesramal and Gaibira.

*Ursuline Nuns of Thildonck (Belgium).*—Provincial Superior: Rev. Mother M. Antonia. Convents at Ranchi, Khunti, Noatoli, Rengarih and Tongo.

*Daughters of St. Anne (Indian Nuns).*—Mother House at Ranchi. Convents at Hamirpur, Ginababar, Karra, Torpa, Lachragarh, Mandar, Dighia, Kurdeg, Katkahi, Mahuadanr, Noadih and Samtoli.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Ranchi* (under the Society of Jesus)—St. John Berch ; man's High School affiliated to the Patna University : Rev. B. Lonneuz, S.J., Rector ; Rev. O. Sevrin, S.J., Principal—Revs. J. Bakker, S.J. ; J. Staquet, S.J. ; S. Barla, S.J. ; J. B. Milanese, S.J. ; E. Harrison, S.J. ; J. Mdeken, S.J. ; V. Vigga, S.J.

*Guru Training School* : Rev. H. Turkelboom, S.J., Director.

*St. Aloysius' Apostolic School* : For boys aspiring to the priesthood : Rev. G. Turkenburg, S.J., Director,

*St. Albert's Seminary* : Very Rev. J. Van Lemberghe, S.J., Superior ; Professors, Revs. T. Heyrman, S.J. ; K. Giebens, S.J. ; R. Tanghe, S.J. ; R. Van den Abeele, S.J.

Middle English Schools in Dighia, Ginabahar, Kesramal, Kurdeg, Noatoli, Samtoli, Tongo, Torpa, Rengarih.

Industrial Schools in Katkahi and Goleng.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

Middle English Schools in Ranchi, Tongo, Noatoli, Rengarih.

Training School for Mistresses in Ranchi.

To each Convent are attached Primary Boarding Schools.

Lace Schools in Ranchi, Tongo, Rengarih, Khunti.

Technical School in Noatoli.

## Gazetteer

## I. RANCHI DISTRICT

*Ranchi*.—Manresa House: Rev. B. J. Lonneux, S.J., Rector ; Revs. R. Vermassen, S.J. ; McVeys, S.J. ; J. Gilles, S.J. ; J. Goubert, S.J. ; A. Grignard, S.J. ; L. Liefmans, S.J. ; F. Peal, S.J. ; Van Emelen, S.J. ; A. Verhoustraeten, S.J.

*Ranchi Parish* (The Presbytery) : Revs. C. Van Houtte, S.J. ; J. Kerketta, S.J. ; A. Lievens, S.J.

*Dighia* (Bero P.O.) : Revs. J. Bertrand, S.J. ; P. Xalxo.

*Mandar* (Ranchi Dt.) : Revs. H. Floor, S.J. ; C. Benne, S.J.

*Hazaribagh* : Revs. J. Soenen, S.J. ; A. Waterkeyn, S.J.



## II. GANGPUR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. Bressers, S.J.

*Gaibira* (Subdega P.O., Sambalpur Dt.): Revs. L. Fischer, S.J.; P. Lallemand, S.J.; L. Dejardin, S.J.

*Hamirpur* (Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.): Revs. J. Notte, S.J.; A. Lallemand, S.J.; A. Boone, S.J.

*Jhunmur* (Birmatrapur P.O., B.N. Ry.): Revs. V. Gheysens, S.J.; M. Dufour, S.J.

*Kesramal* (Rajgangpur P.O., B.N. Ry.): Revs. J. Bressers, S.J.; M. Collot, S.J.; R. Minj.

## III. JASHPUR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. Bossaers, S.J.

*Gholeng* (Jashpur P.O.): Revs. A. Bossaers, S.J.; L. Claeskens, S.J.; J. Huysmans, S.J.

*Ambakona* (c/o Catholic Mission, Noadih, Chainpur P.O.): Revs. A. Demonceau, S.J.; F. Dwelshauvers, S.J.

*Ginabahr* (Narainpur P.O., Jashpur): Revs. J. Delvaux, S.J.; C. Timmerman, S.J.; E. Lebas, S.J.

*Musgutri* (Bagicha P.O., Jashpur): Rev. P. d'Alcantara, S.J.

*Tapkara* (Jashpur): Revs. H. Gallagher, S.J.; S. Arlandoo.

## IV. KHUNTI DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. De Berraly, S.J.

*Khunti*.—Revs. P. Van den Bossche, S.J.; E. Topno.

*Karra*.—Revs. J. Petersen, S.J.; D. E. Barla.

*Sarwada*.—Revs. E. Horny, S.J.; S. Mathias.

*Torpa*.—Revs. J. De Berraly, S.J.; L. Van Buynder, S.J.; J. Tigga.

## V. NOATOLI DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. F. Bodson, S.J.

*Noatoli* (Basia P.O.): Revs. F. Bodson, S.J.; A. De Block, S.J.; V. Christophe, S.J.; P. Schill, S.J.

*Lachragarh* (via Kolebira): Revs. J. Verwaest, S.J.; A. Trussart, S.J.; M. Minj.

*Soso* (Gumla P.O.): Revs. C. Bretaudeau, S.J. ; L. Naver, S.J.

*Gangutoli* (c/o Catholic Mission, Lachragarh): Revs. J. Van Gerven, S.J. ; E. Campion.

#### VI. RENGARIH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. Suys, S.J.

*Rengarih* (Simdega P.O.): Revs. A. Suys, S.J. ; F. Daniels, S.J. ; S. Tigga.

*Kurdeg* (Kinkel P.O.): Revs. W. Hodge; J. Hero; P. Kongari.

*Samtoli* (Simdega P.O.)—Revs. J. B. Raes, S.J. ; L. Cardon, S.J. ; J. Jans, S.J. ; L. Legrand, S.J. ; M. Ekka ; Ch. Moens, S.J.

#### VII. TONGO DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Rev. E. Jaivenois, S.J.

*Tongo* (Chainpur P.O.): Revs. E. Jaivenois, S.J. ; J. Ford, S.J. ; C. Vandendriesche, S.J. ; S. Chacho.

*Bemerla* (Bishunpur P.O. via Lohardaga): Rev. L. De Keyser, S.J.

*Dumberpat* (Chainpur P.O.): Rev. J. Kujur.

*Katkahi* (Chainpur P.O.): Revs. H. Grignard, S.J. ; J. De Duve, S.J. ; H. Dilles, S.J. ; M. Mathieu, S.J.

*Mahuadand* (via Daltonganj): Revs. C. Bleses, S.J. ; A. Heptia, S.J. ; J. Merckx, S.J.

*Majhatoli* (Raidih P.O.): Revs. G. Andries, S.J. ; T. Whyte.

*Noadih* (Chainpur P.O.): Revs. R. Beatorc, J. Ekka.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	20
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	90
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	31
Baptisms	...	...	...	...	15,271
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	275,164

## PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ASSAM

*The Salesians of Don Bosco (Turin, Italy)*

The Prefecture comprises the Provinces of Assam, Bhutan and Manipur. It is bounded on the North by Tibet, on the East by the Vicariate of Northern Burma, on the South by the Dioceses of Chittagong, Dacca and Krishnagar and on the West by the District of Darjeeling and the Diocese of Dinajpur. Cath. 18,100.

### **Clergy and Auxiliaries**

The Right Rev. Mgr. L. Mathias, S.C., D.D., Prefect Apostolic of Assam, and Provincial of the Salesian Fathers.

Residence : *Shillong*.

*Clergy*.—30 Priests of the Salesian Congregation.

*Communities*—10 Irish Christian Brothers, 20 Salesian Brothers, 40 Salesian Clerics, 14 Salesian Novices, 10 Loreto Nuns of the Institute of the B.V.M. from Rathfarnham, 22 Sisters of N. D. des Missions, 7 Daughters of Our Lady, Help of Christians.

### **Institutions**

(1) *Shillong*.—Our Lady's House—Salesian Novitiate and Seminary : Director, Rev. F. S. Ferrando, S.C.

Our Lady's House E. High School (affiliated Calcutta).

St. Edmund's College Boarding and Day School under the management of the Irish Christian Brothers: Rev. Brother Ciprian, Principal.

Loreto Convent Boarding and Day School under the management of the Loreto Nuns: Rev. Mother Ita, Superioress.

St. Anthony's High School (190 pupils) for Indian boys under the management of the Salesians of Don Bosco: Rev. C. Vendrame, S.C., Principal.

Don Bosco Industrial School and Orphanage (120 pupils) under the management of the Salesians of Don Bosco. Director, Rev. J. Foglia, S.C.

St. Mary's Middle English School and Orphanage, Boarding and Day School under the management of the Sisters of N. D. des Missions: Rev. Mother Eutrophia, Prioress.

*Shillong*.—St. Anne's Workroom and free Hostel for grown-up Khasi girls.

St. Vincent's Home and Dispensaries.

(2) *Jowai*.—Mazzarello's House for girls. Weaving and Workroom under the Salesian Nuns: Rev. Mother I. Vallino, Superioress.

(3) *Raiiang*.—Don Bosco Orphanage for boys: Director, Rev. Fr. E. Cinato. Fr. Farina and 2 brothers (35 pupils).

St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Primary School and Orphanage. Under the Sisters of N. D. des M. Rev. Mother M. Dionysius, Prioress (60 pupils).

St. Vincent's Home and Dispensary.

St. Anne's Workroom.

(4) *Gauhati*.—Our Lady's Orphanage for boys and Industrial School. Rev. Fr. V. Scuderi, S.C.; Director, Frs. A. Pianaszs, S.C., A. Alessi, S.C., and six Brothers (90 pupils).

Maria Mazzarello's Convent under the Salesian Nuns: Rev. Mother M. Avio, Superioress.

Orphanage for girls: Weaving and Workroom (35 pupils).

(5) *Jowai*.—Little Flower Chapel: Rev. Fr. E. Tome, S.C., Fr. B. B. Fiore, S.C., one Lay-brother.

(6) *Cherrapunjee*.—Church of the Sacred Heart: Rev. Fr. P. Tonello, S.C.

(7) *Dibrugarh*.—Sacred Heart Chapel: Rev. Fr. L. Piasecki, S.C., Rev. Fr. F. Marmol, S.C.

**Gazetteer**

I. District of Shillong (Khasi Hills).—Shillong—

*Shillong*.—Cath. 5,450. Church of the Divine Saviour; Parish Priest, Rev. Fr. C. Vendrame, S.C.; Assts., Rev. Fr. C. Mlekus, S.C., Rev. Fr. I. Ricaldone, S.C.

II. <i>District of Cherrapunjee</i> .—Church of the Sacred Heart:	}	Cath. 1,000. Rev. Fr. P. Tonello.
<i>Laitkynsew</i> .—Church of SS. Peter and Paul:		

III. District of Raliang (Jowai P.O., K. and J. Hills).—  
Raliang: Rev. Fr. E. Cinats, S.C. (Cath. 720).

*Raliang*.—Church of the Immaculate Conception.

IV. District of Jowai (Khasi Hills).—Cath. 1,350. Rev.  
Fr. E. Tome, S.C.

<i>Nongbah</i> .—Cath. }	These stations are served from Jowai.
<i>Lamin</i> .—Cath. }	

V. District of Gauhati.

*Gauhati*.—Cath. 4,950. Gauhati, Church of St. Joseph:  
Rev. Fr. V. Scuderi, S.C.

VI. District of Dibrugarh, Cath. 4,630. Sacred Heart  
Chapel: Rev. Fr. L. Piasecki, S.J.

## PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF SIKKIM

*(Missions Etrangeres of Paris)*

The Padong Mission was founded in 1883 by Fr. Desgodius, Pro-Vicar of Tibet, with two other missionaries. Trying to find a way to Tibet, they travelled nearly through all the borders of Tibet and Bhutan to get a footing for the headquarters of a new mission. Fr. Desgodius chose Padong as the best place, situated as it is on the High Road from India to Lhassa, at the gate of Tibet. The Prefecture Apostolic of Sikkim had been established in 1931 and includes the independent State of Sikkim population 109,652, and the Sub-Division of Kalimpong population 90,000. The Catholic population 1,002.

*Prefect Apostolic*: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jules Douenel.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

*The Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny* at Kalimpong.

Convent schools at Kalimpong (Senior Cambridge re-organised by the Educational Department).

### ORPHANAGES

One at Kalimpong under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

One at Padong, one at Maria Basti for boys only.

### SCHOOLS

Seven for boys and one for girls. One M. E. School for boys. Rt. Rev. J. Douenel, Superintendent. One Tibetan School and two night schools.

### Gazetteer

*Kalimpong P.O.*—Cath. 75. Rt. Rev. Jules Douenel, Prefect Apostolic; Rev. Fr. J. Alazard.

*Maria-Basti* (Padong P.O.)—Cath. 321. Rev. J. M. Hervagault; Asst., Rev. Benjamin Ptolke.

*Padong P.O.*—Cath. 202. Revs. L. Durel and F. Gratuze,

# ARCHDIOCESE OF COLOMBO

*(The Oblates of Mary Immaculate)*

Suffragan Sees: Galle, Jaffna, Kandy and Trincomalee.

## Historical Notes

The Archdiocese of Colombo is bounded on the North by the Northern and North Central Provinces, on the East by the Central and Sabaragamuwa Provinces, on the South by the Sabaragamuwa and Southern Provinces and on the West by the sea. Cath. 275,982.

The Most Rev. Dr. P. Marque, D.D., O.M.I., Archbishop of Colombo. Residence: Borella, Colombo.

The Very Rev. Fr. G. Cazuguel, Ph.D., O.M.I., Vicar-General.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. E. Nicholas, O.M.I., Ph.D.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Very Rev. E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Consultors.*—Very Revs. E. Nicholas, O.M.I.; E. Sergent, O.M.I.; The Guglicmi, O.M.I.; Ph. Coumoul, O.M.I.; M. LeGoc, O.M.I.; P. M. Alles, O.M.I.; J. T. de Silva, Mis. Ap.

*Defensor-Vinculi.*—Very Rev. E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Procurator-General.*—Rev. J. A. Majorel, O.M.I.

*Clergy.*—135 missionaries, consisting of (a) 106 Oblate Fathers, of whom 41 are Ceylonese Priests, and (b) 29 Secular Priests, of whom 1 is European and 28 Ceylonese.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 106. Priests and 10 Lay Brothers: Very Rev. L. Perrot, O.M.I.; Vicar of Missions. Residence: *St. Francis Xavier's House, Bambalapitiya.*

*Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—70 Brothers and 33 Junior Novices. Rev. Bro. Camillus, Visitor, St. Joseph's Novitiate, Mutwal, Colombo.

Fifteen Marist Brothers in charge of "Maris Stella" College, Negombo.

The Ceylonese Franciscan Brothers (1892): 38 Brothers employed in teaching and supervising the Orphanage and Industrial Schools, Maggona, and the Schools at Wennapuwa, Chilaw, Katuwapitiya and Bolawalana.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd: School and Orphanage at Kotahena. Several Schools at Colombo: Nuns 61.

Nuns of the Holy Family at Kurunegala, Wennapuwa and Bambalapitiya, besides Hospital work: Nuns 45.

Little Sisters of the Poor at Colombo (1888): Nuns 18. Rev. Mother Herminie.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, School and Orphanage at Moratuwa, General Hospital at Colombo. Industrial School at Borella and Leper Asylum at Hendela: 114 Nuns.

Ceylonese Nuns of St. Francis Xavier under the direction of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 206. 33 Vernacular Schools, 7,230 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary of St. Solange, Superior.

Ceylonese Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, affiliated to the congregation of the Nuns of the Holy Family, Nuns 218. 35 Vernacular schools with 5,586 pupils. Provincial Superioress; Rev. Mother Marie of St. Praxedes.

Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help, Tuberculosis Hospital at Ragama; Nuns 11. Patients 360.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Borella.*—Seminary—See special list.

*Colombo.*—St. Joseph's College, Oblates of Mary Immaculate (March 2, 1898), prepare students for the Cambridge Examination and the London University Degrees. 1,502 pupils, 147 boarders. Rector, Rev. M. J. LeGoc, O.M.I., Ph.D., M.A., B.S.c., Prefect of Studies; Rev. D. J. Antony, O.M.I.; Prefects, Rev. D. J. Antony, O.M.I.; Rev. Francis Perera; Rev. Alfred Nanayakkara, O.M.I. Bursar: Rev. J. Jamoays, O.M.I.; Manager of the Elem. School, Rev. V. L. Fernando. Professors: Revs Y. M. Lejeune, O.M.I., M.A.; A. Nanayakkara, O.M.I.; G. Jos. Perera, O.M.I.; W. Burns, O.M.I., B.A., and Francis Perera, Prefect of Games; Rev. E. Morel, O.M.I., Revs. Jos. E. Georgesz, O.M.I., and J. B. Cooray, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D., B.A.



*Wellewatte*.—St. Peter's College : Principal, Rev. D. J. N. Perera, O.M.I., M.A. (in Education), B.Sc. Professors : Revs. Gregory Gunawardena, O.M.I., Hugo Fernando and B. A. Wiratunga, O.M.I., and 30 Lay Teachers, 937 pupils.

*Colombo*.—St. Benedict's College (1868). Principal, Rev. Br. Claude. 21 Brothers, 45. lay teachers, 1,375 pupils, 85 boarders. Prepares for the Cambridge and London University Examinations. Commercial Department preparing for the London and Ceylon Chamber of Commerce Examinations.

*Grand Pass* (Colombo).—St. Joseph's English School, 293 pupils.

*Mutwal* (Colombo).—De la Salle School, 408 pupils.

*Pettah* (Colombo).—St. Mary's English School, 337 pupils.

*Negombo*.—" Maris Stelle " College : Marist Brothers. Rev. Bro. Antony. 705 pupils.

*Moratuwa*.—St. Sebastian's College : Principal, Rev. Br. Bonaventure. Prepares for the Cambridge Examinations; Boarders admitted, 540 pupils.

*Chilaw*.—Boys' English School, 127 pupils.

*Kalutara*.—The Holy Cross Collegiate School : Rev. G. Chaulieu, Mis. Ap. 725 pupils.

Also English Schools for boys : Hultsdorf, pupils 248 ; Puttalam, pupils 78 ; Maggona, pupils 135 ; Kurunegala, pupils 158 ; Kandane, pupils 293.

*Maggona*.—St. Vincent's Home : Director, Rev. J. M. Masson, O.M.I. ; Sub-Directors Revs. A. Harmaut, O.M.I., and Joseph Aloysius, O.M.I., assisted by European Lay Brothers, O.M.I., and the Ceylonese Brothers of St. Francis. The Home comprises the following institutions :—

(1) Boys' Orphanage, 110 boys.

(2) Sinhalese school.

(3) Boys' Reformatory registered by the Ceylon Government as " Certified Industrial School," for the detention of juvenile offenders, under the provisions of Ordinance I of 1896. 300 boys.

(4) Industrial School.—Printing, Binding, Iron-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Tailoring and Gardening are taught separately to the boys of the Orphanage and those of the Reformatory.

(5) Normal School for the training of Sinhalese school-masters, 41 pupils.

(6) The "Home" is the Mother House of the Ceylonese Order of the Franciscan Brothers.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Cinnamon Gardens* (Colombo).—St. Bridget's School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 387 pupils. Boarders 54. Rev. Mother Mary of St. Ligouri.

*Kotahena* (Colombo).—Sacred Heart High School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd Boarding and Day School. English, Vernacular and Industrial School. 1,137 pupils. Boarders 52. Rev. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception.

*Bambalapitiya* (Colombo).—Holy Family School: Nuns of the Holy Family. 750 pupils.

*Borella* (Colombo).—The Sacred Heart School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 196 pupils.

*Demetagama*.—High School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 269 pupils.

*Negombo*.—English School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 353 pupils.

*Kurunegala*.—Holy Family High School: Nuns of the Holy Family. Day, Boarding English School, Vernacular and Industrial Schools. 412 pupils.

*Moratuwa*.—School of Our Lady of Victories. Ind. School: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Day, Boarding and Vern. Schools. 742 pupils.

*Chilaw*.—Convent English School; Nuns of the Holy Family. 98 pupils.

Also English schools for girls at Grand Pass, pupils 210; Hultsdorf, pupils 418; Lock Gate, pupils 47; Kalutara, pupils 219; Puttalam, pupils 41; Dehiwala, pupils 313; Mutwal, pupils 130.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kotahena*.—Orphanage for girls: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 75 girls.

*Moratuwa*.—Orphanage for girls: Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. 251 girls.

*Nayakakanda*.—Good Shepherd Home of Refuge for Women and an Orphanage for girls. Good Shepherd Nuns. 350 girls.

*Negombo*.—Orphanage for girls : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 116 girls.

*Wennapuwa*.—Orphanage for girls : Sisters of the Holy Family. 26 pupils.

*Kurunegala*.—Orphanage for girls ; Nuns of the Holy Family. 59 girls.

*Kalamulla*.—Orphanage for girls : Sinhalese Nuns of St. Francis Xavier. 10 girls.

Convent of Our Lady and St. Anthony, Kanatta Road, Colombo: Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. Poor Children are taught needle-work and other industrial pursuits, 13 Nuns. 140 pupils. Rev. Mother Marie Antonine.

*Suduwella*.—Home for the aged (1818) at Colombo: 18 Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Mother Herminie. 210 inmates.

*Hospitals*.—The Nursing Department in the General Hospital, Colombo, has been entrusted by the Ceylon Government to the Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. 71 European Nuns are employed in this work. The Government Hospital, Kurunegala, is likewise supplied with Nursing of the Sisters. Nuns of the Holy Family. 14 European Sisters are employed in this work.

*Catholic Press*.—The mission possesses a printing establishment in which besides religious work in English and Sinhalese, two semi-weekly newspapers are printed, viz, the *Ceylon Catholic Messenger* in English and the *Nanaratha Pradipaya* in Sinhalese, and a monthly Magazine in English called the "*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for Ceylon*" and another similar Magazine in Sinhalese. Manager, Rev. H. Boyer, D.D., O.M.I., Editor, Rev. J. B. Gregory, O.M.I., for the English newspaper.

#### Gazetteer

#### COLOMBO DISTRICT

*Avissawella*.—Cath. 855. Rev. J. F. Gunewardana.

*Bambalapitiya* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,851. Rev. P. Gueguen, O.M.I.

*Borella*.—Archbishop's House. Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. Cazuguel, Vic-Gen. and Genl Manager of Schools; Rev. J. Majorel, O.M.I., Procurator; Rev. F. Goury, O.M.I., Asst. Procr.; Rev. H. Boyer, D.D., O.M.I., Manager of the C. Press; Rev. J. Charrel, O.M.I., Rev. P. D. Vincent Weerakkody, O.M.I. Chaplain of Hospitals and Prisons; Rev. Felician Fernando, O.M.I. (Private Secretary).

*Borella* (Colombo).—Cath. 4,852. Rev. A. M. B. Jayamanne, O.M.I.

*Colombo*.—Cathedral Church of St. Lucia, Sub-stations; Our Lady of Dolours, St. Mary and St. Anthony. Cath. 18,200. Rev. J. Milliner, O.M.I., P.P., Superior; Revs. J. Perera, O.M.I.; F. Robert Fernando, O.M.I.; J. L. F. Fernando. Mis. Ap., J. B. Gregory, O.M.I., L. P. Guiraud, O.M.I. and M. J. P. Abayaratna.

*Dalugama* (Kelaniya P.O.).—Cath. 5,052. Rev. L. M. V. Thomas, O.M.I.

*Dehiwala*.—Cath. 1,873. Rev. J. T. de Silva, Mis. Ap.

*Grand Pass* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,787. Rev. Fr. F. Euze, O.M.I.

*Hanwella*.—Cath. 3,303. Rev. P. Peter Fernando, O.M.I.

*Kandane*.—Cath. 4,991. Revs. E. Romuald Fernando, O.M.I., and M. Jayakody, O.M.I.

*Kirimetiagara* (Kadawata P.O.).—Cath. 4,186. Rev. P. Joseph Fernando.

*Kotte*.—Sub-stations: Talangama and Nugegoda. Cath. 1,250. Rev. W. Z. Dabrera, O.M.I.

*Midellewitta* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 3,177. Rev. V. Jaouen, O.M.I.

*Moratuwa*.—Cath. 9,750. Revs. J. Mazoyer, O.M.I.; R. Mahe, O.M.I.; J. Zeiter, O.M.I.; M. A. Julien, O.M.I.

*Mutwal* (Co'ombo) (St. James).—Rev. H. Devise, O.M.I. Cath. 3,988.

*Mutwal* (Colombo) (St. John the Baptist).—Revs J. M. Lagathu, O.M.I.; L. Wolfe, O.M.I. Sub-stn.: Mattakuliya. Cath. 3,624.

*Mutwal* (Colombo) (St. Andrew).—Rev. L. H. Gourichon, O.M.I. Cath. 2,813.

*Nagoda* (Kandane P.O.).—Cath. 4,530. Very Rev. Ph. Coumoul, O.M.I.

*Ragama* (Ragama P.O.).—Cath. 2,300. Rev. Fr. C. Colloree, O.M.I.

*New Bazaar* (Colombo).—Sub-stn.: Lock Gate. Cath. 1,950. Rev. A. E. Abewickreme.

*Pamunugama*.—Cath. 8,193. Revs. Don Theodore de Silva, O.M.I., and D. B. de Jacolyn Seneviratne.

*Pettah* (Colombo).—Sub-sts.: St. Anne and St. Mary. Cath. 1,750. Rev. Fr. J. Tanter, O.M.I.

*Slave Island* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,700. Rev. Basil Fonseka.

*Tarala* (Pagoda P.O.).—Cath. 1,592. Rev. P. Don Peter, Mis. Ap.

*Tudella* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 7,593. Revs. Roland Perera and J. Dalpatado, O.M.I.

*Veyangoda*.—Cath. 1,054. Rev. Stephen Aloysius.

*Wattala*.—Cath. 3,023. Rev. A. Yenveux, O.M.I.

*Weligampitiya* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 4,332. Rev. J. Aloysius Perera, O.M.I.

*Weliveriya* (Gampha P.O.).—Cath. 3,859. Rev. A. Serru, O.M.I.

*Weliwitta* (Kaduwela P.O.).—Nawagamuwa. Cath. 1,335. Rev. W. Z. Dabrera, O.M.I.

#### KALUTARA DISTRICT

*Kalutara*.—Cath. 5,312. Rev. Frs. W. Figurado, O.M.I., and G. Chaulieu.

*Maggona*.—Cath. 4,161. Rev. D. J. Dominic, O.M.I. St. Vincent's Orphanage: Revs. J. M. Masson, O.M.I., A. Harmant, O.M.I., and Jos. Aloysius, O.M.I.

*Beruwala*.—Cath. 1,950. Rev. J. Aloy. Fernando, Mis. Ap.

*Matugama*.—Cath. 2,543. Rev. Michael Perera.

*Paiyagala*.—Sub-sts. Cath. 3,071. Rev. Fabian Fernando, O.M.I.

*Wadduwa*.—Cath. 2,065. Rev. Fr. Don W. Benedict.

#### NEGOMBO DISTRICT

*Bolawalana* (Negombo P.O.).—Cath. 5,366. Revs. J. Tabart, O.M.I., and A. Guillaume, O.M.I.

*Burulapitiya* (Minuwangoda P.O.).—Cath. 4,115. Rev. E. Peyron, O.M.I.

*Duwa* (Pitipane P.O.).—Cath. 6,248. Revs. T. Don Joseph, O.M.I., and P. J. B. Herat, O.M.I.

*Halpe* (Katana P.O.).—Cath. 5,703. Revs. J. Paris, O.M.I., and R. D. Charles.

*Kandawala* (Katana P.O.).—Cath. 3,740. Rev. B. J. Santiago.

*Katunayaka*.—Cath. 4,782. Rev. A. P. Davy, O.M.I.

*Negambo Grand Street*.—Cath. 6,689. Very Rev. P. M. Alles, O.M.I., P.P., and Superior. Revs. H. Don. Maroellus, O.M.I., and Cajetan Fernadopulle.

*Negombo Sea Street*.—Cath. 5,943. Revs. G. Guesnon, O.M.I., and G. M. J. Aponso.

*Palagaturai* (Kochekadde P.O.).—Cath. 4,052. Rev. H. G. Mauss, O.M.I.

*Pallansena* (Kochekadde P.O.).—Cath. 3,292. Rev. J. Francis Fernando, O.M.I.

*Toppu* (Kochekadde P.O.).—Cath. 4,475. Rev. P. Jos. Fernando, O.M.I.

#### NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE, CHILAW DISTRICT

*Bolawatta* (Dankotuwa P.O.).—Cath. 3,559. Revs. P. Boulic, O.M.I., and M. Barbrel, O.M.I.

*Borlassa* (Lunuwila P.O.).—Cath. 2,836. Rev. C. J. Reymann, O.M.I.

*Chilaw*.—Cath. 5,593. Revs. J. Robert Fernando, O.M.I., and C. V. Croos, O.M.I.

*Haldanduwana*.—Cath. 2,143. Rev. P. Germain Fernando.

*Karukupone* (Rajakadaluwa P.O.).—Cath. 1,425. Rev. U. John Fernando.

*Katuneriya* (Wennapuwa P.O.).—Cath. 5,417. Rev. P. Rigollet, O.M.I.

*Marawila*.—Cath. 6,454. Rev. D. J. William, O.M.I.

*Madampe*.—Cath. 5,333. Revs. Andrew Fernando, O.M.I., and Linus F. de Silva, O.M.I.

*Nainamadama* (Wennappuwa P.O.).—Cath. 3,775. Rev. F. Bougarel, O.M.I.

*Nattandiya*.—Cath. 2,157. Rev. F. Aubert, O.M.I.

*Waikkal*.—(Waikkal P.O.).—Cath. 4,012. Rev. Sebastian Fernando, O.M.I.

*Wennappuwa*.—Cath. 7,566. Revs. N. H. Lefrere, O.M.I. J. M. Kerboul, O.M.I.; H. Rodrigo, O.M.I.; J. Curtin, O.M.I. and R. M. Le Friant, O.M.I.

#### KURUNEGALA DISTRICT

*Kuliyapitiya* (Dandagamuva P.O.).—Cath. 3,724. Revs. E. Comes, O.M.I., and F. Riou, O.M.I.

*Kurunegala Town*.—Cath. 1,828. Revs. F. L. Breton, O.M.I., and T. Laboure, O.M.I.

*Kurunegala Out-stations* (Kurunegala P.O.).—Cath. 1,500. Rev. S. Martin Fernando.

*Nalawalana* (Pannala P.O.).—Cath. 3,005. Rev. Chas. M. Fernando.

#### PUTTALAM DISTRICT

*Kalpentyn*.—Cath. 1,048. Rev. M. Gunasekera, O.M.I.

*Kattakadu* (Mundel P.O.).—Cath. 1,341. Rev. Don Mathias.

*Puttalam*.—Cath. 1,645. Rev. J. Kohler, O.M.I.

*Talavillu St. Anne's* (Etala P.O.).—Administrator, Rev. M. Gunasekera, O.M.I.

*Tettapalai* (Mampury P.O.).—Cath. 1,432. Rev. A. Fendenheim, O.M.I.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	..	..	..	..	1
Secular Priests	..	..	..	..	29
Religious Priests	..	..	..	..	106
					<hr/>
			Total	..	135
					<hr/>
Churches with Resident Priests	..	..	..	..	73
Localities with Churches or Chapels	..	..	..	..	292
Chapels	..	..	..	..	38
Seminarians (in big and small semi.)	..	..	..	..	122

Religious women	...	...	...	672
Do. men	...	...	...	166
Colleges and High schools for boys	...	...	*	8
Boys	...	...	*	6,162
Colleges and High schools for girls	...	...	*	7
Students	...	...	*	3,306
Elementary schools	...	...	*	35
Pupils	...	...	*	4,120
Orphanages	...	...	...	8
Orphans	...	...	...	853
Industrial schools	...	...	...	7
Students	...	...	...	943
Hospitals and dispensaries	...	...	...	5
Home for the aged	..	..	..	1
Baptisms : {	Infants, 9,264 }	...	...	11,140
	{ Adults, 1,876 }	...	...	
Marriages	...	...	...	2,155
Catholic population	...	...	...	275,982

\* English only.



# DIOCESE OF GALLE

(*The Society of Jesus, Belgian Province*)

## Historical Notes

By a Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII, dated August 25, 1893, two Civil Provinces of Ceylon, the Southern Province and the Sabaragamuva Province, were detached from the Archdiocese of Colombo and erected as the separate Diocese of Galle, being made suffragan to the Archdiocese of Colombo, Cath. 16,251.

## ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC

The Rt. Rev. Gaston Robichez, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Trincomalee, appointed Apostolic Administrator on December 23, 1923. Residence: *Batticaloa and Galle*.

*Vicar-General*.—Right Rev. J. B. de Geradon, S.J.

*Chancellor*.—Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando.

*Fiscal Advocate*.—Rev. E. Lermusieaux, S.J.

*Consultors*.—Very Rev. E. Gaspard, S.J.; Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando, Rev. L. Spillebout, S.J., and Rev. E. Bastenier, S.J.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Fathers of the Society of Jesus: Superior, Very Rev. E. Gaspard, S.J.

Sisters of the Charity of Jesus and Mary (Mother House, Ghent, Belgium) at Calle, Kegalle, Matara and Ratnapura: Religious 55; Oblates 24.

Ceylonese Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels at Balangoda, Ganegama and Elpitiya: Religious 34.

## Institutions

### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

*Galle*.—St. Aloysius' College boarding establishment, 672 pupils: all classes up to the Cambridge Senior. Rector, Very Rev. E. Gaspard, S.J.; assisted by Revs. V. O. Feron, S.J.; S. Perera, S.J.; M. Soden, S.J.; E. Lermusieaux, S.J.; 3 Scholastics and Lay Teachers.

Other Schools, Ganegama 96, Matara 270, Hambantota 83, Ratnapura 179, Kegalle 424 pupils.

#### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

*Balangoda*.—Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels conduct an English School. Pupils 34. Superior, Rev. Mother Margaret Mary.

*Galle*.—Sisters of the Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium) conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage. Pupils 751. Superior, Rev. Mother Yvan.

*Kegalle*.—Sisters of the Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage. Pupils 557. Superior, Rev. Mother Tiburce.

*Matara*.—Sisters of the Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage. Pupils 588. Superior, Rev. Mother. . . .

*Elpitiya*.—Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels conduct an English School. Pupils 200. Superior, Rev. Mother M Cecilia.

*Ratnapura*.—Sisters of the Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial School and Orphanage. Pupils 314. Superior, Rev. Mother Ursmer.

50 schools: 38 Vernacular and 12 English Schools. Pupils 7,687.

*Halpatota* (Dodanduwa F.O.).—St. Vincent's Nursery and Home (1907) for poor orphans, babies and old destitutes. Inmates 60.

#### Gazetteer

##### SOUTHERN PROVINCE

(1) *Galle*.—Cath. 2,202. Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando, Mis. Ap., and Rev. V. Jayawardena, Mis. Ap.

(2) *Ganegama* (Baddegama P.O.).—Cath. 848. Revs. A. Closset, S.J., and A. Vercuysse, S.J.

(3) *Elpitiya*.—Cath. 468. Revs. G. Van Austen, S.J., P. M. Baguet, S.J., and Rev. T. Alles, Mis. Ap.

(4) *Hambantota*.—Cath. 282. Revs. W. Wickramasinghe, Mis. Ap., and A. N. Fernando, Mis. Ap.

(5) *Hinidumz*.—Cath. 232. Rev. J. Jacobs, S.J., and Rev. S. Gunaratni Mis. Ap.

*Matara*.—Cath. 1040. Revs. E. Bastenier, S.J. Vicar Forane, T. de Silva. Mis. Ap., and T. Arendtsz, Mis. Ap.

PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA

*Balangoda*.—Cath. 1,814. Revs. A Stache, S.J., and M. Perera, Mis. Ap.

*Higgasena* (Kuruwita P.O.).—Cath. 803. Rev. L. Melpignano, S.J.

*Hewadiwela* (Hewadiwela P.O. via Rambukkana).—Cath. 557. Revs. L. V. Fernando, Mis. Ap., and P. Cooray, Mis. Ap.

*Kegalle*.—Cath. 1,854. Revs. L. Spillebont, S.J.; J. Delaney S.J.; M. A. Fernando, S.J., and T. Morisco, S.J.

*Rakwana*.—Cath. 1,638. Rev. C. Louwers, S.J.

*Ratnapura*.—Cath. 1,121. Revs. N. M. Laudadio, S.J.; Ch. Piler, S.J., and P. Delwaide, S.J.

*Yatiantota*.—Cath. 2,625. Revs. Jos. Piron, S.J., and S. M. Pezza, S.J.

RECAPITULATION

Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	12
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	24
		Total	...	36
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	14
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	20
		Churches	...	34
Clerical students	...	...	...	8
Chapels	...	...	...	47
Catholic population	...	...	...	15,614
Parochial schools	...	...	...	42
Pupils	...	...	...	7,687
Religious women	...	...	...	113
Marriages	...	...	...	109
Baptisms	...	...	...	1,337
Converts	...	...	...	432
Deaths	...	...	...	128

## DIOCESE OF JAFFNA

The Diocese of Jaffna comprises the Northern and North Central Province (the Tamankaduwa district excluded). The area is 6,500 square miles with a population of about half a million.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. John Alfred Guyomar, O.M.I., born. 1884; nominated Bishop of Jaffna on January 21, 1924; consecrated on March 9, 1924.

*Residence*: Bishop's House, Jaffna.

*Vicar-General*.—Very Rev. F. M. Bizien, O.M.I.

*Councillors*.—Very Revs. P. Francis, O.M.I.; C. Boury, O.M.I.; L. Guitot, O.M.I.; H. Veyret, O.M.I.; S. Asirvatham, O.M.I.

*Censores Librorum*—Very Rev. Vicar-General; Revs. C. Boury, O.M.I.; S. Gnanapragasar, O.M.I.; S. Asirvatham, O.M.I.

*Defensor Vinculi*.—Rev. C. Boury, O.M.I.

*Procurator-General*.—L. Guitot, O.M.I.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*.—Very Rev. Vicar-General; Revs. Vicar of Missions; C. Boury, O.M.I.; C. Matthews, O.M.I.

*Council of Vigilance*.—Very Rev. Vicar-General; Revs. C. Boury, O.M.I.; C. Matthews, O.M.I.; S. Gnanapragasar, O.M.I.; S. Asirvatham, O.M.I.

*Manager of Schools*.—Very Rev. F. M. Bizien, O.M.I.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Brothers of St. Joseph.—Noviciate at *Colombogam, Jaffna*. Schools at Jaffna, Kayts, Mannar, Ilavalai and Vadiri. Religious 42. Director-General: Rev. Bro. S. Philip, S.S.J., Ilavalai.

The Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux at Jaffna: Superioress, Rev. Mother M. Sebastian, Number 22.

The Sisters of the Holy Family.—Noviciate at *Ilavalai*; Schools at *Ilavalai*, *Jaffna*, *Sillalai*, *Mathagal*, *Mannar* and *Miletty*. Number of Religious 90. Superior, Rev. Mother Theophile, *Ilavalai*.

The Sisters of Holy Cross (from *Menzigen*). Number 3: Hospital, *Kayts*.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Jaffna*.—Preparatory Seminary. St. Martin's Ecclesiastical Seminary: 30 students. Director, Rev. P. Sorel, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's College. 782 students: Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I., Rector; Revs. Ch. Chovan, O.M.I.; R. Martin, O.M.I., bursar; B. A. John, O.M.I.; L. J. Augustine, O.M.I.; T. Long, O.M.I., M.A.; Charles Navaratnam, O.M.I.; J. F. Walmsley, O.M.I., B.A.; Bro. Y. Prigent, O.M.I., Asst. Bursar; Bro. L. Sigulla, O.M.I.; Lay Teachers 32.

St. Patrick's Boarding School for Catholic boarders and the Students' Home for Hindu boarders attached; 225 boarders.

Holy Family Convent; English and boarding school: Sisters of the Holy Family Superioress: Rev. Mother Loyola; pupils 362. Orphanage, orphans 53.

*Colombogam, Jaffna*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School, pupils 18; St. Joseph's Training School, pupils 24; Director, Very Rev. S. Asirvatham, O.M.I.; Rev. S. Manka, O.M.I., bursar; Bro. J. Andrzejewski, O.M.I. Orphanage, orphans 26.

*Ilavalai*.—St. Henry's High School; The Bros. of St. Joseph; pupils 301. Holy Family Convent: Girls' Training School; pupils 23.

*Mathagal*.—St. Joseph's School: Director, Rev. F. Jivaratham, O.M.I.; Principal, Rev. D. Long, O.M.I.

*Anuradhapura*.—Holy Family Convent: Girls' English School, pupils 87. *Apura* orphanage, orphans 27.

Boys' English School: Rev. J. Emilianus, O.M.I., D.D., B.A., Principal.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Jaffna*.—St. Joseph's Catholic Club and Reading Room: Very Rev. P. M. Francis, O.M.I., President.

St. Joseph's Catholic Press and Office of the *Jaffna Catholic Guardian*: Rev. Ch. Beaud, O.M.I., Manager,

## Gazetteer

## JAFFNA DISTRICT

*Delft and Islands*—Cath. 2,041. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. N. Joseph, O.M.I.

*Ilavalai*.—Cath. 3,307. Churches, Chapels 9. Revs. A. Huctin, O.M.I., P.P.; J. B. Poulsin, O.M.I.; A. Brown, O.M.I., B.A.

*Jaffna*.—89 13' Long<sup>E</sup>, Lat 9 45' N. Bishop's House, St. Charles' (Jaffna): Very Rev. F. M. Bizien, O.M.I., Superior; Revs. A. Jeandel, O.M.I.; A. Larnaudie, O.M.I.; C. A. Boury, O.M.I.; Ch. Beaud, O.M.I.; L. Guitot, O.M.I.; N. Pereira, O.M.I.; and Lay Brothers Revs. E. Groussault, O.M.I.; S. Wyrma, O.M.I.; S. Andrzejewski, O.M.I.

St. Mary's Cathedral: Revs. S. G. Hilary, O.M.I., P.P.; V. Huctin, O.M.I.; S. Nalliah, O.M.I. Cath. 7,135. Churches 4.

St. James: Cath. 1,748; Revs. P. Francis, O.M.I., P.P.; and J. Brohan, O.M.I. Churches 2.

Our Lady of Refuge: Cath. 1,624; Rev. J. F. Xavier, O.M.I., P.P.

*Kayts*.—Cath. 3,626: Churches, Chapels 6. Revs. B. A. Marcellin, O.M.I., P.P.; and S. P. Alfred, Mis. Ap.

*Mirusuvil*.—Cath. 721. Churches 7. Rev. S. Francis Xavier, Mis. Ap.

*Myletty* (P.O., Kankesanturai).—Cath. 1,369. Churches 4. Rev. C. Margerit, O.M.I.

*Nellore*.—Cath. 2,211. Churches, Chapels 22; Revs. S. Gnanapragasar, O.M.I.; and B. Philip, O.M.I.

*Chundically*.—Cath. 724. Churches 5. Rev. B. Abraham, Mis. Ap.

*Naranthanai* (Kayts).—Cath. 2,773. Churches 3. Rev. K. Sebastian, Mis. Ap.

*Mandaitivu* (Kayts).—Cath. 687. Churches 5. Rev. S. Anthony, O.M.I.

*Navanturai*.—Cath. 2,121. Churches 6. Rev. E. Jenn, O.M.I.

*Churnagam*.—Cath. 676. Churches 4. Rev. S. A. Benjamin, Mis. Ap.

*Passayoor* (Jaffna).—Cath. 925. Rev. V. Deslandes, O.M.I.

*Valimissam* (letters to be, addressed: Bishop's House, Jaffna).—Cath. 963. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. E. Viard, O.M.I. (Rev. E. Desloges, O.M.I., acting).

*Patchilopali* (P.O.; Pallai)—Cath. 967. Churches 11. Rev. B. Peter, O.M.I.

*Point Pedro*—Cath. 1,600. Churches 8. Rev. A. Daurat, O.M.I.

*Vadiri* (P.O., Karavaddi).—Cath. 1,002. Churches 3. Rev. S. J. Alphonsus, O.M.I.

*Sillalai* (P.O., Pandateruppu)—Cath. 3,330. Churches 7. Very Rev. H. Veyret, O.M.I., Superior of the Religious District of Ilavalai.

*Tolegatty* (P.O., Puttur).—Cath. 1,497. Churches 7. Revs. N. Santiago, O.M.I.; A. Thomas, O.M.I.

*Vavuniya*—Cath. 780. Churches, Chapels 14. Rev. L. Dessy, O.M.I.

*Mullaitivu*.—Cath. 1,550. Churches, Chapels 12. Revs. H. Moreau, O.M.I.; Ph. Nicholas, O.M.I.

#### MANNAR DISTRICT

*Adamban* (P.O., Mannar)—Cath. 1,910. Churches 20. Rev. S. Stanislaus, O.M.I.

*Mannar*.—Cath. 2,801. Churches 8. Rev. S. Emmanuel, O.M.I., Superior of the district; Revs. J. B. Baron, O.M.I.; H. Perussel, O.M.I.

*Uyilankulam*.—Cath. 947. Churches 16. Rev. J. Francis, O.M.I.

*Pesalai*.—Cath. 1,371. Churches 15. Rev. P. James, O.M.I.

*Vangalai* (P.O., Mannar).—Cath. 1,234. Churches 3. Rev. N. A. Benedict, Mis. Ap.

*Arippu* (P.O., Mannar).—Cath. 760. Churches 4. Rev. B. F. Bastiampillai, O.M.I.

*Madhu*.—Cath. 63. Churches, Chapels 3. Revs. H. Le Coutour, O.M.I., Administrator; E. Olive, O.M.I.

*Nanattan*.—Cath. 1,396. Churches 18. Rev. J. Vedanayagam, O.M.I.

*Anuradhapura*.—Cath. 1,062. Churches, Chapels 5. Revs. Tarcisius, O.M.I.; J. Emilianus, O.M.I.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	6
Oblates of Mary Immaculate (priests)	...	...	...	...	62
			Total	...	68
Head stations	...	...	...	...	32
Churches or Chapels without residing Priest	...	...	...	...	215
			Total Churches	...	247
<b>Seminarists :</b>					
In the Great Seminary, (Borella, Colombo)	...	...	...	...	21
At Rome	...	...	...	...	1
At Kandy	...	...	...	...	1
In the Preparatory Seminary	...	...	...	...	30
Religious women	...	...	...	...	115
Do. men (not priest)	...	...	...	...	48
High Schools for boys	...	...	...	...	2
Boys	...	...	...	...	1,016
High School for girls	...	...	...	...	1
Girls	...	...	...	...	323
Elementary schools	...	...	...	...	11
Pupils	...	...	...	...	1,212
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	...	...	106
Industrial School	...	...	...	...	1
Number of young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	...	11,202
Baptisms	...	...	...	...	2,082
Converts	...	...	...	...	215
Marriages	...	...	...	...	550
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	55,038



## DIOCESE OF KANDY

(*Benedictines of the Congregation of St. Silvester, Abbot*)

### I. Description and History

By an Apostolic Brief of April 16, 1883, the Central and Uva Provinces of the Island of Ceylon were separated from Colombo, and erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic, and entrusted to the Silvestrine Congregation with Bishop Pagnani as Vicar Apostolic, Pope Leo XIII raised the same Vicariate to the dignity of Diocese from September 1, 1886.

Catholic population : 37,520.

### II. Clergy and Auxiliaries

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Bede Beekmeyer, D.D., O.S.B., Born 11, 1873; elected on April 19, 1912; and consecrated on June 30 of the same year.

*Residence*: Kandy.

#### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General*: Very Rev. D. B. Gallassi, Ph.D., O.S.B.

*Chancellor*: Very Rev. D. B. Regno, O.S.B.

*Fiscal-Advocate*: Very Rev. D. P. Caspersz, O.S.B.

*Councillors*: Very Rev. Frs. D. B. Hyde, O.S.B., Wahacotte; D. H. Leitan, O.S.B., Badulla; D. H. Van Reyk, O.S.B., Kandy.

*Clergy*: 21 Benedictines, 5 Secular Priests and 1 Jesuit.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*St. Anthony's Abbey, Kandy*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Galassi, O.S.B., Prior and Superior.

*Novitiate House, "Monte Fano", Ampitiya, Kandy*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. H. Van Reyk, O.S.B., Master of Novices.

*Monastery of the Oblates of St. Sylvester, Abbot, Wahacotte*.—The Rev. Missionary pro tem., Superior.

*Papal Seminary, Kandy*.—Very Rev. Fr. X. L'Hoir, S.J., Rector. Fathers 11, Lay Brothers 3, Students 105.

*Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 2 Houses* (Kandy and Nuwara Eliya).

*House of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary* (Nuwara Eliya).

*Sisters of St. Francis Xavier* (Matale and Gampola).

*Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel* (Badulla and Bardarawella).

### III. Institutions

#### FOR BOYS

*Kandy and Katugastota*.—St. Anthony's College. For Day Scholars and Boarders. Conducted by the O.S.B. Fathers.

Principal: Rev. Fr. D. L. Hyde, O.S.B.

Prefect and Vice-Principal: Rev. Fr. D. R. M. Perera, O.S.B.

Bursar: Rev. Fr. D. A. Weerasinghe, O.S.B.

*Other English schools for boys*.—At Ampitiya Matale (St. Thomas), Nawalapitiya, Bandarawella (Marist Brothers), Nuwara Eliya (St. Francis Xavier's Day and Boarding school), Badulla (St. Bede's Day and Boarding school), Blackpool, Nuwara Eliya (Mixed school), Hatton (Holy Cross), Gampola (St. Joseph's).

#### FOR GIRLS

*Kandy*.—Mount Leo Convent Katukelle (English Day and Boarding school) under the management of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd.

*Nuwara Eliya*.—Good Shepherd Convent (Day and boarding school) conducted by the Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Industrial school (conducted by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary)

*Matale*.—St. Agne's Convent school (Day scholars and boarders) conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis Xavier.

*Badulla*.—English Day and Boarding School (conducted by the Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel).

*Bandarawella*.—The Little Flower Convent (English Day School) (conducted by the Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel).

*Other English Schools for Girls*.—St. Scholastica's School, Kandy (conducted by the Nuns of the Good Shepherd). St. Joseph's School, Gampola (conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis Xavier). St. Mary's School, Ampitiya.

## IV. CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Orphanages for Boys at Kandy and Wahacotte.*

*Orphanages for Girls at Kandy, Matala, Nuwara Eliya and Badulla.*

*Benevolent Association at Kandy.*

## Gazetteer

Churches ... ..	43
Chapels (exclusive of Estate Small Chapels) ...	40
Head stations ... ..	12

*Ampitiya*.—Very Rev. Fr. F. X. L'Hoir, S.J.

*Badulla* (Churches 3).—Very Revs. Frs. D. J. Caspersz, O.S.B.; D. P. Caspersy, O.S.B.; D. H. Leitan, O.S.B.; and Rev. Fr. Andrew Abeysekara, Mis. Ap.

*Bandarawella* (Churches 3).—Rev. Fr. D. A. Goonewardena, Mis. Ap.

*Dambara, Pamilla* (Churches 2).—Rev. Fr. F. M. Goonetilleke, Mis. Ap.

*Gampola* (Churches 3).—Rev. Fr. D. G. Phoebus, O.S.B.

*Hatton* (Churches 3).—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Regno, O.S.B., and Rev. Fr. D. L. Heliam, O.S.B.

*Kandy* (Churches 7).—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Galassi, O.S.B.; Rev. Frs. J. E. Perera, Mis. Ap.; D. J. M. Berenger, O.S.B.; D. B. Martin, O.S.B.; D. A. Van Langenberg, O.S.B.; D. D. Dirckze, O.S.B.; and D. M. Dolso, O.S.B.

*Matala* (Churches 3).—Rev. Fr. D. C. Marri, O.S.B.

*Nawalapitiya* (Churches 2).—Rev. Fr. D. H. Lima, O.S.B.

*Nuwara Eliya* (Churches 8).—Revs. Frs. A. Siriwardena, Mis. Ap., and D. R. M. Baldarelli, O.S.B.

*Talwakelle* (Churches 4).—Rev. Fr. D. A. Vissani, O.S.B.

*Wahacotte* (Churches ?).—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Hyde, O.S.B.

## DIOCESE OF TRINCOMALIE

Created a Brief of Leo XIII, dated August 11, 1893, the Diocese consists of the Civil Provinces called the Eastern Province and District of Tamankaduwa in the North Central Province. Both those parts have been detached from the Diocese of Jaffna.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Gaston Robichez, D.D., S.J., born in France, November 21, 1866; elected, March 22, 1917; consecrated at Batticaloa on July 8, by Dr. A. Coibert, O.M.F., Archbishop of Colombo. Residence: *Bishop's House, Batticaloa.*

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. F. Bonnel, S.J.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. F. X. Heimburger, S.J.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. J. de la Haye, S.J.

*Councillors.*—Very Rev. M. Boutry, S.J., Revs. F. X. Heimburger, S.J., J. de la Haye, S.J., and R. Vandebussche, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Fathers of the Society of Jesus: Very Rev. M. Boutry, Superior Regular of the Mission.

Brothers of St. Joseph, Number 4, at Batticaloa.

Sisters of the Third Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at Batticaloa, Trincomalie, Kalmunai, Mother-house in Mangalore. Number 23.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, at the Leper Asylum, Batticaloa. Number 9. 41 Catholic patients, and at Batticaloa, St. Teresa's Charitable Institutions Number 8.

### Educational Institutions

*St. Michael's College, Batticaloa.*—214 pupils. Very Rev. M. Boutry, S.J., Rector; Revs. F. Bonnel, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Discipline; C. Reichard, S.J.; A. Rothenfuss, S.J.; J. Blampacy, S.J.; Procurator, G. Moreel, S.J.; R. Vandebussche, S.J.; T. Theisen, S.J.; 2 Lay Brothers, S.J. 11 Lay Teachers.

*St. Joseph's College, Trincomalie.*—Rev. S. Marian, S.J., principal. 177 pupils.

*St. Mary's Boys' School, Kalmunai.*—Rev. Joseph Mary, S.J., principal. 80 pupils.

Girls' Schools conducted by the Sister of the Apostolic Carmel :

St. Cecilia's, Batticaloa	154 pupils.
St. Joseph's, Trincomalie	129 „
Mount Carmel's, Kalmunai	47 „
49 Vernacular Schools with	3,200 „

1 Tamil Training-School conducted by the Brothers of St. Joseph. 30 students.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages for girls at Batticaloa, Trincomalie and Kalmunai; Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel. Sisters at Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Two Orphanages for boys Batticaloa.

Leper Asylum and Home for the aged conducted by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Batticaloa.*—Catholic Clubs and Reading Rooms. Rev. R. Vandenbussche, S.J., and Rev. G. Theophilus, S.J.

Catholic Orphanage Press.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Pulyantivu Conference. 27 families visited weekly, Tandavanelly 21, Pulyadikudah 15, Trincomalie 15.

#### Gazetteer

*Batticaloa.*—St. Mary and St. Anthony. Cath. 2,291. Revs. R. Vandenbussche, S.J., Vicar Forane; A. Evrard, S.J.; F. X. Heimbürger, S.J.; C. Bonnel, S.J.; G. Theophilus, S.J.

St. Sebastian (Pulyadikudah); Cath. 1,227. Rev. J. B. de la Haye, S.J.

Our Lady of Dolours (Condavanrily) Cath. ?

*Kalmunai.*—Cath. 1,227. Revs. H. Bury, S.J., and P. Joseph Mary, S.J.

*Muttur.*—Cath. 622. Rev. S. Lazarus, Mis. Ap.

*Peria-Pullumalai*.—Cath. 150. Rev. K. Aloysius-Mary, S.J.

*Talankudah*.—Cath. 405. Rev. E. Hoppenot, S.J., Miss. "ad paganos".

*Tannamunai*.—Cath. 825. Rev. K. Aloysius-Mary, S.J.

*Trincomalie-Cathedral*.—Cath. 1, 50. Rev. L. Dupont, S.J., Vicar Forane; Rev. S. Marian, S.J.

*Trincomalie-Sinna-Kadei*.—Cath. 858. Rev. A. Reichard, S.J.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	..	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	3
Priests of the Society of Jesus	...	...	...	...	20
			Total Priests	...	23
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	9
Localities with Chapels	...	...	...	...	33
			Total Churches	...	42
Seminarists	...	...	...	...	5
Religious women	...	...	...	...	38
Do men (not priests)	...	...	...	...	12
High schools for boys	...	...	...	...	2
Number of boys	...	...	...	...	421
High schools for girls	...	...	...	...	2
Number of girls	...	...	...	...	283
Elementary schools	...	...	...	...	52
Total number of pupils	...	...	...	...	3,375
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	6
Total number of orphans	...	...	...	...	237
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	3
Total number of young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	...	4,316
Baptisms: { Infants, 321 }	...	...	...	...	576
{ Adults, 205 }	...	...	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	...	200
Catechumens	...	...	...	...	120
Marriages	...	...	...	...	111
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	10,335

## ARCHDIOCESE OF MADRAS

(Suffragan Dioceses—Hyderabad, Nagpur, Nellore,  
Vizagapatam, Cuttack and Bellary Missions.)

*The Salesians of Don Bosco (Turin, Italy)*

The Archdiocese of Madras comprises the northern half of Madras and Chingleput Districts, three taluks of Chittoor District, viz., Palmaneri, Tirutani, Chittoor and the North Arcot District.

### ARCHBISHOP

Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., D.D., consecrated, October 28, 1928. Residence: Archbishop's House, 2, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.

*Chancellor and Secretary.*—Very Rev. G. Mora, S.C.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Fr. G. Mora, S.C.; Rev. Frs. F. L. Manrique, S.C., M.A., G. Ignatius, S.C., P. Mariaselvam, S.C., D.D., and E. Scagnetti, S.C., A. F. Theodore, S.C., D.D.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

Salesian Brothers 3.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

(1) Religious of Presentation Order (January 1842).—St. Mary's Convent, George Town, Madras E. 13 Sisters; St. Peter's Convent, Royapuram, Madras N.E. 8 Sisters; St. Joseph's Convent, Vepery, Madras (December 1884), 24 Sisters; All Saints' Convent, Perambur, Madras, 7 Sisters; Mother General, Rev. Mother Xavier.

(2) Religious of the Presentation Order (1911), St. Antony's Convent, Pudupet, Madras, 6 Sisters; Superior, Rev. Mother Augustine Cunniam.

(3) Sisters Catechist Missionaries of Mary Immaculate.—Government Hospital, Royapuram, Madras, 7 Sisters.

(4) The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians.—St. Francis Xavier's Convent, North George Town, Madras, 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister Luigina Appiano, St. Mary's Convent,

Vellore, N. Arcot Dt., 6 Sisters. St. Joseph's Convent, Arni, N. Arcot Dt., 3 Sisters. Mary Help of Christians Convent, Polur, N. Arcot Dt., 3 Sisters. Rev. Mother Provincial Tullia de Berardinis.

(5) Les Dames de St. Charles.—Little Flower's Convent, Ranipet, N. Arcot Dt., 5 Sisters.

(6) The Sisters of St. Anne (Indian).—St. Anne's Convent, Royapuram, Madras; Mother House (1863), 23 Sisters; 10 Novices. Branches: St. Francis Xavier's Indian Convent, N. George Town, Madras, 12 Sisters; St. Anne's Convent, Christianpet, N. Arcot Dt., 4 Sisters; St. Anne's, Roshanagaram, Chingleput Dt., 4 Sisters. Rev. Mother General: Mary Sacred Heart.

(7) Indian Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, Vepery, Madras, 24 Sisters. Branches: Little Flower's Convent, Assumption Church, North George Town, Madras, 4 Sisters. Pulicat, Chingleput Dt., 4 Sisters.

(8) Immaculate Heart of Mary's Convent (Indian), Chetpat, N. Arcot Dt., 7 Sisters.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*George Town, Madras* (12, Kondichetty Street).—Pius XI Seminary; Rector, Very Rev. Fr. G. Mora, S.C. Students 22.

*Vellore*.—Don Bosco's Apostolic School. Rector, Rev. Fr. E. Scagnetti, S.C. Students 18.

*George Town, Madras*.—St. Gabriel's High School (5, Armenian Street).—Pupils 540. Headmaster and Manager, Rev. F. L. Manrique, S.C., M.A., Rev. Joseph Sandanam, S.C., Asst. Headmaster. 22 teachers.

*St. Mary's European High School* (Established 1906).—Pupils 195. Headmaster, Rev. Fr. A. F. Théodore, S.C., D.D., B.A., L.T.

*Perambur, Madras*.—St. Joseph's European Boys' School, 207 pupils. Rev. Mother Bernarde. Staff 14.

*Royapuram, Madras*.—St. Joseph's European Boys' School, 256 pupils. Rev. Mother Anthony.

*Vepery, Madras*.—St. Joseph's European Boys' School, New Town, 90 boys. Rev. I. J. McCormack, 5 teachers.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Egmore, Madras.*—St. Anthony's European School, 230 pupils. Religious of the Irish Presentation Order.

*George Town, Madras*—Presentation Convent High School, McLean Street (1842), 230 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order and Lay teachers. 60 day pupils and 94 orphans.

*North George Town, Madras.*—European Mixed School, 114 boys and 91 girls. Religious Daughters Mary Help of Christians.

*Royapuram, Madras.*—St. Anne's High School for Indian Girls, 164 girls. Rev. Mother Sacred Heart.

*Vepery, Madras.*—St. Aloysius' High School and Boarding Institution, 215 pupils and 40 boarders. St. Anne's European Girls' School, 181 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. Rev. Mother Angela.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

## (1) ORPHANAGES

*The Adyar, Madras.*—St. Patrick's Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian boys: Brothers of St. Patrick, 245 orphans; Rev. Bro. M. S. Gaynor, O.S.P.

*George Town, Madras.*—St. Mary's Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian girls. Religious of the Presentation Order, 94 orphan boarders.

*Vepery, Madras.*—The Sacred Heart Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian girls. Religious of the Presentation Order. 60 orphans.

*Vepery, Madras.*—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls 40 orphans, and a Foundling Home attached to the Indian Convent, Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi.

*Arni (N. Arcot Dt.).*—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls. Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians, 32 orphans.

*Arni (N. Arcot Dt.).*—Infancy Home for Indians: Orphans 25. Religious Daughters of M.H. of Christians.

*Ranipet (N. Arcot Dt.).*—Little Flower's Orphanage for Indian girls, orphans 65. Les Dames de St. Charles.

*Royapuram, Madras.*—St. Anne's Orphanage for Indian girls, 56 orphans. Sisters of St. Anne's.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—Bl. Don Bosco's Orphanage for Indian boys : Salesian Fathers. Orphans 70.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—St. Mary's Orphanage for Indian girls : Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians : 40 orphans.

#### (2) DISPENSARIES

*Arni* (N. Arcot Dt.).—R.C.M. Dispensary : Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians.

*Pallikonda* (N. Arcot Dt.)—R.C.M. Dispensary : Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians.

*Polur* (N. Arcot Dt.).—R.C. Mission Hospital and Dispensary : Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians.

*Pulicat* (Chingleput Dt.).—R.C.M. Dispensary : Sisters of the Third Order of St. Fr of Assisi.

*Ranipet* (N. Arcot Dt.).—Little Flowers Dispensary : Sisters of St. Charles.

*Roshanagaram* (Chingleput Dt.).—St. Teresa's Dispensary : Sisters of St. Anne's.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—R.C.M. Dispensary : Religious Daughters of M. H. of Christians.

*Vepery, Madras*.—St. Joseph's Dispensary : Religious of the Presentation Order

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Pudupet, Madras*.—The Students' Hostel (1919) : Intended to provide accommodation and protection for students of Pudupet Convent School of Commerce, Egmore, for the students of other schools and for the teachers and girls in business, who have to work in the city of Madras, away from their homes. The Hostel is in charge of the Irish Presentation Nuns. Rev. Mother Augustine Cunniam.

*The Pudupet Convent School of Commerce* (1919) ; 216 pupils ; Religious of the Irish Presentation Order. Rev. Mother Augustine Cunniam.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—Don Bosco's Industrial School for Indian boys : Salesian Fathers. 28 pupils.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—St. Mary's Girls' School : Drawing, Painting, Music and Lace-work are taught by the Religious M. H. of Christians. Pupils 125.

*Vellore* (N. Arcot Dt.).—Girls' Higher Elementary Training School, 24 students. Religious of M. H. of Christians.

*Vepery, Madras.*—Technical School at the Presentation Convent, Vepery, where Music is taught, 40 pupils for Music. All the higher classes in the school, 70 pupils learn Dress Making.

#### THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

The *Madras Catholic Directory* has been published in the Archdiocese since the year 1851.

The *Catholic Leader* newspaper, started in May 1887, the official organ of the Archdiocese: Rev. P. Thomas, Editor, St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.

The *Nalla Ayan*, Tamil Monthly, published at the "Good Pastor" Press: Rev. P. Mariaselvam, S.C., D.D., Editor and Manager, "Good Pastor" Press, St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, Georgetown, Madras, E

#### Gazetteer

#### I. DISTRICT OF MADRAS

*Archbishop's House.*—No. 2, Armenian Street: Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., D.D.; Very Rev. G. Mora, S.C., Secretary; Revs. A. F. Theodore, S.C., D.D., B.A., L.T.; Sandanam Joseph, S.C.

*Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels.*—No. 2, Armenian Street, George Town. Cath 850; Rev. F. L. Manrique, S.C., M.A., Administrator. Sunday Holy Masses; 7 and 8-30 A.M., Ben. 6-30 P.M. (October to January, incl. 6 P.M.). Week days, Mass at 6-30 A.M. (October to January, 7 A.M.).

*St. Anthony's, Park Town*—(Sunday 6 o'clock) and the General Hospital served from the Cathedral.

*North George Town.*—St. Francis Xavier's (1865). Cath 2,890. Rev. G. Ignatius, S.C.; Indian Convent School, Girls 405; Indian Boys' School 255 pupils. Sunday Holy Masses; 5 and 7 A.M., Ben. 6 P.M. Week days, hot season, Mass at 6-30 A.M., cold season, at 7 A.M.

*North George Town.*—Our Lady of Refuge, Broadway (1845). Cath. 240. Rev. Fr. M. Menezes. Sunday H. Mass, 6 A.M., Ben. 6-30 P.M.

*North George Town.*—Assumption of Our Lady, Portuguese Church Street (1640): Rev. M. J. Anthos, Cath 1,000. Sunday H. Mass, 7 A.M., Ben. 6-30 P.M. Cath. Poor Girls' School; 111 pupils by Indian Sisters, Vepery.

*Pudupet*.—St. Anthony's, Marshall's Road (1873). Cath. 3,600. Rev. Y. Paul and Rev. R. C. Paul, Sunday Holy Mass, 5-30 and 7 A.M. (October to 31st March, 5-30 and 7-15 A.M.); Ben. 6-30 P.M. Two schools. 389 pupils.

*Pudupet, Egmore*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1848). Cath. 175. Rev. V. Mangiarotti, S.C., Sunday H. Mass, 7-30 A.M. Ben. 6-30 P.M. One school, 338 pupils.

*Royapuram*—Our Lady of Dolours (1820). Cath. 3,645. Rev. F. Felip, S.C. Mass, 5-30 and 7-15 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M.

*Royapuram*—St. Anthony's: Rev. P. Mariaselvam, S.C., D.D. Cath. 1,980. Sunday Holy Masses 5-30 and 7 A.M. Ben. 6-30 P.M.

*Vepery*—St. Andrew's (1830). Cath. 2,000. Revs. P. Thomas and J. W. D'Vas Sunday Mass 7 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M. Two schools, 223 pupils.

*Vepery, New Town*.—St. Joseph's (March 19, 1912); Masses at 6-30 and 8 A.M.; Ben. 6-30 P.M. Rev. I. J. McCormack. Friday 6-30 P.M., Ben. Cath. 2,300.

*South George Town*.—St. John the Baptist, David-on's Street (1815). Cath. 406. Rev. J. Boira, S.C. Mass 5-30 A.M.

*Washermanpet*.—St. Roque's: Cath. 850. Very Rev. Mgr. E. M. Angelo and Rev. F. X. Vangola. Sunday and week days Holy Mass, 6-30 A.M.

*Kasimode*—Little Flower, St. Teresa of the Child Jesus: Cath. 1,500. Sunday Mass 7 A.M., Ben. 6 P.M. St. Xavier's Tamil School, 148 pupils, by Sisters of St. Anne. Rev. Natale Cignatta, S.C.

*Perambore*.—Our Lady of Lourdes (1878). Cath. 2,000. Rev. F. Koperdraad. Sunday Masses 6-15 and 7-30 A.M. One school for boys and girls; 112 pupils.

## II. CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT

*Arambakam*—(Via Porneri). Rev. Paul Bazzier, S.C. Villages 2. Catholics 150. Two schools, 40 pupils.

*Pulicat*—Our Lady of Joy: Sub-sts. Ennur and Nackathoravu. Very Rev. Mgr. A. R. John. Cath. 335. One school, 82 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph's Convent, Vepery, Madras.

*Roshanagaram*.—Madarpakkam P.O. (via Ponnéri).—Cath. 973. Sub-sts. Periapaliam, Pondiyakam, Surapindi, Balakrishnapuram. Rev. E. M. Gonsalves. 4 schools, 138 pupils. 1 church and 6 chapels.

*Uriur Kuppam*.—Our lady of Help (1851): 1 chapel. Catholics 400. Served from Sellampatida. One school, 25 pupils.

### III. NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT

*Arkonam*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus. Cath. 1,800. Rev. G. ter Beek. Sub-sts. Conjeeveram, Chittoor, Palmaneri, Muthuvadu, Balachetty, Gudiyattam, Odiandrum and Tirupasur. 2 churches, 4 chapels; 2 schools, 1 night school.

*Arni*.—61 villages: 1 church, 8 chapels. Cath. 4,000. Rev. L. Pisano, S.C. 8 boys' schools and 1 girls' school, 274 pupils. Sub-sts. Sandavasal, Melpudupakam and Sennathur.

*Budamangalam* (Avalurpet P.O.).—Sub-sts. Maleyenoor and Velandel. 28 villages: 1 church, 3 chapels. Cath. 2,500. 3 schools, 94 pupils. Attended from Polur.

*Chetpat* (Polur P.O.).—50 villages: 1 church, 3 chapels. Cath. 5,600. Rev. E. Carletto, S.C. 7 boys' schools, 2 girls' schools, 575 pupils.

*Christianpet* (Katpadi P.O.).—Our Lady of Angels. Rev. D. Thomas. Cath. 470. 1 school, 62 pupils. Sub-st. Katpadi.

*Cortampet* (Kanji P.O., Polur).—50 villages. 1 church, 3 chapels. Sub-st. Nammiandel. Cath. 1,600. Rev. R. Savarinather. 4 schools, 156 pupils.

*Coviloor* (Tirupattur P.O.).—Sub-sts. Tirupattur, Annadapatti, Kanamandur, Kalgimedu, Pudur, Somalapuram. Cath. 1,630. 1 church, 5 chapels; 1 school, pupils 32. Served from Jalarpet.

*Jalarpet* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Vepampatti, Kodanjee, Ambur and Kuupam. 1 church, 3 chapels; 3 schools, 1 night school, 192 pupils. Cath. 800. Rev. U. Ignatius.

*Pattivaram* (Devikapuram P.O.).—25 villages. 1 church, 12 chapels; Cath. 3,500; 12 schools, 326 pupils; Rev. F. Fossati, S.C.

*Peria Kolapalur* (Arni P.O.).—36 villages. 1 church, 1 chapel; Cath. 1,800; 1 school, 30 pupils. Attended from Chetpat.

*Polur* (P.O.).—Sub-st. Martuvambady. 25 villages. 1 church, 5 chapels; Cath. 2,250; 6 schools for boys and 1 school for girls, 248 pupils. Rev. J. Barucci, S.C.

*Ranipet* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Arcot, Alapakkam, Avarkarai. Cath. 650; 4 boys' schools, 1 girls' school, 431 pupils. Rev. Ladislaus Klimezyk, S.C.

*Tiruvetipuram*.—23 villages. 1 church, 2 chapels; Cath. 850. Attended from Wandiwash.

*Vellore* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Adacamparei, Kanyambadi. 2 churches, 5 chapels; Cath. 1,723. Rev. E. Scagnetti, S.C., Rev. A. Penafiel, S.C. 5 boys' schools, 2 girls' schools, 635 pupils.

*Wandiwash* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Acharapakam, Nelliankulam and Pinnepundi Natlur, Malavancarnai, Ostericarnai, Kodivalam, Melnemili, Tiruvettipuram, Sirungattur. 80 villages; 3 churches, 15 chapels; Cath. 4,000; 7 schools, 288 pupils. Rev. S. Paul.

## DIOCESE OF HYDERABAD

*(Pontifical Institute of Foreign Missions, Milan)*

The Mission of Hyderabad-Deccan is bounded (1) on the East by the Bay of Bengal; (2) on the North by the River Godavari, which separates it from the Diocese of Vizagaparam and Nagpur; (3) on the West by the boundary between the Nizam's States and the Bombay Presidency, separating it from the Poona Diocese; (4) on the South by the Tungabhadra and Kistna, which separate it from the Archdiocese of Madras. Cath. 42,456.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Dionysius Vismara D.D., of the P. I. of Foreign Missions; nominated Bishop of Hyderabad, May 11, 1909; consecrated in Milan, June 29, 1909. Residence: *St. Mary's, Secunderabad* (Deccan).

*Vicar-General*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. M. Pezzoni.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. H. Saporiti.

*Defensor Vinculi*.—Rev. C. Mariani.

*Consultors*.—Rt. Rev. H. M. Pezzoni; Revs. H. Saporiti, D. Grassi, F. X. Pinto and J. Seminati.

*Procurator*.—Rev. J. Seminati.

*Inspector of Schools*.—The Very Rev. Fr. D. Grassi.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Sisters of St. Anne of Providence.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Hyderabad : Religious, Afsulganj Hospital ; Isolation camp.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Secunderabad : Religious 11.

Sisters of Charity, Secunderabad Civil Hospital : Nursing  
Sisters of Ann St. Francis Convent.

Diocesan Sisters : Catechist Sisters of St. Francis Telugu Sister.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Hyderabad.*—All Saints' Institution: Boarders and orphans 40, day-scholars 208. Rector, Rev Fr. J Stefanetti.

St. Thomas' Orphanage (Fr Malberti's Memorial) for Indian boys: Boarders and orphans 78, day-scholars 60. Rector, Fr, Stefanetti.

*Secunderabad.*—St. Patrick's High School for European and Anglo-Indian boys: Boarders 80, day-scholars 60. Rector, Rev. Fr L. F. Vez.

St. Mary's School for Indian boys: Day-scholars 181, boarders 44. Elementary schools 144. Rector, Fr. Marenla.

*Gumadala.*—Elementary school: Orphans 118, day-scholars 50. Rev. P. Arlati, Rector. Industrial School-Brothers of St. Gabriel 3, Orphans 58. Teachers 3.

*Bezwada.*—Atkinson European High School. Pupils 150. St. Anthony's Higher Elementary School. Pupils 150. Higher Elementary Training School for Mistresses. Pupils 20.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*I. Under the Sister of Anne of Providence (Turin)*

*Secunderabad.*—St. Anne's Convent High school: St. Joseph's Orphanage: St. Francis' Indian Convent; Fr. Bigi's Memorial Widows' Home; Industrial School. orphans 130.

*Bezwada.*—Sacred Heart Convent School and Orphanage; St. Antony's Indian Convent School and Orphanage.

*Bolarum.*—Industrial School for girls European School; Boarders 35, day-scholars 29, orphans 61.

*II. Under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*

*Hyderabad.*—Holy Rosary's Convent: Scholars 155. Holy Family's Native Convent: Day-scholars 30, orphans 98. Industrial School.

*III. Sisters of Charity*

*Hyderabad.*—St. Francis of Assisi Convent Elementary School: Orphanage and Industrial School, 170.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

(1) *Secunderabad.*—Home for the aged, inmates 105: Little Sisters of the Poor.

(2) Society of St. Vincent de Paul, two branches: Hyderabad, Secunderabad.



## Gazetteer

## I. SECUNDERABAD DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*; Very Rev. J. Tinti.

*Bolarum*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. M. Pezzoni, v.G., Ann's Convent Industrial and English Schools: Sub-sts. Nizamabad and Medhak.

*Hyderabad-Deccan*.—Cathedral Church of St. Joseph: Rev. G. Arosio, Parish Priest; Rev. A. Lanza, Rector of Seminary. All Saints' High School, with English and Tamil Orphanages: Rev. J. Stefanetti, Rector. Rev. Rock, Vice Rector.

*Kanchanapilli*.—Rev. H. Saporiti. Villages 9.

*Kazipet* (c/o Station Master, N.S. Ry.).—Rev. G. Pazzalini: Villages 12.

*Lallaguda*.—Rev. J. Seminati, Sacred Heart Church.

*Nandanam*.—Rev. A. Mariani. Villages 9.

*Secunderabad*: Residence of His Lordship the Bishop, Dr. D. Vismara. Very Rev. J. Tinti, Parish Priest: Rev. J. Seminati, Procurator; Rev. L. F. Vas, Rector, St. Patrick's High School and Boarding; Rev. B. Marianna, Rector, St. Mary's School.

*Trimulgherry*.—Rev. P. Offredi, St. Patrick's Military Church within the entrenchment, Soldiers' Institute. Rev. C. Mariani, Holy Family Church. Convent School for Indian Children. Very Rev. F. H. Oolli, Superior Regional.

## II. BIMARAM DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. Mazzola.

*Bimaram* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Very Rev. A. Mazzola. Villages 12.

*Ketapilli* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Rev. M. Dall'Agna.

*Monogodu* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Rev. F. Lenti. Villages 5.

*Vangamarthy* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Rev. F. Peres. Villages 12.

## III. MATTAMPALLY DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. C. Ferrario.

*Mattampally* (Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.)—Rev. C. Ferrario. Telugu Convent School and Dispensary. Villages 8.

*Singaram* (Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.)—Rev. F. E. Casiraghi. Villages 16.

## IV. BEZWADA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. D. Grassi.

*Bezwada District*.—Vicar Forane : Very Rev. D. Grassi. Villages 10. Cath. Pop. 1,681. Chapels 3. Catechumens 275. Schools 9. Pupils 795.

*Guntapally*.—Rev. Fr. P. Bozzi (Bezwada P.O.). Villages 15. Cath. Pop. 1,378. Chapels 5. Catechumens 125. Schools 7. Pupils 154.

*Bayyaram* (Madira Ry Station, N.G. Ry.). Rev. A. Guastavino. Villages 20. Cath. Pop. 3,372. Chapels 8. Catechumens 500. Schools 6. Pupils 140.

*Avutapally* (Kistna Dt.)—Rev. J. Calderaro. Villages 29. Cath. Pop. 2,634. Catechumens 299. Chapels 5. Schools 18. Pupils 465.

*Uppaluru* (Kistna Dt.)—Rev. M. Dall'Angnol. Villages 24. Cath. Pop. 1,966. Chapels 4. Schools 24. Pupils 794.

*Nandigama* (Kistna Dt.)—Rev. D. Desenzani. Villages 14. Cath. Pop. 1,169. Chapel 1. Catechumens 280. Boarding School 1. Schools 11. Pupils 330. Dispensary 1.

## V. ELLORE DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*—Very Rev. F. X. Pinto.

*Avanigadda* (Kistna Dt.)—Rev. C. Baldarelli. Villages 12. Cath. Pop. 1,265. Chapel 1. Catechumens 200. Schools 4. Pupils 120.

*Masulipatam* (Kistna Dt.)—Rev. C. Silva. Villages 16. Cath. Pop. 1,518. Chapel 1. Schools 9. Pupils 257.

*Ellore* (West Godavari).—Very Rev. F. X. Pinto, Vicar Forane. Villages 20. Cath. Pop. 1,795. Chapels 4. Catechumens 8. Schools 12. Pupils 399. Indian Sisters 3. Co-operative Societies 2.

*Denduluru* (West Godavari Dt.).—Rev. L. Misani. Villages 11. Cath. Pop. 1,505. Chapels 3. Catechumens 254. Schools 5. Pupils 221. F. L. Co-operative Society 1.

*Gudivada* (Kistna Dt.). Rev. A. Bianchi. Villages 30. Cath. Pop. 1,774. Catechumens 387. Chapel 1. Schools 32. Pupils 652. Dispensary 1.

*Vennanapudi* (Kistna Dt.).—Rev. A. Corbani. Villages 19. Cath. Pop. 1,625. Chapels 5. Schools 12. Pupils 295. F. L. Co-operative Societies 12.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	..	1
Priests	...	...	...	...	35
Seminarians	...	...	...	...	20
Baptisms of infidels	...	...	...	...	2,250
Do in articulo mortis	...	...	...	...	1,646
* Catechumens under instruction ..	...	...	...	...	3,945
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	43,050

\* To these over 2,000 Catechumens should be added, who since August are under instruction in the village of Annadevarapet in the West Godavari Dt.

## DIOCESE OF NAGPUR

*(The Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales, Annecy, France).*

### **Territory**

Situated about the centre of India, it is bounded roughly on the West, by the Bombay Presidency; on the North, by the Nerbudda; on the East, by the Mahanadi; and on the South, by the Godavari.

It contains :—

(a) the greatest part of the Central Provinces, excluding the Districts of Jubbulpore, Saugor, Damoh, Mandla, Narsingpur, parts of Seoni and Chanda, and some Feudatory States; (b) the whole of Berar; (c) a long and broad strip of the Nizam's Territories, north of the Godavari; (d) a part of the Central India Agency, south of the Nerbudda; and (e) a part of the Behar, Orissa and Chota Nagpur Province, west of the Mahanadi.

The total area is 111,363 sq miles, and the total population (census 1931) is 17,667,000.

Catholics number 23,000—Clergy : 44 priests.

### **Historical Notes**

The Diocese of Nagpur was erected by dismemberment from the Diocese of Vizagapatam in 1887, and its boundaries were fixed by a decree of the Propaganda, dated July 10, 1895.

In the present year 1931 a portion of the territory was separated from Nagpur to form, with some territory taken from the Diocese of Allahabad the new ecclesiastical division of Jubbulpore. The present statistics refer only to what constitutes the Diocese of Nagpur, after this separation.

### **BISHOP**

The Right Rev. Francis Stephen Coppel, nominated June 22, 1907; consecrated at Nagpur on the September 15, 1907, by the Right Rev. J. M. Clerc, Bishop of Vizagapatam.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. A. Larrivaz.

*Chancellor and Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. F. Pallud.

*Consultors.*—Rev. Frs. G. Jacquier, J. F. D'Costa and J. Palluel.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales (Annecy, France). 33 priests, 14 brothers. Superior Regular, Very Rev. A. Larrivaz. Residence: Nagpur.

(2) Sisters of St. Joseph (Maurienne, France). 48 Sisters. Sister Superioress Rev. Mother Anastasia, St. Joseph's Convent, Kamphee.

(3) Daughters of the Cross (Annecy, France). 33 Sisters. Superioress Rev. Mother Celine, Holy Cross Convent, Amraoti, Berar.

(4) Catechist Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Paris). 47 Sisters. Superioress Rev. Mother Noemi; Convent near District Court, Nagpur. An Indian Branch (Salesians), numbers 14 Sisters.

(5) The Franciscan Brothers—8 Brothers in the Nimar District. Superior, Brother Paulus, Mount Poincur P.O., Borivli, B.B. & C.I. Rly. (near Bombay).

## HIGH SCHOOLS

*Nagpur.*—St. Francis de Sales' High School (under the European Code of Education). 400 pupils, of whom 150 are boarders. Principal, Rev. Fr. J. Gros; Rev. Frs. D. Fernandez, A. L. Vas, V. H. Lucasz and A. J. S. Monteiro—A Printing Press is attached where a monthly Magazine, *The Salesian*, is published.

St. John's High School (under the C. P. Education Code). 762 pupils. Principal, Rev. Fr. J. F. D'Costa; Rev. Frs. George D'Souza and Joseph Monteiro.

St. Joseph's Convent High School for girls (under the European Code). 300 pupils. Superioress, Rev. Mother Aloysius.

*Amraoti*—Holy Cross Convent High School for girls (under the European Code). 176 pupils. Rev. Mother Celine.

## MIDDLE SCHOOLS

*Kamptee*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for girls, 110 pupils. St. Joseph's Boys' School, 100 pupils.

*Nagpur*.—Providence Girls' School, 110 pupils (a Kindergarten Teachers' Training Class is attached to this school; students 20).

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

*Nagpur*.—St. Mary's Tulsibagh for girls, 100 pupils. Poor House School, 100 pupils.

*Badnera*.—Holy Cross Convent School, 30 pupils.

*Khandwa*.—St. Joseph's Convent School, 70 pupils.

*Amraoti*.—Nazareth School, 45 pupils.

## INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION

*Nagpur*.—R. C. Mission Industrial Institute—Iron, wood, and stone work; also electricity and motor-repairing Brothers Harold D'Silva, J. Iten, Edw. Widmer, Jos. Scheurer. 80 apprentices.

## PROVIDENCE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

*Nagpur*.—Needle work, cutting, cooking (under the Sisters of Mary Immaculate).

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Nagpur. Poor House, Nagpur City: Sisters of Mary Imm., 90 inmates.

Charitable dispensaries, 7 altogether: Sisters of Mary Imm.: 3 at Nagpur, 1 at Chhindwara; Daughters of the Cross at Amraoti, Ellichpur, Aurangabad.

Orphanages: 11 connected with the schools, namely, 1 European boys' (Nagpur), 3 Indian boys' (Nagpur, Kamptee and Chhindwara), 2 European girls' (Amraoti, Kamptee), 4 Indian girls' (Nagpur, Kamptee, Amraoti and Chikalda). 555 orphans.

## Gazetteer

*Akola* (Berar, G.I.P. Rly.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Cath. 140. Rev. M. D'Souza, Chaplain, who visits also Shegaon, Buldana, Jalamb, Khamgaon and Ballapur.

*Amraoti* (Berar, G.I.P. Rly.).—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 270. Rev. L. Dufresne,

*Aulia* (Pandhana P.O., Nimar Dt., C. P.).—Mission *ad paganos* Sacred Heart. Cath. 2,600. Rev. G. Daviet.

*Aurangabad* (Nizam's territory).—Civil and Military Station, and a Mission *ad paganos*. St. Francis de Sales. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. J. M. Berger. Cath. 450

*Badnera* (Berar, G.I.P. Rly. Station).—Railway congregation, Rev. A. J. C. Fernandes, who visits also Wardha, Chanda, Ballarshah and Yeotmal. Cath. 455.

*Bilaspur* (B.N. Rly.).—Civil and Railway Congregation, Sacred Heart. Rev. J. Palluel, Chaplain, visits Raipur, Titlagarh, Sahdol and Umaria. Cath. 750.

*Borsar* (near Parsoda, N.G.S Rly., Manmad P.O.).—Nizam's territory. St. Joseph's Mission *ad paganos*. 18 Catechists. Boarding School, 30 pupils. Rev. M. Forel. Cath. 2,050.

*Chikalda* (Berar).—St. Francis de Sales' Sanatorium and Mission *ad paganos*. Rev. E. Thevenet. Cath. 155.

*Chhindwara*.—St. Francis Xavier Rly. Station. Rev. J. Servage. Cath. 130.

*Dongargarh*.—Railway Congregation. Rev. J. Exartier, who also visits Drug and Rajnandgaon. Cath. Pop. 392.

*Ellichpur* (Berar).—Mission *ad paganos* Sacred Heart. Rev. L. Gayet and 6 catechists. Boarding establishment for training masters, 20 pupils. Cath. 1,200.

*Gondia*.—Railway and Civil Congregation. Rev. Ant. Wengert, who also visits Bhandara, Balaghat, Tumsar and the mines. Cath. Pop. 288.

*Ghogargaon* (Takliban P.O., Ahmednagar Dist.).—Mission *ad paganos* in the Nizam's territory. Christ the King. Rev. G. Jacquier and Rev. P. M. Fernandes, 21 catechists. Boarding School for training masters, 35 pupils. Cath. 3,200.

*Harda* (Hoshangabad Dist., C. P.).—Railway Congregation. The Imm. Conc. Rev. P. Probst, who visits Amla, Parasia, Multapi and Betul. Cath. 120.

*Itarsi*.—Sacred Heart. Railway Congregation. Rev. C. J. D. Fernandes, who visits also Hoshangabad, Sohagpur and Mohpani. Cath. 230.

*Kapustalni*.—Our Lady Help of Christians (Berar G. I. P. Rly).—Mission *ad paganos*. Rev. F. X. Fonseca, 6 catechists. Boarding School for training masters, 30 boarders. Cath. 1,700.

*Kamptee* (C. P.).—Military Station. The Imm. Conc. Rev. F. Couturier, Military Chaplain. Rev. Frs. F. Pallud, and J. Artique. Cath. 600.

*Khandwa* (C. P.).—Civil Station (65 Cath.) and mission *ad paganos*. Cath. 2,270. Nativity of the B. V. M.—Rev. T. Mugnier. 16 catechists. Boarding School to train masters; 15 boarders.

*Murtizapur*.—St. Andrew (Berar.)—Mission *ad paganos*. Rev. G. Rowland. Cath. 400.

*Nagpur*.—Civil Station. Cathedral of St. Francis de Sales. Cath. 4,000. Very Rev. A. Larrivaz, Chaplain. Rev. Frs. F. X. Collaco, S. C. Fagiano and B. Carron.

*Pachmarhi* (C. P.).—Sanatorium and Military Station. Annunciation of the B. V. M. Military Chaplain Rev. J. M. Crochet.

*Paraghat*.—St. Boniface (Bilaspur Dt. B. N. Rly.)—Mission *ad paganos*. Rev. J. Wengert. Cath. 500.

*Thana* (Bori P.O., Nagpur Dt.).—Agricultural Colony. The Holy Family. Cath. 325. Rev. Gabriel Lobo, Chaplain; and Rev. M. Thomas.

Rev. F. Wengert in Europe; Rev. L. M. Bonnevie in Dhanora (Jubbulpore mission); Rev. A. Chevallier in Nagpur; Rev. F. Tornier in Nagpur; Rev. Bon. D'Souza in Nagpur; Rev. C. Fernandes. in Jubbulpore; and Rev. H. Armand, in Jubbulpore.

---



## DIOCESE OF NELLORE

(*St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society of Mill Hill  
and Indian Secular Clergy.*)

This Diocese was created by the Bull: *Ad Maius Religionis Incrementum* of July 3, 1928, and entrusted to St. Joseph's Society. It comprises the Civil Districts of Nellore, Guntur, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Anantapur and the Madanapalle, Vayalpad, Punganur, Chandragiri, Kalahasti and Puttur taluks of the Chittoor District, which territory formed part of the Archdiocese of the Madras before. Total population 6,500,000. Cath. 32,495.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. William Bouter, D.D., born July 25, 1895, in Amsterdam; ordained Priest, July 17, 1921; nominated as first Bishop of Nellore, May 28, 1929; and consecrated at Nellore by His Excellency, the Most Rev. Edward Mooney, Delegate Apostolic, Sept. 2, 1929.

Residence: *Bishop's House, Nellore.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General*.—The Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kreyelmans, Rector, St. John's Seminary, Nellore.

*Consultors*.—Rev. Frs. G. B. J. Firman, W. Jarvis, K. Joseph, J. Schipper and P. Swinkels.

*Secretary*.—Rev. B. Vlasveld.

*Administrator of the Cathedral*.—Rev. Ch. Aelen, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.

*Vicars-Forane*: Very Rev. Frs. G. B. J. Firman, J. Schipper, Y. Arulappa and W. Jarvis.

*Diocesan Superintendent of Catholic Schools*.—Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman.

*Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer*.—Rt. Rev. J. Kreyelmans.

*Diocesan Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith*.—Rev. B. Vlasveld.

*Editor of the 'Telugu Messenger of the Sacred Heart.' Christu Raja Dhutha.*—Rev. P. Bala Xavier.

*Manager of 'Telugu Messenger of the Sacred Heart.'*—Rev. Ch. Aelen.

*Clergy.*—31 Mill Hill Fathers and 7 Indian Secular Priests.

*Seminarians.*—52.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *Sisters of Jesus, Mary and Joseph.*—Mother House : Bois-le-Duc, Holland.

Houses—

St. Joseph's Convent, Guntur : Rev. Mother Jacqueline. 18 European and 28 Indian Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Nellore : Rev. Mother Pelagie. 11 European and 13 Indian Sisters.

Sacred Heart Convent, Kurnool : Rev. Mother Arnoldine. 10 European and 5 Indian Sisters.

Day schools. Boarding schools, Orphanages, Hospitals and Dispensaries are attached to each of these convents.

(2) *Indian Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.*—Director, Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman.

Mother House : St. Ann's Convent, Phirangipuram. Sisters 23, Novices 4, Postulants 4.

Mother-General : Rev. Mother M Francisca.

Branch-houses :—

Convent of St. Francis of Assisi, Rentichintala : Rev. Mother M. Josephina. Sisters 11.

St. Ann's Convent, Patibanda : Rev. Mother M. Golberta. Sisters 12.

Sacred Heart Convent, Ravipadu : Rev. Mother Mary Alphonse. Sisters 9.

St. Monica, Convent, Polar (Nandyal P.O.) : Rev. Mother M. Stanislaus. Sisters 6.

Various educational and charitable institutions are attached to these convents.

(3) *Indian Sisters of St. Anne*.—Mother House: Indian Convent, Royapuram, Madras.

St. Joseph's Convent, Kottala (Nandyal P.O.): Rev. Mother M. M. Elisabeth. Sisters 4. Day-school at Kottala.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. John's Seminary, Nellore*.—Philosophy and Theology. Rector, Rt. Rev. J. Kreyelmans. Professors, Revs. N. Prior, B. Vlasveld, P. Bala Xavier and C. Mittersteler. Students: Theology 21; Philosophy 11.

(2) *St. Paul's Preparatory Seminary* (Phirangipuram P.O., Guntur Dt.).—Rector, Very Rev. J. Van den Riet. Professors, Revs. Th. Van Daalhoff and B. Roes. Students 20.

(3) *St. Paul's High School for boys*, Phirangipuram.—Principal and Headmaster, Rev. Th. Van Daalhoff. Professor, Rev. B. Roes. Students 237.

(4) *St. Paul's Boarding School for boys*, Phirangipuram.—Manager, Very Rev. J. Van den Riet. Boarders 98.

(5) *St. Joseph's High School for girls*, Guntur.—Correspondent, Rev. Mother Jacqueline. Head Mistress, Sister Mary Stanislas. Students 283.

(6) *St. Joseph's Boarding School for girls*, Guntur.—Rev. Mother Jacqueline. Boarders 171.

(7) *St. Mary's Boarding School for girls*, Nellore.—Rev. Mother Pelagie. Boarders 92.

(8) *Sacred Heart Boarding School for girls*, Kurnool.—Rev. Mother Arnoldine. Boarders 95.

(9) *St. Anne's Training School for Mistresses*, Phirangipuram.—Model Section, V Standards, girls 179. Training Sections, Junior (girls 26) and Senior (girls 25).

Teaching staff: 1 Supervising Headmaster, 1 Intermediate Trained Teacher, 2 Sec. Trained Teachers, 10 H. E. Trained Teachers with special tests.

(10) *St. Anne's Boarding School for girls*, Phirangipuram.—Boarders 58.

(11) *St. Joseph's High. El. School*, Nellore.—363 pupils.

(12) *St. Joseph's High. El. School*, Kurnool.—169 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. Mary's Orphanage for girls*, Nellore.—Rev. Mother Pelagie. 42 orphans.

(2) *St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls*, Guntur.—Rev. Mother Jacquellini: Orphans and destitute children 149.

(3) *Sacred Heart Orphanage for girls*, Kurnool.—Rev. Mother Arnoldine. 65 orphans.

(4) *St. Anne's Orphanage for girls*, Phirangipuram.—Rev. Mother M. Francisca 100 orphans.

(5) *St. Joseph's Maternity Hospital and free Dispensary*, Nellore.

(6) *St. Joseph's Hospital for Women Incurables and free Dispensary*, Guntur.

(7) *St. Theresa's Gosha Hospital and free Dispensary*, Kurnool.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Nellore.—Manager, Rev. Ch. Aelen.

(2) *St. John's Press* (Telugu and English), Nellore.—Manager, Rev. J. Aelen.

(3) *St. Joseph's Industrial School for girls*, Guntur.—Rev. Mother Assumptia. Students 24.

(4) *St. Mary's Industrial School for girls*, Nellore.—Rev. Mother Pelagie. Students 8.

(5) *Training School for Second-class Midwives*, Guntur.

(6) *Training School for Second-class Midwives*, Nellore.—Students 9.

## APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

*Christu Rajah Dhutha* (Messenger of Christ the King in Telugu).—monthly. Yearly subscription Re. 1. Editor, Rev. P. Bala Xavier, St. John's Seminary, Nellore; Manager, Rev. Ch. Aelen, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore. Subscribers 826.

## Gazetteer

## NELLORE DISTRICT

*Nellore*.—St. Joseph's Cathedral: Rev. Ch. Aelen. 2 chapels. Catholics 3,167; sub-sis. 8; chapels 8. H.E. School at Nellore; L. E. Schools in Lines, Jusefpeta and Mariampuram.

*Bitragunta*.—H. Family Church: Rev. E. v. d. Werf. Catholics 1,591; sub-sts. 18; chapels 9. L. E. Schools at Vetapalem and Narisettivaripalem.

*Donakonda*.—Our Lady of Victories: Rev. K. Joseph. Catholics 858; sub-sts. 17; chapels 8. L. E. School at Pullalacheruvu, Siddaram and Siddayapalem.

#### GUNTUR DISTRICT

*Guntur*.—Church of St. Agnes: Very Rev. P. Swinkels and Rev. H. Schrader. Catholics 1,881; sub-sts. 15; chapels 6. L. E. Schools at Agraharam, Korritapadu, Arundelpet. Chinnakoretipadu, Lanu, Verayanakudupalem, Pedaravuru, Yedlapally, Pinapadu and Pericherla.

*Phirangipuram*: Church of Our Lord's Nativity; Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman and Rev. F. Cramblisb. Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Catholics 5,000; sub-sts. 20; chapels 10. H. E. School at Phirangipuram; L. E. Schools at Phirangipuram, Enamadala, Komirepudi and Vengolayapalem.

*Mutlur*.—St Francis Xavier's. Rev. J. Stouten. Catholics 1,500, sub-sts. 7; chapels 4. L. E. Schools at Mutlur and Korumurivaripalem.

*Patibanda P.O.* (via Peddakorupadu). Church of the Epiphany. Very Rev. Y. Arulappa. Catholics 1,550, sub-sts. 11; chapels 6. L. E. Schools at Patibanda, Attalur, Peddakorupadu and Didugu.

*Peddaparimi* (Tadikonda P.O.).—Rev. K. Chinnappa. Catholics 3,820; sub-sts. 30. Chapels 9. L. E. Schools at Peddaparimi, Badepuram, Nakkallu, Anantaram, Vadlamanu, Vikuntapuram, Borupalem, Dondapadu, Paynumaka, Kolankonda, Mangalagiri, Yelakapadi, Tadepally, Chiravuru, Peddavodlapudi, Chivuvuru, Tummapudi and Lingarapuram.

*Siripuram P.O.*—Church of Our Lord's Circumcision. Rev. O. K. Xavier. Catholics 1,210; sub-sts. 10; chapels 7. L. E. Schools at Siripuram, Podupadu, Medikonduru, Gundlapalem, Mandipadu and Visedala.

*Tallacheruvu* (Achampet P.O.).—Church of the Nativity: Rev. L. Boats; Catholics 1,363; sub-sts. 8; chapels 4. L. E. School at Taduvayi.

*Tubadu* (Sattulur P.O.).—Church of St. Vincent: Rev. H. Hanraets. Catholics 1,500; sub-sts. 21; chapels 10. L. E. Schools at Tubadu, Kanniparru, Malayapalem, Samkuratripadu, Lingavarapalem, Chilakalurpet, Ennamadala.

*Kondramutla* (Vinukonda P.O.).—Rev. Y. Paul. Catholics 75,014, sub-sts. chapels 6. L. E. School at Mellavagu.

*Ravipadu P.O.* (via Narasaraopet).—Church of the Immaculate Conception: Very Rev. W. Jarvis. Catholics 1,145, sub-sts. 10; chapels 3. L. E. Schools at Ravipadu for boys and girls, Gudipadu.

*Turacapalem* (Mupalla P.O.).—Catholics 500; sub-sts. 8; chapels 2. Visited from Ravipadu.

*Rentachintala* (P.O. via Narasaraopet).—Church of Our Lady's Purification. Rev. M. Ignatius. Catholics 1,513. 9 sub-sts. 12 chapels. L. E. Schools at Rentachintala for boys and girls.

*Rayavaram* (Macherla P.O.).—Church of the Apparition, Catholics 775; 19 sub-sts., 3 chapels. Visited from Rentachintala. L. E. School at Rayavaram.

#### KURNOOL DISTRICT

*Kurnool*.—Sacred Heart Church: Revs. F. Mayr, A. Miklausic and Rev. H. Van Dooren. Catholics 297; sub-sts. 7, chapel 1. L. E. Schools at Erramitta and Notadapalli.

*Kottala* (Nandyal P.O.).—Church of the H Name of Jesus; Revs. C. Ruygrok and J. Whelan. Catholics 732; sub-sts. 7, chapels 4. L. E. Schools at Kottala for boys and girls.

*Onteddupalle* (Nosam P.O.).—Church of St. Francis Xavier. Catholics 553; sub-sts. 3; chapels 2. L. E. School at Onteddupalle. Visited from Kottala.

*Polur* (Nandyal P.O.).—Holy Family Church. Rev. B. Smith. Catholics 885. Sub-sts. 10. Chapels 6. L. E. Schools at Polur for boys and girls.

#### CUDDAPAH DISTRICT

*Urutur* (Yerraguntla P.O.).—St. Joseph's Church. Catholics 339. Sub-sts. 4. Chapels 4. Visited from Kottala.

#### ANANTAPUR DISTRICT

*Guntakal*.—Church of St. Anne. Very Rev. J. Schipper. Catholics 1,100. 10 sub-sts., 6 chapels.

*Gooty*.—Church of St. Joseph. Rev. G. J. Callenberg. Catholics 283. Sub-sts. 2.

## CHITTOOR DISTRICT

*Pakala*.—Church of St. Anthony, Rev. J. Brohm. Catholics 810. 11 sub-sts. Chapels 3. L E School at Renigunta.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Priests ... ..	38
Church with Resident Priests ... ..	29
Seminaries ... ..	2
Seminarians ... ..	52
Convents ... ..	9
Women (Religious) ... ..	160
High School for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	237
High School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	264
Training School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	230
Boarding Schools for boys ... ..	2
Inmates ... ..	147
Boarding Schools for girls ... ..	4
Inmates ... ..	424
Orphanages for girls ... ..	4
Orphans ... ..	356
Industrial schools ... ..	3
Printing Press ... ..	1
Hospitals ... ..	3
Dispensaries ... ..	3
Catholic population ... ..	31,063

---

## DIocese OF VIZAGAPATAM

*(Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales)*

It comprises : I. Part of the Madras Presidency, viz., the districts of Godavari, of Vizagapatam, the Jeypore State, the Parlakimeddy and the taluk of Chicacole.

II. Part of the Central Provinces, viz., the native state of Bastar, the Zamindari of Ahiri and the taluk of Sironcha.

III. Part of Bebar and Orissa, viz., the Zamindari of Kalabandi.

Total population 6,150,000. Cath. 13,344.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Peter Rossillon, M.S.F.S., consecrated in May 7, 1919, at Annecy as coadjutor to Bishop J. M. Clere. Became Bishop of Vizagapatam, at his death, on June 18, 1926.

Residence: *Bishop's House, Vizagapatam.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Mgr. E. Chevallet.

*Chancellor.*—J. F. Bouchet.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. V. Dematriz.

*Consultors.*—Rev. V. Dematriz, Very Rev. E. Chevallet, J. F. Bouchet, A. Marroliat, J. B. Gonthier and J. L. Contat.

*Censors.*—Very Revs. Dematriz and J. L. Contat.

*Prosynodal Examiners.*—Revs. J. L. Contat, J. Degeneve and F. Descombes.

*Procurator of the Mission.*—Rev. J. F. Bouchet.

*Inspector of Schools.*—Rev. J. B. Salomon.

*Inspector of Catechism.*—Rev. J. L. Contat

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *The Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales.*—26 priests, 3 lay-brothers. superior Regular, Very Rev. V. Dematriz, Cathedral, Vizagapatam. Secular Priests 8.

(2) *Sisters of St. Joseph (Annecy-France).*—83 Sisters.



Residences: *Waltair Station, Vizagapatam, Vizianagaram, Palkonda, Salur and Cocanada*.—Rev. Mother Jane Lucy, Waltair station.

(3) *Nursing Sisters of St. Anne*.—6 Sisters. Mother House, Bimlipatam. Superioress, Rev. Mother Francis.

#### HIGH SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Aloysius' High School for European boys with boarding establishment: Pupils 182. Principal, Rev. J. Baud. Professors, Revs. Ch. Semellaz, J. Degreuve, J. B. Gonthier, J. Laurence and E. D'Rosario. Rev. J. Degreuve is in charge of the school band and of the choir.

*Waltair Station*.—St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls: Sisters of St. Joseph's Boarding establishment. Pupils 152.

#### MIDDLE SCHOOL

*Cocanada*—St. Joseph's Convent School for European girls; Sisters of St. Joseph's Boarding establishment. Pupils 95.

#### HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Anthony's Telugu Boys' School. Pupils 185. Rev. J. F. Baucher; Asst., Rev. E. Coutin.

*Vizagapatam*—St. Joseph's Telugu Girls' School. Pupils 140. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizianagaram*—St. Joseph's Indian Girls' School. Pupils 128. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizianagaram*.—St. Anthony's Indian Boys' School. Pupils 158. Rev. Julius Rey.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Aloysius' Industrial School recognised by Government. Apprentices have to sign a four years' agreement. They are likely a practical engineering training and are made to follow a course of geometrical and scale drawing. No hostel. Outsiders must arrange of their own board and lodging. Pupils 35. Managers of the institution: Addison and Co.

*Waltair Station*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School where lace-making and weaving are being taught. Pupils 40.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Joseph's Primary School for European Girls. Pupils 77. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Primary Schools for Indian Boys and Girls* in the district: 108.

*Number of pupils attending these schools*: 4,187.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR CATECHISTS

*Kottavalasa*.—Training School for Telugu Caste boys: 36.

*Palkonda*.—Training School for Non-caste boys: 20.

*Vizianagaram*.—Training School for Panchamas: 30.

## ORPHANAGES

*Cocanada*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Anglo-Indian girls: Inmates 42. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizagapatam*.—Orphanage for Anglo-Indian boys. Boys 30. Rev. J. Baud.

*Waltair station*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls. Inmates 96. Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Adelaide.

*Salur*.—St. Joseph's boarding establishment for aboriginal girls. Inmates 30. Rev. Mother St. Helen.

*Palvalsa (Palkonda)*.—St. Joseph's farm for Panchamas. Inmates 48. Rev. J. Quibler.

## Gazetteer

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Anne's Cathedral (1854): Sub-sts. 2. Cath. 885. Rev. J. Degeneve, Parish priest; Assts. Revs. A. Rey and J. B. Gouthier.

*Ross-Hill*.—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (built 1867, rebuilt 1906): A well-known pilgrimage on the East Coast. Rev. J. Baud.

*Bimlipatam*.—A. Cyril. Cath. 26.

*Bobbili (Vizagapatam Dt.)*.—Cath. 1,345. Sub-sts. 16. Schools 19. Rev. L. Mariadoss.

*Cocanada (Godavari Dt.)*.—St. Anne ((1861): Cath. 401. Schools 2. Rev. J. L. Contat.

*Gnanapuram (Waltair Ry. Stn.)*.—St. Peter's: Cath. 1,425. Very Rev. A. Barril. Schools. 3.

*Kottadaba* (Kottavalsa, B. N. Ry.).—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1832): Sub-sts. 5. Cath. 455. Rev. Crispin de Souza. Schools 10.

*Madgole* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Our Lady of Compassion (1929). Sub-sts. 8. Schools 7. Cath. 928. Revs. Xavier Dias and V. George.

*Palkonda* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1925). Sub-sts. 7. Schools 8. Revs. J. Quibler and J. Monnard. Cath. 858.

*Veragatham* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 9. Schools 12. Cath. 641. Rev. J. Vadicherla.

*Parvatipur* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 9. Schools 21. Cath. 883. Revs. J. B. Salomon and J. Grosfort.

*Parlakimedy* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 2. School 1. Cath. 150. Rev. E. Ailloud.

*Rajahmundry* (Godavari Dt.).—Holy Redeemer (1902—1925). Cath. 359. Rev. P. Descombes. Sub-sts. 2.

*Saluru* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 17. Schools 14. Cath. 1,569. Revs. A. Marroliat, A. Juan, R. Saldanha and L. Fillon.

*Makuva* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 11. Schools 5. Cath. 1,486.

*Vizianagaram* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—St. Maurice (1892). Cath. 300. Schools 4. Rev. Julius Rey.

*Yanam* (French territory, Godavari Dt.).—St. Anne (rebuilt 1859). Cath. 29. Rev. A. Gangloff.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests ...	...	...	...	...	8
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	26
			Total ...		34
Churches with Resident Priests		...	...	...	18
Missions with Chapels		...	...	...	61
Total number of localities		...	...	...	114
Seminarians	...	...	...	...	12

High School for boys	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	182
High School for girls	...	...	..	1
Students	...	...	...	152
Elementary schools	...	...	...	110
Pupils	...	...	...	4,693
Orphanages	...	...	...	8
Orphans	...	...	...	297
Religious women...	...	...	...	83
Do. men (not Priests)	...	...	...	3
Dispensaries	...	...	...	5
Baptisms : { Infants, 988 }	...	...	...	1,510
{ Adults, 522 }	...	...	...	
Children in <i>periculo mortis</i>	...	...	...	2,667
Adults in <i>do.</i>	...	...	...	121
				<hr/>
Total baptisms	...	...	...	4,298
				<hr/>
Marriages	...	...	...	91
Converts	...	...	...	522
Catechumens	...	...	...	1,615
Number of Catholics	...	...	...	13,344
Do. of Non-Catholics	...	...	...	6,139,195
Total population	...	...	...	6,150,000

---

## CUTTACK'S MISSION

(*Congr. Mis. or Vincentians*)

By a Brief, dated 18th July 1928, this mission was detached from the Diocese of Vizagapatam and trusted to the care of Spanish Vincentian Fathers who have been working under the Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1922.

It comprises: I. Of Madras Presidency, almost the whole Ganjam district.

II. Part of Behar and Orissa, viz., the British districts and tributary States of Orissa which lie south of the Mahanadi river except the district of Sambalpur and the States of Somapur and Patna.

Fathers 16, Lay-brothers 3.

*Language.*—Uriya is spoken in Ganjam district, north of Chicacole, as far north as Cuttack in Orissa, Kond and Sawara in the Agency.

Total Uriya and Kond population: 4 millions in the Mission of South Orissa.

*Ecclesiastical Superior.*—Very Rev. V. Guemes, C.M.

*Address* Cuttack. (Orissa).

### Institutions

*Cuttack.*—St. Joseph's Girls' European School and Boarding House. Managed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Annecy.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.).—School for Catechists: 21 candidates. Rev. A. Hortigiela, C.M.

*Cuttack.*—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Anglo-Indian girls: Orphans 48, managed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Surada.*—Orphanage for boys and girls, the latter being cared by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Annecy.

Six Sisters of St. Joseph of the same congregation are nursing in the General Hospital of Cuttack.

**Gazetteer**

*Berhampur* (Ganjam Dt.).—Cath. 300. Rev. R. Ferrer, C.M.

*Cuttack* (Orissa).—Our Lady of the Rosary (1862): Cath. 161. Revs. M. Coelho, C.M., and M. Ramon, C.M. School 1.

*Dantolingu* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-st. 1. Cath 160. Rev. P. Garcia, C.M. School 1.

*Dighy* (Surada (Ganjam Dt.)).—Sub-sts. 5. Cath. 358. Revs F. Sanz, C.M., L. Valet, C.M., and C. C. Marquez, C.M. Schools 4.

*Cuttinga* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 10. Cath. 970. Revs. Ch. Sebastian and V. Marcos, C.M. Schools 12.

*Kurda Road* (Jatni P.O.).—Sub-st. 1. Cath. 366. Revs. J. Aguilar, C.M., and P. Garcia, C.M. Schools 2.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 2. Cath. 355. Revs. T. Tajadura, C.M., and A. Hortiguella, C.M.

## RECAPITULATION

<i>Ecclesiastical Superior</i> .—Very Rev. V. Gueves, C.M.				
Secular Priests	...	...	...	16
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	7
Baptisms	...	...	...	345
Catholic population	...	...	...	2,730

---

## MISSION OF BELLARY

Population : 3,001,037. Cath. 3,321.

*Ecclesiastical Superior* : The Rt. Rev. Fr. Ernest Reilly, O.F.M. Address : St. Lazarus, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.

*Vicar Del.*—Very Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.F.M.

*Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Celestine, O.F.M.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. F. Matthew, Rev. Frs. Clement and Celestine, O.F.M.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

1. *The Franciscans* (Friars Minor, English Province).—*Superior* : The Rt. Rev. Fr. Ernest Reilly, O.F.M. 10 Priests, 2 Professed Lay-Brothers. Address : St. Lazarus, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.

2. *Indian Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi.*—Rev. Bro. Alexis—three brothers.

3. *St. Pancras' European School for Boys, Fort, Bellary.*—Rev. Fr. Celestine, O.F.M., Principal ; Rev. Frs. Clement and Gerald, O.F.M., Rev. Bro. Mark, O.F.M.

4. *St. John's High School for Boys, Bellary, Cantonment.*—Rev. Fr. John Forest, O.F.M., Principal ; Rev. J. J. McArdle, M.A., Rev. Fr. Theodore, O.F.M.

5. *Religious of the Good Shepherd, Bellary, Cantonment.*—Superior, Rev. Mother M. Georgina. High School for Girls. Headmistress, Rev. Mother M. Josephine.

6. *Sisters Hospitaliers of St. Francis of Assisi, Fort, Bellary.*—Superior, Rev. Mother M. Ismael.

7. *Indian Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.*—Superior, Rev. Mother Veronica.

8. *Sisters of St. Anne. St. Mary's Convent, Raichur.*—Superior, Rev. Sister Corinna. Middle School, with boarding, for girls.

*Secular Priests.*—2, Rev. Frs. J. J. McArdle and Jos. Pinto.

**Gazetteer**

*Bellary, Cowl Bazaar.*—St. Lazarus (1851-1873). Rt. Rev. Fr. Ernest, O.F.M., Rev. Jos. Pinto, Rev. Frs. John Forest, Theodore, Bro. Vincent, O.F.M., Sub-st., Hospet.

*Bellary, Fort.*—Sacred Heart (1845). Rev. Fr. Gerald, O.F.M.

*Bellary, Cantonment.*—Assumption of Our Lady. Served from Cowl Bazaar.

*Ramadurgam.*—Our Lady, Queen of Heaven. Rev. Fr. Francis, O.F.M., Chippigiri P.O., Bellary Dt. Sub-sts. Adoni and Muddanagiri.

*Raichur.*—St. Francis Xavier: Very Rev. Fr. Matthew, Rev. Frs. David and Berard, O.F.M. Sub-sts. Mudgal, Wadi, Shahabad and Chittapur.

---



## JUBBULPORE MISSION

*(Dutch Norbertine Fathers)*

The Jubbulpore Mission comprises: I. Of Central Provinces: the Districts: Jubbulpore, Mandla, Narsinghpore, Saugor, Damoh and the northern part of Seoni.

II. The Indian Agencies: Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand.

*Population*: 5,390,000. *Cath.* 3,306. *Language*: Hindi.

*Superior*.—Very Rev. G. C. Bazelmans O. Praem. *Address*: Jubbulpore. C. P. (St. Peter and Paul).

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Norbertine Fathers (Abbey of "Berne", Heeswyk, Holland). 8 Priests and three Lay-Brothers

(2) Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales (Annecy, France). 3 Priests.

(3) Sisters of St. Joseph (Maurienne, France) 14 Jubbulpore. Rev. Mother Ludovica, Superior.

(4) Sisters of St. Joseph Saugor. C.P. 15, Rev. Mother Stanislaus, Superior.

(5) Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate (Paris) 8, Dhanora. C. P. Rev. Sister Augustine, Superior.

(6) Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, 9 Sisters. Shampura, C. P. (Mother House). Rev. Mother Elisabeth, Superior, Jubbulpore. Rev. Mother Francis, Superior.

### A. HIGH SCHOOLS

*Jubbulpore*.—St. Aloysius' High School for European boys: 230 pupils, of which 100 are boarders. Principal, Rev. Nic. V. Rooyen O. Praem; Revs. C. Fernandes, H. Arnaud, Bro. Aloysius, Bro. Stephen. (25 per cent of the pupils are Indians).

St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls. 280 pupils, of which 70 boarders. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Saugor*.—St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls. 100 pupils, of which 70 boarders. Sisters of St. Joseph.

(In the Girls' High Schools also a certain number of Indian girls are admitted)

#### B. PRIMARY SCHOOLS

(1) *For European boys and girls* connected with the respective High Schools as mentioned above.

(2) *For Indian children*.—Jubbulpore 2 schools with 150 pupils. Shampura 2 schools with 80 pupils. Saugor 1 with 25 pupils. C. Dubbelman O. Praem. Dhanora 1 with 25 pupils.

#### ORPHANAGES

(1) *For European children* connected with the above mentioned High Schools. In all 135 inmates.

(2) *For Indian children*.—Shampura 1 for boys with 30 inmates. 1 for girls with 40 inmates. Jubbulpore 1 for girls with 15 inmates.

#### CHARITABLE AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

*Jubbulpore*.—Society of St. Vincent de Paul. St. Elizabeth's Needle-work Room; R. C. Soldiers' Institute; R. C. Library and R. C. Sports Club.

#### Gazetteer

*Jubbulpore*.—Civil and Military Station. St. Peter and Paul. Cath. 2,150. Military Chaplain, Very Rev. G. Bazelmans O. Praem and C. Dubbelman; O. Praem, Assistant Chaplain.

*Saugor*.—Civil and Military Station. St. Raphael. Cath. 192. Rev. S. Heesackers O. Praem, who visits also Satna. Rewah, Panna and Kaymore.

*Bina C.P.*—Railway Congregation. Cath. 322. Rev. H. Bots O. Praem, who visits also Damoh, Katni, Nowgong and Yervakera.

*Shampura C.P.* (Saugor Dt.).—Cath. 282. Wax Candle Factory and Knitting School. Rev. A. V. Oosterhout O. Praem, Manager.

*Nainpur C.P.* (Mandla Dt.).—Mission *ad paganos*. Cath. 60. Rev. E. de Bruin O. Praem, who visits also Mandla.

*Dhanora C.P.* (Nainpur P.O.).—Cath. 40. Rev. L. Bonnevie.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF PONDICHERRY

*Suffragan Dioceses* : Coimbatore, Kumbakonam, Malacca, Mysore, Salem and Sikkim.

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris.)*

The Archdiocese of Pondicherry is bounded (1) on the East by the Bay of Bengal, from the mouth of the river Palar to the mouth of the Vellar; (2) on the North by the Palar and the North Arcot District, except at its extreme southern portion where the boundary of the Archdiocese is formed by the Marakanam-Calicut trunk road; (3) on the West by the Salem District; (4) on the South by the river Vellar, which separates it from the Dioceses of Kumbakonam and Mysore.

Besides Pondicherry itself and the portion of British India contiguous to it, the Archdiocese includes all the smaller outlying French possessions, viz., Karikal and Yanam on the East Coast, Mahe on the West Coast and Chandernagore in Bengal. Population 2,800,000. Cath. 104,947.

### ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Augustin Simeon Colas, D.D., nominated Archbishop of Pondicherry, June 24, 1930; consecrated at Pondicherry, September 29, 1930. The Most Rev. E. J. Morel, Archbishop of Cotrada, retired Archbishop of Pondicherry: Balmadies, Yercaud (Salem Dt.).

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. Gayet, and Rt. Rev. P. Verdure, Diocesan Director of Schools.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. J. Dequidt.

*Consultors.*—Revs. A. Combes, J. Pinel, T. Rasendiranader and P. Planat.

*Procurator of the Mission.*—Rev. J. Pinel.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *The Brothers of St. Gabriel*, an Order founded by the Blessed G. de Montfort, for imparting Secondary, Primary and Technical education to boys and maintaining charitable institutions for men. There are 7 European and 10 Indian Brothers in Tindivanam and Pondicherry,

(2) *The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny* devote themselves to the education of girls and to the maintenance of charitable institutions: orphanages, technical schools, dispensaries, homes for the aged poor. The headquarters and novitiate are at Pondicherry: 135 European and Indian nuns; Superioress: Rev. Mother Marie du Sacre Coeur, Pondicherry.

(3) *The Carmelite Nuns*, founded by Fr. Cœurdox, S.J., in 1750, devoted exclusively to the contemplative life, have two Convents, one in Pondicherry, 26 professed and 4 novices and one in Karikal, 21 professed and 2 novices.

(4) *The Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary*, an Indian Congregation, founded in 1844, under the rules of the Third Regular Order of St. Francis of Assisi, for the education of Indian girls. The novitiate is in Pondicherry; and there are 37 Convents, of which 12 are in this Diocese, 10 in the Diocese of Kumbakonam, 3 in the Diocese of Quilon, 2 in the Diocese of Kottar, 5 in the Diocese of Salem, 1 in the Diocese of Madras and 4 in Mylapore Diocese. To the more important Convents is generally attached an Orphanage for Indian girls. The Congregation numbers, about 110 nuns in this Archdiocese; Superioress: Rev. Mother Regina Marie.

(5) *The Sisters of St. Aloysius* founded about the middle of the 18th century for bringing up Panchama children; 52 nuns conduct 5 schools and orphanages at Pondicherry, Olugarai, Mogaiyur, Vettavalam. One convent and 2 schools have been established at Mandalay (Burma).

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Pondicherry*.—Theological Seminary: Rev. Gayet, Superior; Revs. Veyret, Quinquenel and Bassaisteguy—see separate list.

The "Petit Seminaire—College", a Secondary School for the education of boys; three sections: French, English (up to Form III) and Tamil. Rev. P. Escande.

*Cuddalore*.—*St. Joseph's Secondary School*: 854 pupils and its branch in Tirupapuliur: 473 pupils. Boarding house for Catholic boys only: 180 inmates. Staff: Rev. Frs. P. Verdure, H. Escande, C. Renoux, A. Mirande, P. A. Swamikannu: Lay staff 41 teachers.

*St. Agnes's Preparatory Seminary* (1931). 20 students. Director, Rev. Fr. F. Campuzan. St. Ann's School, Pudupalayam, Higher Elementary Girls' School: 280 pupils; Boarding house, 48 inmates; Orphanage, 29 inmates. Management: Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; Superior, Rev. Mother Bonaventure Mary.

*St. Mary's Home* for Indian children under 10 years of age; Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Tindivanam*.—Normal School for Training of Schoolmasters, St. Anne's Boarding establishment for younger boys and Training School for Catechists: Rev. Fr. Th. Gavan Duffy. 547 boys. St. Joseph's Industrial and Government Industrial Training Schools: Rev. Bro. Jean-Baptist. 79 boys.

Besides, 118 Elementary schools for boys, 6,782 pupils. Rev. Fr. T. Gavan Duffy, Head Office of Diocesan Schools. Tindivanam.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Pondicherry*—St. Joseph's Convent School, a day-school for European girls (123). Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny, attached a Technical Section where European girls (72) are taught needlework and lace-making. A similar Technical Section for Panchama girls is attached to the "Hospice Desbassyns" (girls 50) and another one for caste girls attached to the "Bon Secours" Convent.

2. *Karikal*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls. (Total 280 girls.)

3. *Chandernagore*.—School of the Immaculate Conception. Boarding establishment for European and Eurasian girls. (Total 117.)

4. *Mahe*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls. Technical section for Indian girls. (Total 100.)

*Cuddalore*.—Higher Grade Elementary Girls' School, Pudupalaiyam: Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Boarding establishment attached. (Total 250 pupils.)

Besides, 21 Elementary schools for girls. 1,650 pupils.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Orphanage*.—In Pondicherry "Ville blanche" two orphanages: one for Eurasian boys, (34) Brothers of St. Gabriel: one for Eurasian girls, (72) Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. The former is called "Orphelinat de N. D. des

Anges", the latter "Orphelinat-ouvroir de St. Joseph." Two orphanages for Indian boys: Tindivanam and Chandernagore. Brothers of St. Gabriel for Indian girls: two in Pondicherry, one in each of the following places: Karikal, Chandernagore, Mahe, Tindivanam, Cuddalore and Mogaiyur. Besides orphan children are brought up in the various convents of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Dispensaries.*—The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny maintain three dispensaries at Tindivanam, Cheyur and Alladhy.

*Homes for the Aged Poor.*—Three homes in Pondicherry, Karikal and Cuddalore New Town: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Asylum.*—One asylum in Pondicherry chiefly intended for destitute Eurasian children and women (Le Refuge): Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Hospitals.*—Station Hospitals of Pondicherry, Chandernagore, Karikal and Cuddalore: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

### Gazetteer

#### I. FRENCH TERRITORY

*Ariankuppam* (Ariankuppam P.O., Pondicherry).—Sub-sts. Murungapakkam and Corkamodu; 3 vills. Church, chapels 3. Cath. 1,452. Rev. V. Autemard.

*Bahoor* (S. Arcot).—Cath. 30. Attended from Pondicherry Cathedral.

*Chandernagore* (Bengal).—Church, chapel. Cath. 310. Rev. A. Durier.

*Coorombagaram* (Nedungadu P.O., Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts. Matalancudy, Naricarambai, Nellatoor and Tiruvengadam. Cath. 1,342. Rev. Marie Dominique.

*Karikal.*—Sub-sts. Coutcherry. Casacoody and Grande Aldee. 39 vills. Churches 4, chapels 3. Cath. 6,000, Revs. A. Leblanc, P. Veaux, Tesson, Marie-Raphael and Lourdesamy.

*Mahe* (Malabar).—Church, chapel. Cath. 450. Rev. R. J. Loyon. Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Muthialpet* (Pondicherry P.O.).—5 vills. Church. Cath. 1,134. Rev. S. Gentilhomme.

*Nellitope* (Pondicherry P.O.).—2 vills. Church, chapel. Cath. 2,526. Rev. J. Huguet.

*Ougarai* (S. Arcot).—4 vills. Church. 2 chapels. Cath. 2,299. Rev. Rassindranader.

*Pondicherry*—

(1) Metropolitan Church of the Immaculate Conception : Cath. 6,424. Revs. A. Combes and Anthonisami.

(2) Sacred Heart : Cath 2,500 Rev. P. Planat.

(3) Our Lady of Angels : Pop. 1,742. Rev L. Blaise.

*Pondicherry*—

Petit Seminaire—College : Manager, Rev. P. Escande. Professors, Revs. O Bernadotte, Guillermin, Lourdessamy and Antony Tamby, with a staff of teachers. 1,000 students, of whom 500 are Catholics.

Mission Press : Revs. J. Dequidt and J. Chaumartin.

Mission Depot : Rev. R. Boudoul.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns ; Superior, Rev. A. Combes.

Convent, School and Boarding establishment for caste girls : Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Atelier for Church vestments attached : Rev. J. Dequidt.

Convent, School and Orphanage of the Nuns of St. Louis of Gonzaga : Rev. A. Combes.

Hospice.—Asylum of the Nuns of St. Joseph : Rev. J. Pinel.

*Villianur* (S. Arcot).—Church of O. L. of Lourdes : Cath. 50. Rev. G. Higounenc.

## II. DISTRICT OF SOUTH ARCOT

*Alladhy* (Pidaripattu, Villupuram P.O.).—38 vills. Cath. 2,500. Rev. J. L. Godec. Dispensary, Nuns of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Attipakam* (Tirukkoyilur P.O.).—Sub-st. : Devivaram, 12 vills. Cath. 6,300. Revs. Marie-Pragasanader and Hougard.

*Cuddalore* (New Town).—2 Churches. Cath. 859. Revs. V. Isaac and Saminader. St. Joseph's Sec. School : Revs. P. Verdure, H. Escande, C. Renoux, Swamikannu and A. Mirande. St. Ann's H. El. School, girls ; St. Anthony's girls' : 362 pupils.

*Cuddalore* (Old Town).—Sub-sts.: Nellikuppam, Mullik-rampet, Periapet and Porto Novo. Cath. 868. Rev. Bonnefond.

*Eraiyur* (Tirukkoyilur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Memalur, Melwagi, Koniyur, Sidevi and Richyandiam. 47 vills. Cath. 5,250. Revs. Trideaux, A. Deni and de Gruiter.

*Gangapathe* (Tandarei P.O.).—Cath. 2,300. Rev. Gravere.

*Gingee*.—Sub-sts.: Damanoor, Turinjypoondy, Cenee, Alamboondy, Manalapady and Satyamangalam, 38 vills. Cath. 3,067. Rev. J. M. Lamathe.

*Irudayampattu* (via Tirukkoyilur).—Sub-sts.: Tangal, Arulambady and Somebodey, 39 vills. Cath. 3,950. Rev. Marinader.

*Irunday* (Tiruvanellur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Madampattu, Marnody and Sartanoor. 26 vills. Cath. 2,295. Rev. M. Chaler.

*Kallakurchi*.—Sub-sts.: Nariappanur, Televasal, Mollepur, Akrapalaiyam and Cottalam. 8 vills. Cath. 1,273. Rev. F. Daniel.

*Konankuppam* (Vridhdhachalam P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Colanoor, Toorogam, Maleyanoor, Virarettiykuppam and Covilankuppam. 13 vills. Cath. 2,528. Revs. E. Maylin and Stanislas.

*Kurayappattai* (Veludaiyanpattu P.O. via Cuddalore O.T., S. Arcot).—Sub-sts.: Vellayankuppam and Cunancurchi. 10 vills. Cath. 2,917. Rev. A. Chouvenc.

*Munnur* (via Tindivanam).—Sub-sts.: Markanam and Nalmukul. 26 vills. Cath. 1,020. Att. from Tindivanam.

*Mogaiyur*.—Sub-sts.: Kalanur and Arcaud. 40 vills. Church, Cath. 5,860. Rev. Marie-Joseph.

*Nangatoor* (Anantapuram P.O., Villupuram).—Sub-sts.: Arery and Tettou. 27 vills. Cath. 3,143. Rev. F. Mezin.

*Panicankuppam* (Panruti P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Moojandikuppam, Krishnancoopam and Satipet. 14 vills. Cath. 3,526. Rev. Devannah.

*Sittamur* (Tindivanam).—Sub-sts.: Aroonganoor, Tanil, Vellamangalam and Vengandoor. 21 vills. Cath. 1,990. Rev. J. M. Chavanol.



*Thely* (Mambalapattu P.O., S. Arcot)—St. Joseph's Church, Sub-sts.: Kalpet, Raney, Sellamkuppam, Arielur and Kakanur. Cath. 2,300. Rev. L. Sacre.

*Tindivanam*.—Sub-sts.: Periamendoor, Alacramam, Perumbakam and Terconam. 25 vills. Cath. 1,560. Rev. F. Noel. Dispensary, orphanage and technical school for girls. Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. Orphanage for boys. Industrial School (Brothers of St. Gabriel). Spiritual Director. Rev. L. Pungier. Training School for Masters. St. Ann's Boarding for younger boys. Diocesan office of schools: Revs. T. Gavan Duffy, Curtin, Bonis and P. M. Kolandaisami.

*Vadalur* (P.O., via Cuddalore O.T., South Arcot Dt.).—Sub-sts.: 6 with chapels and schools. In all 7 schools with 300 children. Cath. 2,530. Revs. R. M. Anandu and Ponnutambinader.

*Velantagal* (Pennathur P.O., Tiruvannamalai).—Sub-sts.: Toradany, etc. Cath. 2,050. Rev. J. Monchalin.

*Vikravandy*.—Sub-sts.: Citeny, Capiamur, Tumour, Vidur and Vemby. 35 vills. Cath. 1,189. Rev. H. Gaston.

*Villupuram*.—Sub-sts.: Adenoor, Royapakam and Sangadhoy. 8 vills. Cath. 3,011. Revs. A. Campuzan and Arputham.

*Viriyur*.—Sub-sts.: Cottalam, Mayenoor, Panjangoor, Serooveloor, Sojampetta. 51 vills. Cath. 5,118. Revs. Bakianather and Grandjanny.

*Vettavalam* (Tandarai P.O. in N. Arcot Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Avur, Kinatur. Church 1, chapels 10. Cath. 3,020. Rev. Pakianather.

### III. DISTRICT OF CHINGLEPUT

*Cheyur*.—Sub-st.: Kadapakam. 39 vills. Cath. 1,691. Dispensary and Convent School (Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny). Rev. Amaladasse.

*Pudur* (Karunguli P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Thatchoor and Valaputtur. 27 vills. Cath. 2,690. Rev. Paul-Arokiam.

*Ravuttanallur* (Uttiramerur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Carevaypoundi, Ongoor and Manambady. 28 vills. Cath. 3,925. Revs. Marie-Savery and L. M. Arul.

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	90
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	41
Localities with chapels	...	...	...	205
Total Chapels	...	...	...	246
Little Seminarians educated in St. Joseph's, Cuddalore and Bangalore	...	...	...	55
Students in the Grand Seminary of Pondi- cherry, where same staff as last year (total 52). For Pondicherry	...	...	...	11
Total Seminarians	...	...	...	66
Religious women	...	...	...	362
Do. Brothers	...	...	...	17
Colleges and High Schools for boys	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	2,200
Colleges and High Schools for girls	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	250
Elementary schools	...	...	...	143
Pupils	...	...	...	9,604
Orphanages	...	...	...	21
Orphans	...	...	...	600
Catechists	...	...	...	74
Industrial schools	...	...	...	4
Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	3+4
Homes for the aged, etc.	...	...	...	2
Baptism:	{	Infants..	{	Christ, 4,316
		Adults ...	{	A. M., 2,227
		Infants...	{	291
				81
			...	6,918
Marriages	...	...	...	708
Catholic population	...	...	...	104,947

## DIOCESE OF COIMBATORE

### *The Foreign Mission of Paris and Diocesan Clergy*

The Diocese includes: (1) the Collectorate of Coimbatore less the Taluk of Kollegal; (2) the Collectorate of the Nilgiris; (3) the Taluks of Palghat and a part of Walluvanad in Malabar; (4) the Chittoor Taluk and the Nelliampathy Hills in the Cochin territory and the Taluk of Karur (District of Trichinopoly). Population 3,017,000. Cath. 52,742.

### COIMBATORE

#### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Augustin Roy, D.D., born at Pin, France, January 21, 1863. Consecrated, April 17, 1904.

*Vicar-General*.—Very Rev. L. Bechu.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. J. Perrin.

*Fiscal Advocate*.—Rev. L. Perriere.

*Consultors*.—Revs. M. Ignatius, J. B. Petit, A. Panet and Marie Louis.

*Procurator*.—Rev. A. Panet.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Brothers of St. Patrick at St. Joseph's Institution for European boys, Coonoor. Brothers 6.

(2) Brothers of St. Fr. Olas Poinary, 2 at Tirupur, 2 at Cathedral.

(3) Indian Brothers of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's Industrial School 3, at Kodivery 1.

(4) Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Ootacamund; Chaplain, the Rev. Boissiere, 2 convents Imm. Concep. St Francis, Chaplains; Revs. A. Panet, R. Ambrose, Kotagiri and Kaity (in all 102).

(5) Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes at Coonoor: 11 Nuns

(6) Indian Nuns of the Presentation Order, Coimbatore, Palghat, Pallapalayam, Peliakulam, Dharapuram, Kodivery, Ootacamund, Wellington and Coonoor. 58 Nuns, 18 Novices and Postulants. Director, Rev. L. Perriere, Chaplain, S. Masillamani.

(7) Oblates of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, in their Convents of Coimbatore, Ootacamund, etc. (in all 31).

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Coimbatore*.—St. Joseph's Seminary: Rev. L. Perriere. Sup. Rev. R. Ambrose, Asst., St. Michael's High School for boys: Revs. Masillamani and R. Arul. Pupils 659. Boarding establishment, boys 143. Revs. R. T. Mariasoosay and M. Saverimuthu.

*Coonoor*.—St. Joseph's Institution for European boys: The "Brothers of St. Patrick" have charge of the Institution. Chaplain, Rev. E. Langlet, pupils 62, Coimbatore, orphanage for Indian boys: Rev. A. M. Joseph. In connection with the orphanage, St. Joseph's Industrial School, the pupils are trained in different branches of industry, viz., carpentry, rattan-work, iron-work, fitting, etc.: Rev. R. J. Perrin, Manager.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Coimbatore*.—Convent of Indian Nuns of the Presentation Order. 57 Nuns and 18 Novices. 12 schools for Indian girls; orphanage.

*Coimbatore*.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (1846) Convent of the Imm. Conception. School for Indian Girls. Hospital, dispensary and orphanage for Indian Girls. Convent of St. Francis for European and Anglo-Indian Girls. St. Francis High School and Boarding House for European and Anglo-Indian Girls.

*Coonoor*.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph de Farbes. High School and Boarding House for European and Anglo-Indian Girls.

*Ootacamund*.—Convent of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Nazereth school for the education of young ladies including the ordinary course of High School, foreign languages, music, plain and fancy needlework.

#### Gazetteer

*Atticodoo (via Palghat and Kozinjampara)*.—Nallur and Pottiarpet. Cath. 3,950. Rev. R. S. Andrew.

*Chittoor (via Palghat)*.—Kovilpa'ayam and Kondakadon. Cath. 953. Rev. J. Xaveri.

*Coimbatore*.—Cathedral. Cath. 6,200. Rev. M. Domini-que; Asst., Rev. T. C. Adaikalam.

*Coonoor*.—Cath. 4,620. Rev. J. B. Petit; Asst., Rev. J. Degest.

*Dharapuram* (Coimbatore Dt.).—Madatukulam and Tanapatam. Cath. 785. Rev. S. Ambrose.

*Erichambady* (via Palghat)—Saveriarpalayam. Cath. 2,583. Rev. M. Michelbacher.

*Erode*.—Koomarapalayam, Kandapavalasu, Perumtaleeyur and Kanjikovil. Cath. 955. Rev. M. Saverinather.

*Gudalore* (The Nilgiri Dt.).—Cath. 2,257. Rev. J. Lespoune.

*Kaity* (The Nilgiri Dt.).—Cath. 186. Rev. E. Perie.

*Karumithampatti*.—Somanur. Cath. 1,100. Rev. J. M. Gaucher.

*Karoor* (Neroor, Chinnadharapuram, Aruvakurchy)—Cath. 691. Rev. Mariarokiam.

*Kodiveri* (via Gobichettipalayam)—Gundri, Sierispalayam, Kongurupalayam and Doreampalayam. Cath. 1,382. Rev. S. M. Joseph. Asst., Rev. G. Marie Ambrose.

*Kolapullur* (via Erode and Gobichettipalayam).—Gopipalayam and Gavundampalayam. Cath. 600. Rev. A. Collin.

*Sinnopallam-Metur*.—Cath. 2,181. Rev. G. Martial.

*Malarcod* (Peruncollam and Neliampathy)—Cath. 430. Rev. A. Roche.

*Nagalur* (via Erode and Anthiyur).—Michelpalayam and Urachicottay. Cath. 663. Rev. M. Paul.

*Ootacamund. St. Mary's*.—Cath. 4,000. Rev. P. Craysac. Asst., C. Chervier. *Sacred Heart*: Cath. 1,600. Rev. F. Ligeon.

*Nazareth Convent*.—Cath. 207. Rev. A. Boissiere, Chaplain.

*Palghat* (Cadacankonam, Moondoor, Kirankadoo, Vanarkadoo).—Cath. 759. *Vacant*.

*Pallapalayam* (via Somenur).—Chedapalayam, Combaado and Pudur. Cath. 1,400. Rev. C. Castanie.

*Podanur* (Mettupalayam).—Cath. 1,241. Rev. C. Petite.

*Piliakolam*.—Cath. 998. Rev. L. Guibal.

*Pollachi* (Udamalpet).—Cath. 514. Rev. N. Madeleinather.

*Puklipalayam* (Vetupalayam, Pomenur and Tirupur).—Cath. 866. Rev. A. Ignatius.

*Saveriarpalayam* (via Coimbatore).—Kannampalayam. Cath. 1,048. Vacant.

*Saveriarpalayam* (via Erode and Sampalli).—Nayambadi, Pomenur. Cath. 1,658. Rev. P. Francis.

*Vadakancherry* (and Vandali), via Pukilipalayam.—Cath. 455. Rev. A. Roche.

*Valparai* (Anamalai Hills).—Cath. 2,000. Rev. J. Hedde.

*Valipalayam* (via Avanashi, Kovilipalayam).—Mududcrai, Kalpati and Gundapalayam. Cath. 1,376. Rev. D. Anthoninather.

*Wellington*.—Cath. 3,300. Rev. V. Morin. Asst., Rev. A. Swaminather.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	..	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	29
Priests of Foreign Mission	...	...	...	...	26
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	24
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	32
Chapels	...	...	...	...	86
Parochial schools	...	...	...	...	67
Pupils	...	...	...	...	6,017
High schools	...	...	...	...	6
Pupils	...	...	...	...	1,428
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	3
Pupils	...	...	...	...	289
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	...	6
Orphans	...	...	...	...	559
Marriages	...	...	...	...	498
Deaths	...	...	...	...	941
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	52,742
Protestants	...	...	...	about	15,000
Pagans	...	...	...	about	2,964,000
Bapt. P. in Art. M.	...	...	...	...	2,020

## DIocese OF KUMBAKONAM

(*Indian Secular Priests*)

This Diocese is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Pondicherry, on the East and the South by the Dioceses of Mylapore Trichinopoly and Coimbatore and on the West by the Diocese of Salem. Cath. 82,634.

*Bishop*—The Rt. Rev. Peter Francis, D.D., born August 1, 1882, ordained priest, December 23, 1911, nominated bishop, February 24, 1931, consecrated June 29, 1931.

*Residence*—Bishop's House, Kumbakonam.

*Vicar-General*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. A. Xavier.

*Secretary*.—Rev. J. C. Kappil, Ph.D., S.T.L.

*Vicars Forane*.—Very Revs. L. Pragasam, N. Saverinader, F. M. Roch, K. Rathinam, S. Kulandai and J. Adirubam.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*A. European Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate*.—Three houses at Kumbakonam and one at Ayyampet, 27 in number. Besides the different charitable works enumerated below, a novitiate for Indian nuns, 12 Sisters, an ouvroir where needle-work, knitting, etc., are taught.

*B. Indian Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary* conduct 14 schools: in charge of an orphanage at Mikelpatty. There are 75 Sisters.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR BOYS

*Kumbakonam*—The Little Flower's High School. Manager, Rev. A. Gnanadicam, Head Master, Rev. M. Chirnasamy, Ph.D., D.D.; Staff: Brother 1 of the Sacred Heart and 19 secular teachers. Students 471.

*Kumbakonam*.—St. Mary's Industrial school to teach orphans and other poor boys some useful work; 94 pupils. They are trained in the different branches of industry: Carpentry, Rattan work, Iron work and Fitting. Manager, Rev. A. Gnanadicam; Asst. Manager, Bro. Devaramban.

*Kumbakonam*.—Sacred Heart Seminary. Lower Seminary, 52 students. Rector, Rev. Marie Ignace. Asst. and Latin Professor, Rev. J. C. Kappil, Ph.D., S.T.L.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

A. A Leper Asylum, the sisters catechists of Mary Immaculate. 116 inmates. A doctor is attending the patients.

B. A poor house, same sisters, 20 old people are cared for.

C. St. Anne's Hospital for women and children with two sisters in charge, a lady doctor, a lady apothecary and a midwife. Sisters catechists of Mary Immaculate.

D. Three charitable dispensaries, two at Kumbakonam and one at Ayyampet.

E. A foundling house in charge of the sisters catechists of Mary Immaculate in which 91 children were admitted.

F. Three orphanages, two for girls and one for boys. 269 orphans.

#### Gazetteer

This Diocese is divided into six Vicariates Forane.

I. Vicariate Forane of Kumbakonam, Vicar Forane, Very Rev. N. Saverinader.

*Kumbakonam*.—Cathedral, St. Mary's Church. Sub-sts.: Assur, Udayalur, Karuppur, Tirumalampatti, Villiambal and Sivapuram. Cath. 3,815. Very Rev. N. Saverinader v.F., Parish Priest. Rev. A. S. Lourdes, Asst.

*Ayyampet, South* (Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Elakuritchy (place of pilgrin age), Papanasam (place of pilgrimage, St. Sabastian's), Kapistalam, Rasagiri, Nedunteru, Mangudi and Ombattively. Cath. 4,555. Rev. K. M. Gnaninather.

*Mathur* (Natcharkoil P.O., *via* Kumbakonam).—Sub-sts.: Kovanur and Natcharkoil. Cath. 1,750. Rev. M. J. Arul.

*Manalur* (Narasingampet P.O., Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Vadagarai, Adudorai, Ammampet, Tiruvisitur, Manambadi, Sikkinaikampet, Kudigadu and Tiruvadamarudur. Cath. 3,712. Rev. M. Sanjeevi.

*Mikelpatty, North* (T. Faloor P.O., *via* Kumbakonam).—Sub-sts. Naduvalur, Edanganny, Kuritchy, Singarayaburam and Kakkapallam. Cath. 1,901. Rev. S. Ambrose.



II. Vicariate Forane of Mikelpatty, South. Vicar Forane, Very Rev S. Kulandai.

*Mikelpatty South* (Tirukattupalli P.O., Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Manatidal, Foondy, Palamanery and Pavanamangalam. Cath. 4,235. Very Rev. S. Kulandai.

*Megalathur* (Tirukattupalli P.O., Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Togur, Kovilady and Orathur. Cath. 2,063. Rev. M. Chinnappar.

*Tirupandurithy* (Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Andalai, Ambianagaram and Nakukavery. Cath. 2,345. Rev. Marie Joseph.

*Tiruvadi* (Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Kandiur, Acbanur, Ponavasal and Virasingampet. Cath. 2,931. Revs. K. A. Felix and S. Arpudasamy.

III. Vicariate Forane of Palayam. Vicar Forane, Very Rev. J. Adirubam.

*Palayam* (Kurumbalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Perambalur, Karai, Perali and Sattiramanai. Cath. 1,641. Very Rev. J. Adirubam.

*Toloorpatty* (Thotiyam P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Musiri, Talaimalaipatti and Servaikaranpet. Cath. 1,119. Rev. A. Xavier.

*Kottaiपालayam* (Meitūr P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Darmapuri, Sikkitam̄bur, Krishnaburam. Turaiyar and Alatodeanpatty. Cath. 2,498. Rev. A. Arokiasamy.

*Thondamandurai* (Vengalam P.O., Perambalur, Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Annamangalam. Pulambadi and Nuthapur. Cath. 1,721. Rev. P. Ignatius.

*Ariya'ur* (Trichy Dt.)—Attended from Kokkudi (*ad paganos*). Cath. 158.

IV. Vicariate Forane of Purathakudy. Vicar Forane, Very Rev. L. Pragasam.

*Purathakudy* (Irungalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Irungalur, Itchampatty, Pallivadai and Srirangam. Cath. 4,154. Very Rev. L. Pragasam.

*Komalai* (Irungalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Kalpalayam and Sadamangalam. Cath. 1,883. Rev. Maria Francis.

*Uthamanur* (Puvalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Avangalanallur, Tatchankurichy and Puvalur. Cath. 3,199. Rev. A. David.

*Periyavarseeli* (Lalgudi P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Uthamacheri, Manakkal, Sukkambar and Tiruvalarsolai. Cath. 3,843. Rev. T. A. Rajamanikam.

*Gabrielpuram* (Valady P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Mikelpatty, Tirukavalur, Tirumanamodu and Nagar. Cath. 2,410. Rev. I. Soosainathar.

*Connaikudy* (Lalgudi P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Kalathinampettai, Komagudi, Ramanadapuram and Ariyur. Cath. 3,550. Rev. Anthony Joseph.

V. Vicariate Forane of Vadugarpet.—Vicar Forane, Very Rev. J. M. Roch.

*Vadugarpet* (Pullambadi P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Kallakudi, Alambakam, Govindakurichy and Palinganatham. Cath. 4,263. Rev. J. M. Roch.

*Viragalur* (P.C., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Pudukottai, Kulamanikam and Elandakudam. Cath. 3,227. Very Rev. Marie Arokiam.

*Pullambady* (P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Uvanur, Vandalai, Kannagudy and Vellanur. Cath. 3,088. Rev. C. X. Duraiswamy.

*Kokkudy* (P.O., via Kilploor, Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Poondy, Maltangulam and Melarasur. Cath. 2,643. Rev. M. R. Kulandai. There is an Higher Elementary School started this year under the management of the Parish Priest with a strength of 120 pupils.

VI. Vicariate Forane of Varadarajampet.—Vicar Forane, Very Rev. K. Rathinasamy.

*Varadarajampet* (P.O., via Chidambaram).—Sub-sts.: Patnakurichy. Cath. 4,259. Very Rev. K. Rathinasamy.

*Thennur* (Varadarajampet P.O., via Chidambaram).—Sub-st.: Kilneduvai. Cath. 2,488. Rev. P. Madalei.

*Vadavikam* (Kallathur P.O., via Jeyankondam, Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Kuthur, Suriamanal, Kumulanguli, Kalleri, Puvanipet and Irudeyapuram. Cath. 3,810. Rev. G. Soosainather.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests ...	...	...	...	...	36
Stations with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	27
Number of Churches	...	...	...	...	97
Number of Semina	(Petit Seminarists 52)				72
rists:	(Grand Seminarists 2)				
Religious women	...	...	...	...	114
Brothers	...	...	...	...	9
High School	...	...	...	...	1
Higher Elementary Schools	...	...	...	...	10
Lower Elementary Schools	...	...	...	...	55
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	...	...	269
Catholic population	..	..	..	..	82,634

---

## DIocese OF MALACCA

*N.B.*—Malacca, although a suffragan of Pondicherry, is NOT IN INDIA.

In 1841, the Malayan Peninsula was erected into a separate Vicariate, including the suppressed See of Malacca, Singapore, Penang and other stations in the Straits formerly under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Western Siam.

By the Decree of Leo XIII, August 10, 1888, Malacca was erected into a Diocese, and Dr. Edward Gasnier, appointed Bishop of that See with the privilege of residing at Singapore. By a subsequent Decree it was included in the Ecclesiastical Province of Pondicherry.

Population 3,591,242. Cath. 68,320.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Emile Barillon, D.D., born Oct. 18, 1860; consecrated on September 18, 1904. Co-adjutor Bishop "*cum jure successionis*". The Rt. Rev. Louis Perrichon consecrated at Singapore, on November 27, 1921. Residence: *Singapore*.

*Vicar-General*.—Rt. Rev. P. Ruaudel, Singapore.

*Procurator*.—Rev. L. Lambert, Military Chaplain.

*Seminaries*.—The College General at Penang: 128 students—see end of volume.

St. Francis Xavier's Seminary (Singapore): Superior, Rev. L. Auriol. 8 students.

Procure of Foreign Missions.—Procurator, Rev J. M. Ouilion. Asst., Rev. F. Morin.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

The Christian Brothers: 81 Brothers

*St. Joseph's Novitiate at Pulo-Tikus, Penang*.—Supr., Rev. Bro. Marcian. Houses at Singapore, Malacca, Seremban, Kuala-Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping and Penang.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

The Sisters of the Holy Infant Jesus: 254 Sisters. Houses at Singapore, Malacca, Seremban, Kuala-Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Penang, Johore, Klang, Telok-Anson, Balik-Pulau, Katong, Kajang and Butterworth.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Singapore*—St. Joseph's Institution (Brass Basah Road): Director, Rev. Bro. Stephen. Pupils 1,402.

*Malacca*.—St. Francis School: Director, Rev. Bro. Dominic. Orphans 80. Pupils 727.

*Seremban*—St. Paul's Institution: Director, Rev. Bro. John. Pupils 574.

*Kuala-Lumpur*.—St. John's Institution (Bukit Nanas Road): Director, Rev. Bro. Gilbert. Pupils 811.

*Ipoh*.—St. Michael's School: Director, Rev. Bro. Dositheus. Pupils 592.

*Taiping*.—St. George School: Director, Rev. Bro. Henry. Pupils 593.

*Penang*.—St. Xavier's Institution (Farquhar Street): Visitor, Very Rev. Bro. James, O.B.E.; Director, Rev. Paul. Pupils 1,395. Branch school at Pulo-Tikus. Pupils 303.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Singapore*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Victoria Street): Supr., Rev. Mother St. Jacques. Orphans 300, pupils 1,150. Branch school at Katong. Pupils 150.

*Malacca*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Supr., Rev. Mother St. Jean Baptiste. Orphans 132, pupils 508.

*Seremban*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Supr., Rev. Mother St. Emily. Orphans 169, pupils 530.

*Kuala Lumpur*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Bukit Nanas Road): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Adele. Orphans 130, pupils 1,203.

Two Branch schools for Tamil girls at Central Workshops. Pupils 105 at Kajang, pupils 120.

*Ipoh*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Brewster Road): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Marcellin. Orphans 143, pupils 570.

*Taipng*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Orphans 170, pupils 356. Supr., Rev. Mother St. Etienne.

Branch school for Tamil girls. Pupils 275.

*Penang*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Light Street): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Tarcisius. Orphans 345, pupils 1,300.

Four Branch schools.—(a) Pulo Tikus: Pupils 123; (b) St. Fr. Xavier's Church (Tamils): Pupils 202; (c) Balck-Pulau. pupils 123; (d) Butterworth, pupils 94.

*Johore*.—Convent of the H. Infant Jesus: Pupils 230.

*Klang*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Pupils 203.

*Telok-Anson*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Pupils 212; 74 schools: Total 15,398 children; 27 orphanages: Total 1,727 orphans.

#### Gazetteer

#### SINGAPORE

Bishop's House (Victoria Street): The Rt. Rev. Emile Barillon, Bishop of Malacca; The Rt. Rev. Louis Perrihon, Co-adjutor; Rev. L. Lambert, Procurator, Chaplain to the Forces.

Cathedral of the "Good Shepherd" (Corner of Queen St and Brass Basah Road): Vicar, Rev. P. Ruaudel; Asst., Rev. H. Valour. Cath. 4,000.

Church of SS. Peter and Paul (Queen St.), Chinese Mission (Tiechiu and Hokkien): Vicar, Rev. S. Lee. Asst., Rev. F. L. Cordeiro. Cath. 3,000.

Church of the Sacred Heart (Tank Road), Chinese Mission (Cantonese and Hakka): Vicar, Rev. J. Sy. Cath. 1,400.

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (Ophir Road), Tamil Mission: Vicar, Rev. L. Burghoffer. Cath. 1,750.

Chapel of the Holy Family (East Coast Road): Vicar, Rev. P. Ruaudel.

*Bukit Timah*.—Church of St. Joseph; Vicar, Rev. J. M. Belliot. Cath. 600. One school with 70 pupils.

*Sarangong*.—Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary. Vicar, Rev. E. Becheras. Cath. 2,700. Three schools: English and Chinese. Pupils 415.

## JOHORE

*Johore Bahru*.—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes: Vicar, Rev. H. Duvelle. Cath. 2,600.

*Muar*.—Church of St. Andrew: Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Cath. 1,055.

## MALACCA

Church of St. Francis Xavier: Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Asst., Rev. R. Girard. Cath. 3,000. Vicar for the Tamils. Rev. F. de Silva. Cath. 1,600.

*Ayer Salak*.—Church of St. Mary: Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Chinese school: Boys 40, girls 30. 750.

## NEGRI SEMBILAN

*Seremban*.—Church of the Visitation: Vicar, Rev. G. Auguin. Vicar for the Tamils. Rev. F. de Silva. Cath. 4,300.

*Titi*.—Church of St. Augustine: Vicar, Rev. G. Auguin. Chinese school: Boys 47. Cath. 275.

*Mantin*.—Church of St. Aloysius: Vicar, Rev. G. Auguin. Chinese school: Boys 36. Cath. 450.

## SELANGOR

*Kuala-Lumpur*.—Church of St. John the Evangelist (Bukit Nanas Road): Vicar, Rev. D. Perrisoud. Cath. 2,500.

Church of the Holy Rosary (Brickfield Road), (Chinese Mission): Cath. 1,650. Vicar, Rev. L. Goyhenetche.

Church of St. Anthony (Robertson Road), (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. V. Hermann. Cath. 5,200. Asst., Rev. J. S. Snackers.

Chapel of St. Joseph (Central Workshop), (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. V. Hermann. Cath. 800.

*Kajang*.—Church of the Holy Family: Vicar, Rev. L. Goyhenetche. Cath. 300.

*Klang*.—Church of Our Lady Lourdes (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. E. Belet. Cath. 3,000.

*Assam Jawa*.—Chapel of Our Lady of Good Help (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. E. Belet.

## PERAK

*Teluk Anson*.—Church of St. Anthony (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. M. Bonamy. Cath. 1,500.

*Tapah*.—Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. M. Bonamy. Cath. 700.

*Sitiawan*.—Chapel of St. Francis (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. M. Olcomendy.

*Batu Gajah*.—Church of St. Joseph: Vicar, Rev. O. Dupoirieux. Cath. 1,350. 2 schools: Boys 52, girls 46.

*Ipoh*.—Church of St. Michael (off Brewster and Gopeng Roads): Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs. Cath. 2,300.

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (Selibin Road), (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. J. Edmond. Cath. 3,500.

*Taipng*.—Church of Our Lady of the S. Heart (Klian Pau): Vicar, Rev. M. Maury. Cath. 960.

*Taipng*.—Church of St. Louis (Kota), (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. Olcomendy. Cath. 1,850.

*Bagan-Serai*.—Church of St. Joseph (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. Y. Aloysius. Cath. 2,050. School: Boys 105, girls 57.

## PROVINCE OF WELLESLEY.

*Nibong Tebal*.—Church of St. Anthony (Tamil Missions): Cath. 1,300. Attended from Bagan Serai; Rev. Y. Aloysius.

*Matang Tinggi*.—Church of the Holy Name of Mary: Vicar, Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 620. Chinese school, 80.

*Matchang Buboh*.—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Vicar, Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 900. Chinese school, 91.

*Bukit Mertajam*.—Church of St. Anna; Vicar. Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 500. Chinese school, 15.

## PENANG

• Church of the Assumption (Farquhar Street): Vicar, Rev. A. Devals. Cath. 2,000.

Church of St. Francis Xavier (Penang Road), (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. G. B. Souhait. Cath. 3,000.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (McAlister Road) (Chinese Mission): Vicar, Rev. R. de Souza. Cath. 1,000.



*Pulo Tikus*.—Church of the Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. V. M. Renard. Boys' school, 303; girls' school 151. Cath. 650.

*Pulo Jerajah*.—Chapel of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary for the Lepers: Vicar, R. de Souza.

*Balik Pulau*.—Church of the Holy Name of Jesus: Vicar, Rev. J. Lee. English and Chinese schools: Boys 209, girls 123. Cath. 1,650.

## KEDAH

*Alor Star*.—Chapel of St. Michael (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev B. Riboud. Residence: Sungei Patani.

*Sungai Patani*.—Church of the Kingship of Christ: Vicar, Rev. L. Riboud. Cath. 2,650.

*Kulim*.—Church of St. Theresa: Vicar, Rev. L. Riboud.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishops	...	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	37
Church with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	25
Mission with Churches	...	...	...	...	15
Chapels	...	...	...	...	104
Religious Brothers	...	...	...	...	81
Do. women	...	...	...	...	254
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	19
* Colleges for boys	...	...	...	...	7
* Academies for young ladies	...	...	...	...	10
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	...	27
Orphans	...	...	...	...	1,727
Parishes with schools	...	...	...	...	35
Pupils	...	...	...	...	15,398
Baptisms	...	...	...	...	7,417
Converts	...	...	...	...	74
Marriages	...	...	...	...	532
Deaths	...	...	...	...	1,293
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	68,320

\* No Colleges or Academies but schools teaching up to Senior Cambridge, inclusive.

## DIOCESE OF MYSORE

*The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris and Diocesan Clergy.*

Mysore became a Diocese under the Hierarchy in 1886. It comprises the territories of the Maharaja of Mysore, the British Province of Coorg, and in the Taluk of Kollegal in Coimbatore District. Cath. 65,298.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

#### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. M. Despatures, born in 1873; nominated, June 21, 1922; consecrated at Bangalore, October 28, 1922

Residence: *Bishop's House, Cleveland Town, Bangalore.*

*Vicar-General:* Rt. Rev. L. Vanpeene, V.G.

*Pro-Synodal Judges.*—Revs. A. Pointet, A. Lobo, J. B. Servanton and F. Vesseyre.

*Consultors*—Revs. P. M. Briand, J. B. Servanton, J. Faisandier, J. V. D'Souza, H. Prouvost and F. Noronha.

*Diocesan Superintendent of Schools*—Rev. G. Browne.

*Procurator.*—Rev. J. Faisandier.

*Secretary to the Bishop.*—Rev. P. Jacquemart.

*Clergy:* 32 European Missionaries and 37 Diocesan Priests.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

I. Franciscan Missionary Brothers of Mount Poincur (Bombay): 2 houses; St. Patrick's Orphanage, Bangalore, and Sanyasi Mata, Kollegal; 5 Brothers; Superior, Rev. Bro. Matthew.

II. Sisters of the Good Shepherd from Angers, France: Number of houses in the Diocese 4.

(a) Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 73 Religious: Provincial Superior Mother Mary of St. Ignatius. Chaplain, Rev. J. Huet.

(b) Mysore, Religious 17; Rev. Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart. Chaplain, Rev. R. Feuga.

(c) St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore City, Religious 19 : Rev. Mother M. of St. Patrick. Chaplain, Rev. Paulin de Jesus, O.C.D.

(d) St. Michael's, Bangalore, 8 Religious, Superior Mother Mary of St. Ignatius. Chaplain, Rev. F. Baussonie.

III. The Magdalens. Sisters of the Good Shepherd, house at Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., Religious 46. Provincial Mother Mary of St. Ignatius.

IV. The Indian Sisters of St. Anne, under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd: 3 houses: Shoolay 73. Bangalore Cant., Mysore 12. St. Martha's Hospital 8, Bangalore City.

V. Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes, France: 5 houses.

(a) Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., 22 Europeans and 25 Indian Religious; Rev. Mother Anna Marie. Chaplain, Rev. J. Faisandier.

(b) Bowring and Lady Curzon's Hospital, Bangalore Cant., 5 European Religious: Rev. Mother John of the Cross.

(c) Champ on Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields, 7 European Religious and 7 Indian Religious: Rev. Mother Marie St. Laurent. Chaplain, Rev. A. Jauffrineu.

(d) Mercara, Coorg, 5 European Religious and 6 Indian Religious: Rev. Mother M. Henriette. Chaplain, Rev. A. Nauroy.

(e) Chickmagalur, Mysore State: Rev. Mother St. Felix, 2 European Religious, 4 Indian Religious. Chaplain, Rev. W. Texeira.

VI. The Little Sisters of the Poor. Home for the Aged, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., Religious 15: Rev. Mother Constance de Jesus. Chaplain, Rev. B. Cholet.

VII. Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate from France, seconded by the Indian Salesian Sisters of Mary Immaculate. 2 houses in the Diocese.

(a) Bangalore City; Religious 24; Rev. Mother Anastas. Chaplain, Rev. P. Briand.

(b) Setthihally, Hassan Dt; Religious 8; Rev. Mother M. Felix. Chaplain, Rev. P. Meyniel.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Bangalore.*—Seminary—see special list at the end of this volume. Seminarists 56; Rector, Rev S. Aranjo.

(a) St. Joseph's College, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 278. students: Principal, Rev. F. Veysseyre. Warden, Rev. A. Pointet.

(b) St. Joseph's School for Eur., Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 400 pupils, of whom 201 are boarders: Principal, Rev. Fr. Prouvost. Staff: Revs J. Dutay, B. Choulet, M. Collart, J. Pires, L. P. Shembry, J. B. Freeman. A. Metral, J. Pasquier and F. Germanier.

(c) St. Joseph's High School for Indians, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 1,240 pupils. Principal, Rev. C. Browne; Revs. G. Lazero, A. B. Cottet, G. Pinto, J. Vion and a staff of Indian teachers.

(d) St. Louis' Boarding School, Brigade Road, Shoolay. Bangalore Cant., for pupils of St. Joseph's College. 67 Boarders: Rev. Lazaro.

(e) St. Patrick's Middle School. Catholic Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 190 pupils: Brother Matthew.

(f) St. Aloysius' Sec School, Promenade Road, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., 516 pupils. Rev. F. Rodrigues.

(g) St. Anthony's Boys' School, G. S. Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 104 pupils including 30 boarders: Rev. Sr. Mary Mechtilde.

*Mysore.*—St. Joseph's School, Catholic Church, Mysore, 172 pupils: Rev. D. D'Souza.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Bangalore.*—(a) Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., conduct College of the Sacred Heart (1903), 7 pupils: Rev. Mother M. of the Divine Heart. Convent H. School (1845), Eur. girls, 313 pupils including 95 boarders: Rev. Mother M. of the Divine Heart. Training School, High Grade Eur. Teachers, 24 pupils: Rev. Mother Mary Berchmans, St. Agnes' Eur. Poor School, 222 pupils: 26 Orphan boys. Total 248: Sr. Mary Ambrose. Training School, Sec. Grade Indian Teachers, pupils: Indians 34; Rev. Mother Mary of St. Philomena. St. Euphrasia Middle School for Indian girls, 174 pupils: Sister of St. Philomena.

(b) Sisters of St. Anne, G. S. Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., conduct Elem Schools in St. Francis Xavier's, St. John's Hill, 340 pupils; St. Mary's, Blackpully, 131 pupils; Sacred Heart's, Shoolay, 118 pupils.

(c) Sisters of St. Joseph, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., St. Francis Xavier's H. School, 250 pupils including 50 boarders. Rev. Sisters Marie St Paul, St. Francis Xavier's Free School, 150 pupils: Rev. Sister Marie St. Paul, Rajamma Thamboo Chetty's Girls' School (for Indians), 150 pupils including 36 boarders: Rev. Sister Stanislaus.

(d) Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate at St. Joseph's Church, Bangalore City, conduct one free dispensary and one free Prim. School, 414 pupils,

*Mysore*.—Sisters of the G. S. conduct the G. S. Convent School for Eur., 180 pupils including 30 boarders: Rev. Mother M. of St. Pius (Principal). The St. Joseph's Indian girls' School, 70 pupils: Rev. Sr. Anne Melanie, Convent Industrial School, 70 pupils: Rev. Sr. M. of St. Germanie, St. Theresa's Hostel, 40 pupils. Rev. Srs. Mary Martha and Lucy St. Philomena's Boarding School for boys up to the age of 10 years, pupils 7. Rev. Sr. M. of St. Patrick.

*Mercara* (Coorg) Sisters of St. Joseph: The Indian Girls' Sec. School, 240 pupils including 123 boarders: Rev. Mother Henriette.

*Champion Reefs* (K.G.F.).—Sisters of St. Joseph—St. Joseph's Convent Eur. School, 304 pupils: Rev. Mother M St. Laurent and St. Joseph's Convent Indian Girls' School, 550 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Laurent.

*Chickmagalur*.—Sisters of St. Joseph: Day and Boarding School, 135 pupils. Rev. Mother St. Felix.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Bangalore*.—St. Patrick's Orphanage, Brigade Road, for Eur. and Anglo-Indian boys, Orphans 106: Rt. Rev. L. Vanpeene, Catholic Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore.

St. Agnes' Eur. Orphanage for girls, Shoolay, Orphans 166. Religious of the G. S.: Rev. M. of St. Mathew.

St. Euphrasia's Indian Orphanage for girls, Shoolay, Orphans 156. Religious of the G. S.: Rev. Sr. S. M. Emmerentia

St. Mary's Indian Orphanage for boys, Blackpully, Orphans 60 : Rev. F. Noronha, St. Mary's Church, Blackpully.

St. Joseph's Convent European Orphanage for girls, Orphans 50. Religious of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Joseph.

*Mariapuram*.—Indian Orphanage for boys, Orphans 25 ; Rev. S. D'Silva, Mariapuram, Harohally P.O.

*Mysore*.—G. S. Convent, Eur. Orphanage for girls, Orphans 55 : Rev. Mother M. Martha. G. S. Convent Indian Orphanage for girls, Orphans 75 : Rev. Sr. M. of St. Dorothy.

*Settihally*.—Indian Girls' Orphanage, Sisters of Mary Immaculate, 22 orphans.

*Bangalore*.—Foundling Home for Eur. children, Convent of the G. S. at St. Michael's, 15 infants : Rev. Sr. M. of the Heart of Mary.

Foundling Home for Indian children, Convent of the G. S. at St. Michael's, 28 infants : Rev. Sr. M. of St. Martha.

St. Martha's Hospital and Dispensary, Bangalore City (1886). Number of beds 95. Average dispensary treatment, 236 per day. Religious of the G. S. : Rev. Mother M. of St. Patrick.

Home for the aged (1909), Shoolay : Little Sisters of the Poor, 138 inmates : Rev. Mother Constance de Jesus.

The Refuge for Eur. women, Religious of the G. S., 83 inmates : Rev. Sr. M. of St. Felicitas.

The Refuge for Indian women, Religious of the G. S., 236 inmates : Rev. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier.

*Settihally*.—Hospital (1860) and dispensary : Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Number of beds 12 : Rev. Mother Felix.

*Mysore*.—Refuge for Indian women. 35 inmates, Religious of the G.S. : Rev. Mother M. of St. Francis d'Assisi.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Agricultural Farms and Catholic settlements formed by orphans and converts at Mariapuram, Siluveipuram, Susaipaleam and Taippaleam. Ouvroirs attached to the G.S. Convents at Bangalore and Mysore. 79 workers. Industrial Departments attached to the aforesaid Convents, 28 pupils. Printing office attached to this convent under the direction of Rev. Sr. M. Imelda with 34 workers.

Hospital work done by the Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes in the Bowring and Lady Curzon Hospital at Bangalore.

**Gazetteer**

*Arsikere.*—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1814): Sub-sts. Harihar, Holalkere, Devangere, etc. Cath. 857. Churches or chapels 5. Schools, 35 pupils. Rev. A. Colin.

*Arubale* (Kankanahalli Taluk).—Cath. 1,207: School, 125 pupils. Rev. A. Capelle.

*Bangalore Cant., Blackpully.*—St. Mary's (1882): Sub-sts Dobspeet, Peenatcherry, etc. Cath. 5,900 Churches or chapels 6. Two schools, one for boys, 140 pupils; one for girls, 132 pupils. Orphanage for non-caste Christian boys, 32 orphans: Revs. F. Noronha and A. Pinto.

*Bangalore Cant., St. John's Hill.*—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 9,944. Sub-sts. Mestripaleam, Naganhally, etc. Churches or chapels 16. Schools 4 for boys, 438 pupils; 1 for girls, 25<sup>1</sup> pupils. Institute for Indian Christians. Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Indian Catholic Family Benefit Fund; Temperance Society with 400 members. Parish Priest. Rev. J. B. Servanton; Assts., Revs. Aug. d'Souza and J. Thayil.

*Bangalore Cant., Shoolay.*—Sacred Heart (1895): Sub-sts. Alsoor, Guntroop, Vannarpet, etc. Cath. 4,912. Churches or chapels 8. Revs. J. V. d'Souza and J. Purothuruthil.

*Bangalore Cant., Shoolay.*—St. Patrick's Cathedral: Cath 2,210. Rev. L. Vanpeene, v G., Parish Priest and Military Chaplain; Asst. Rev. R. M. Joseph. Third Order of St. Francis, Apostleship of Prayer. League of the Cross. St. Anthony's Sodality (Orator.), St. Patrick's Orphanage and School.

*Bangalore City.*—St. Joseph (1852): Cath. 3,460. Churches 2, chapels 3. School, 70 pupils. Convent of the Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate with institutions. Revs. P. Briand and P. D'Souza.

*Bangalore City Ry. Station.*—Immaculate Conception: Cath. 590. Rev. A. H. Fluchaire. School, 40 pupils.

*Begur* (Bangalore Taluk).—Sub-sts. Thripaleam, Biswampura, Kamanhally, Kodaty and Madugondhalli. Cath. 1,320. Rev. J. H. Albert.

*Champion Reefs* (Kolar Gold Fields).—Our Lady of Victories (1887). Sub-sts. Several camps in the Gold Fields,

Robertsonpet. Cath. 8,676 Churches or chapels 12. Schools 4 for boys, 360 pupils; St. Joseph's Convent Girls' School, 854 pupils. Revs. A. Jauffrineau, M. D'Souza and M. Furtado.

*Chik-Ballapur*.—Sub-sts. Karhally, Devanhally, Suseipalayam, etc. Cath. 659. Churches or chapels 4. Rev. A. Mascarenhas.

*Chickmagalur*.—Sub-sts. Santavery, Malandur and Giri Plantations. Cath. 1,591. Rev. W. M. Teixeira. School for girls, 135 pupils.

*Coromandel* (Kolar Gold Fields).—St. Sebastian: Sub-sts.: Several camps in the Gold Fields, Bowringpet, Kolar Town. Cath. 2,527. Churches or chapels 5. Schools 2, pupils 106. Rev. A. Lobo.

*Dornhally*.—Sub-sts. Hunsur, Gudalur, Gondupett and Nanjangud. Cath. 907. 4 churches. Rev. I. Lobo from Mysore.

*French Rocks*.—Sub-sts. 10. Cath. 554. Churches or chapels 7; 1 school, 43 pupils. Rev. M. Noronha.

*Hassan*.—Sub-sts. Gadanhally, Dasapura and Somanahalli. Cath. 1,384. Churches or chapels 6. Two schools, 77 pupils. Rev. C. Lobo.

*Magge* (Settihally P.O.).—Church 1. Cath. 672. Rev. C. Auzuech.

*Mercara* (Coorg).—Sub-sts. Suintikopa and Fraserpet. Cath. 895. Churches or chapels 4. School, 25 pupils. High School for girls, boarding for Coorg girls (1909). Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 257. Rev. A. Nauoy.

*Multigere* (Chickmagalur District).—Sub-sts. Balloor, Sampigekhan, Kalasa, etc. Cath. 2,200. Churches or chapels 3. Rev. J. Koehl.

*Mysore*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 2,230. Churches or chapels 5. Four schools, 192 pupils. Revs. R. Feuga and D. D'Souza.

Within the parish, Good Shepherd Convent and institutions, 175 inmates.

*Mysore*.—St. Theresa's Church. Cath. 255. Rev. I. Lobo.

*Parsegondempaleam* (Lokkanahalli P.O., Kollegal Tk.).—Sub-sts. Mattahalli and Kollegal. Churches 2. Cath. 962. Schools 12. Rev. A. Graton.



*Solur*.—(Magadi Taluk, Bangalore Dt.).—Vacant (visited from Somanahalli).

*Settihally*.—Our Lady of the Rosary (1852): Cath. 1,168. Churches or chapels 4. Three schools, 198 pupils. Convent of the Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Girls' schools, 42; Orphanage 14, one hospital. Rev. P. Meyniel.

*Shimoga*.—Sacred Heart (1874): Sub-sts. Kumsi, Badravati, Shikarpur, Benkipur, etc. Cath. 1,436. Tamil school, 36 pupils. Kararese school, 39 pupils. Revs. J. D. D'Souza and J. Frank.

*Sidapur* (Coorg).—Sub-sts. Pollibetta, Titimati and Coffee Plantations. Cath. 508. Rev. A. D'Souza from Virajpet.

*Siluvepura* (Chickbanavar P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1878): Sub-sts. Haseerghatta and Sadanhally. One school, 46 pupils. Cath. 453. Rev. Y. Gouarin.

*Sivasamudram*.—Church 1. Cath. 365. Rev. L. Mascarenhas.

*Somanahalli* (Harohalli P.O., Bangalore Tk.).—Cath. 1,007. Schools 2, 40 pupils. One orphanage (at Kariapura Farm); orphans 25. Rev. S. D'Silva.

*Somwarpet* (Coorg)—Church 1. Cath. 634. Rev. M. Noronha.

*Thumboochettipalayam* (Krishnarajpuram P.O., Bangalore Dt.).—Sub-sts. Whitefield, Krishnarajpuram, etc. Cath. 552. School, 43 pupils. Rev. J. Rayaloo.

*Tirthahally*.—Sub-sts. Maudaggadde, Anantapur, Sagar, Sorab, etc. Cath. 2,044. Churches or chapels 4. Two schools, 92 pupils. Rev. J. B. D'Souza.

*Virarajendrapet* (Coorg).—Cath. 1,272. Two schools, 228 pupils. Rev. A. D'Souza.

---

## DIOCESE OF SALEM

### *Foreign Missions of Paris.*

By Brief dated 3-8-1930 this diocese comprising the Civil District of Salem was detached from Pondicherry, Kumbakonam and Mysore Dioceses. It is bounded by the Arch-Diocese of Madras to the N.E., Pondicherry to the E., the dioceses of Kumbakonam to the S.E.; Coimbatore to the S.W. and Mysore to the N.W.

*Population* 2,112,034. Cath. 19,361.

*Bishop*: the Rt. Rev. Henry Prunier, D.D., born at Saint-Sever-Calvados (France), 28-2-1889. Nominated 26-5-1930; consecrated at Salem 14-9-1930 by Mgr. Morel, Archbishop of Cotrada, formerly Archbishop of Pondicherry.

*Vicar-General*: Very Rev. B. De tour.

*Chancellor and Procurator*: Rev. J. Laplace.

*Consultors*: Rev. Frs. G. Piayoust, G. Mercier, A. Sovignet, R. Michotte and C. Quinquenel.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Brothers of St. Gabriel at Montfort's Sec. School, Yercaud, with 19 European and 5 Indian Brothers.

(2) The Sisters of St. Joseph of Clury at the Sacred Heart girls' school, Yercaud, with 13 European nuns.

(3) The Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate in charge of 3 dispensaries at Salem, atur, Yercaud with 8 European and 2 Indian nuns.

(4) The Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary in charge of girls' schools, boarding houses and orphanages with 29 Indian nuns.

### Educational Institutions

*Salem*: St. Francis Xavier's Seminary and Boarding. 11 Seminarists (8 at St. Mary's, Bangalore), 12 boarders. Very Rev. B. Deltour, Rector.

*Yercaud*: Montfort European Boys' High school, boarding establishment attached; Boarders 126; day-scholars 27. Brothers of St. Gabriel. Rev. Brother Victrice, Principal.

*Yercaud*: Sacred Heart Girls' High school for European, boarding establishment attached; Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny; Boarders 50; day-scholars 98. Rev. Mother Mary de St. Gertrude, Superior.

*Salem*: Little Flower's Sec School for boys. Rev. R. Michote, Principal. L. Depigny.

*Orphanages*: Namakal, for boys. Rev. J. M. Hourmant.

Orphan children are brought up in the Indian Convents of Shevapet, Akraharam, Settippatti, Kovilur, Ellathagiri and Kakkavery.

*Dispensaries*: Salem-Atur Yercaud, Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate.

#### Gazetteer

(1) *Salem*: St. Mary's Cathedral (Shevapet P.O.).—Cath. 2,237. Rev. G. Mercier (Convent school).

(2) *Sacred Heart* (Suramangalam P.O.).—Cath. 351. Rev. J. Laplace.

(3) *Yercaud* (P.O.)—Cath. 1,250. Revs. F. Ligeon and C. Chassain. Sub-st. Balmadies.

Monfort European Boys' High School: Rev. O. Huysman, Chaplain.

(4) *Akkraharam* (Karipatti P.O.).—Cath. 706. Convent school. Rev. A. Vachon.

(5) *Atur* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Govindapaleam, Talai-vasal, Gangavali, Pungavadi Mikelpalur and Ettapur. Cath. 984. Rev. J. Malfrait.

(6) *Koneripatti* (Thammampatti P.O.).—Sub-sts. Sendarapatty, Mel-Pudur, Mullukurichi and Tirumanur, Cath. 2,176. Rev. J. Rabardelle.

(7) *Kakkavery* (P.O. via Rasipuram)—Sub-sts. Namagiripettai, Pattanam, Pudupalaiam, Madiampatty (Mamundi P.O.), (pilgrimage in honour of St. Magdalen), Ariakavundenpatty. Cath. 1,150. Rev. J. Massol.

(8) *Namakal* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Kossavanpatty, Sendamangalam, Karuppanpatty, Moganur and Pettaipaleam Cath. 1,320. Rev. A. Jusseau. Orphanage and boarding establishment. Rev. J. L. Hourmant.

(9) *Yedapady* (P.O.).—Sub-sts. Reddiyur, Sinnappenpatty, Sangari Drug, Kateri and Vellalapaleam. Cath. 1,725. Rev. J. Michel.

(10) *Settipatti* (Omalur P.O.).—Sub st. Pudur. Cath. 1,232. Convent school Rev. M. Brun

(11) *Kovilur* (Adamankottai P.O.).—Sub-sts. Gongarapatty, Pulapatty, Biligundhu and Uttamalai. Convent school. Cath. 1,468. Rev. A. Sovignet.

(12) *Kadagattur* (Dharmapuri P.O.).—Sub-sts Dharmapuri, Savudiur, Kettampatty. Cath. 1,005. Rev. A. Chevallier.

(13) *B. Pallipatti* (Bairnattam P.O.).—Sub sts. Tengarakottai, Mell puram, Morur and Uttancarai. Cath 1,200. Rev. C. Devin

(14) *Ellathagiri* (Varattanapalle P.O.).—Sub sts. Nelli-marattanpatti and Krishnampatti, Convent school. Cath. 1,140. Rev. J. Martin

(15) *Krishnagiri* (P.O) - Sub st. Rayakottai. Cath. 143. Rev. G. Playoust.

(16) *Mattigiri* (Cattle Farm P.O., Hosur).—Cath. 158. Rev. J. B Bertail.

(17) *Madakondapolli* (P.O.), via Hosur Cattle Farm.—Sub-sts. Dasarhally, Madanhalli and Christianpet. Cath. 1,106. Rev. J. Bulliard.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	..	...	...	...	1
European Priests	...	...	...	...	32
Churches with Re-ident Priest	...	...	...	...	17
Missions with chapel	...	...	...	...	49
Little Seminarists	...	...	...	...	19
Brothers	...	...	...	...	15
Religious women	...	...	...	...	49
High Schools for boys	...	...	...	...	2
Students	..	...	...	...	450
High School for girls	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	90
Elementary schools	..	...	...	...	29
Pupils	...	...	...	..	2,258
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	7
Orphans	..	...	...	...	140
Catechists	...	...	...	...	18
Dispensaries	...	...	...	...	3
Catholic Population	...	...	...	...	19,361

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SIMLA

(*Capuchin Franciscans, English Province*)

Suffragan Dioceses : Lahore and the Prefecture Apostolic of  
Kafiristan and Kashmir.

The Archdiocese of Simla was erected by the Holy See in 1910. It was formed by separating from the Archdiocese of Agra the districts of Simla, Ambala, Hissar, Jind, Karnal, Loharu, Mair Kotla, Nabha and Patiala ; from the diocese of Lahore, the districts Kulu, Lahul, Mandi, Spiti and Suket. Population 5,000,000. Cath. 2,461.

*Archbishop and Metropolitan.*—The Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy, D.D., O.S.F.C.

Residence : *Archbishop's House, Eaglemount, Simla E.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Sylvester Walsh, O.S.F.C.

*Secretary and Private Chaplain.*—Very Rev. Fr. Albert O'Dwyer.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Simla.*—(1) Congregation of Jesus and Mary, 32 : Rev. Mother St. Gregory, Provincial Superioress : Mother St. Dominic, Local Superioress. Convent of Jesus and Mary, Chelsea, Simla E.

(2) Irish Loreto Nuns, 12 : Rev. Mother Annunciata, Loreto Convent, Tara Hall, Simla.

(3) Irish Christian Brothers. St. Edward's Day School for boys, Milsington, Simla (1925). Rev. Bro. Butler, Principal.

### Institutions

*Simla.*—(1) St. Bede's Training College (1903) : Jesus and Mary Nuns, 35 students.

(2) Jesus and Mary Convent, Chelsea : Boarding High School (1870), 134 pupils.

(3) St. Francis' Military Orphanage : Elysium House (1864) : Transferred to Chelsea (1886), 186 pupils,

- (4) St. Anselm's Day School, Indian children (1916).  
 (5) Loreto Convent, Tara Hall (1895): H. School Boarders.  
 (6) St. Joseph, Day School (1885).  
 (7) St. Edward's Day School for boys conducted by Christian Brothers, 123 pupils.

**Gazetteer**

*Simla.*—(1) Cathedral, St. Michael and St. Joseph (1888): Vicar-General and Administrator, Very Rev. Fr. Sylvester Walsh, O.S.F.C.: Assts., Rev. Frs. Adrian, Basil and Crispin.

(2) St. Francis of Assisi, Convent of Jesus and Mary, Simla: Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.S.F.C.

(3) Loreto Convent Chapel, Tara Hall. Served from the Cathedral.

*Ambala.*—Most Holy Redeemer (1902): Rev. F. Anthony Douglas, O.S.F.C.

*Bhatinda.*—Rev. Fr. Alban.

*Dagshai* (Simla Hills).—St. Patrick (1553): Rev. A. M. Correya.

*Jutogh.*—St. Patrick (1891). Served from Simla.

*Kasauli.*—St. Patrick (1848): Rev. Fr. Baker.

*Sabathu.*—St. Francis of Assisi (1909): Rev. H. A. Fairhall.

*Sirsa.*—Rev. Fr. Martin, O.S.F.C.

*Solan.*—St. Mary Magdalen (1909): Rev. Fr. Mathew, O.S.F.C.

Out-stations from Ambala: Karnal, Patala, Raipura, Nahar, Kurukshetra, Malerkotla, Lalru and Nahar.

From Solon: Stations on the K. S. Railway.

From Bhatinda: Hissar, Jind, Native Village Newang.



## DIOCESÉ OF LAHORE

*(The Capuchins of the Belgian Province)*

The Lahore Diocese comprises the greater part of the Province of the Punjab. Total population 17,014,097. Cath. 38,975.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Hector Catry, O.C., born 27th October 1889; consecrated 23th October 1928. *Residence*: Cath. Bishop's Residence, 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore.

*Vicar-General and Secretary*.—V. Rev. Fr. Roger, O.C.

*Private Secretary*.—Rev. Fr. Desire, O.C.

*Personal Assistant*.—Rev. Bro. Raphael, O.C.

*Consultors*.—V. Rev. Frs. Leopold, O.C., Felix, O.C., Matthew, O.C., Arnold, O.C.

*Chancellor and Notary*.—V. Rev. Fr. Felix, O.C.

*Promotor Justitiae et Defensor Vinculi*.—V. Rev. Fr. Oscar, O.C.

*Censors*.—V. Rev. Frs. Arnold, O.C., Fabian, O.C., and Theophane, O.C.

*Custodes Vigilantiae*.—V. Rev. Frs. Philip, O.C., and Matthew, O.C.

*Diocesan Inspector*.—V. Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

(1) The Capuchins of the Belgian Province: Superior Regular, V. Rev. Fr Matthew, O.C (Address 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore). 44 Priests, 5 Brothers.

(2) The Brothers of St. Patrick (Ireland): four Brothers at Lahore. Superior Rev. Bro Darcy, O.S.P.

(3) The Tertiary Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi: 1 at Lahore: Rev. Bro. Anthony.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

(1) The Sisters of Jesus and Mary at Lahore and Sialkot 16. Superiors: Rev. Mother St. Guadeloupe at Lahore and Rev. Mother Therisie at Sialkot.

(2) The Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary at Lahore, Dalhousie, Multan and Khushpur, 46. Superiors: Rev. Mother Cesaire at Lahore, Rev. Mother Victorine at Dalhousie, Rev. Mother Clemence at Multan and Rev. Mother Medarde at Khushpur. Novitiate at Lahore.

(3) The Franciscan Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith at Lahore, Mariabad and Franciscabad, 12. Superiors: Rev. Mother Agnes at Lahore, Rev. Mother Veronique at Mariabad and Rev. Mother Gabriel at Franciscabad.

(4) The Indian Franciscan Tertiary Sisters under the direction of the Franciscan Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith, with novitiate at Mariabad and house at Franciscabad. Founded on the 20th April 1922. Total number of Sisters 15.

(5) The Oblates of Charity of Jesus and Mary, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity with novitiate at Lahore. Founded in 1923. Sisters 8.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Lahore*.—St. Anthony's High School for European and Eurasian boys; Staff: Rev. Bro. Darcy O.S.P., and three Irish Brothers of St. Patrick. Pupils 208.

St. Francis' School, Anarkali, for Catholic Indian boys and orphans; Manager, Rev. Bro. Anthony. Pupils 194.

*Dalwal*.—Belgian Mission High School for Indian boys; Staff: Rev. Frs. Anastase, O.C., Principal; Sylvester, O.C., Conrad Francis, S.P., and Bro. Joachim, O.C. Pupils 447.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

The Nuns of Jesus and Mary have the following institutions:

*Lahore*.—Convent, 149 pupils; Staff: Rev. Mother St. Guadeloupe, 9 Nuns.

*Sialkot*.—Convent, 67 pupils; Staff: Rev. Mother St. Therisie, 7 Nuns.

The Sisters of Charity have the following institutions:

*Multan*.—St. Mary's Convent 146 pupils Rev. Mother Clemence, 8 Nuns.



*Lahore*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls and founding home. 184 pupils.

Sacred Heart School for high class Indian girls. 553 pupils.

Mother Superior: R. M. Cesaire. 20 Nuns.

*Dalhousie*.—Convent of the Sacred Heart, 191 pupils. Mother Victorine, 13 Nuns.

*Kkushpur*.—(Lyallpur District)—St. Vincent's Convent, School and Catechumenate, 110 pupils. Rev. Mother Medarde, 4 Nuns.

The Franciscan Nuns of the Propagation of the Faith have following institutions:

*Mariabad*.—Convent, School and Catechumenate, 49 pupils. Rev. Mother Veronique, 4 Franciscan Nuns and 9 Indian Tertiary Sisters.

*Franciscabad*.—Convent and School. 50 pupils. Rev. Mother Gabriel, 2 Franciscan Nuns and 4 Indian Tertiary Sisters.

#### HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

*Hospital*.—Mental hospital for females, 6 Franciscan Nuns: Superior, R. M. Agnes.

*Dispensaries*—Dalwal, Khushpur, Franciscabad, Mariaabad and Sahowal.

#### Gazetteer

*Adah* (P.O., Adah, Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Innocent, O.C. and Rev. Bro. Martin, O.C. Cath. 1,801.

*Antoniabad* (Ch. 10, Military Farm, P.O. Okara Ch. 4, Montgomery Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Fabian and Eugene, O.C. Cath. 3,506.

*Amritsar*.—Visiting Chaplain Rev. Fr. Hugolin, O.C. Cath. 322

*Dalhousie*, Alverna (Hills).—Rev. Fr. Matthen, O.C. Cath. 231.

*Dalhousie Cantt*, (Hills).—Rev. Fr. Ulbald, O.C. Cath. 231.

*Dalwal* (Jhelum Dt.).—V. Rev. Fr. Anastase, O.C. Cath. 21

*Franciscabad* (Ch. 500, P.O. Shorkot, Jhang Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Arthur, O.C. Cath. 368.

*Ferozepore Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Baldwin, O.C. Cath. 380. Visiting stations: Kasur, Raewind, Faridkote and Bhawalnagar.

*Gogra.*—Dt. Syallpur. Rev. Fr. Prudent, O.C. Cath. 3,147.

*Jullundur Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Marcian, O.C. Cath. 205. Visiting stations: Kapurthala, Hoshiarpur, Phillour, Ludhiana, Dhariwal, Gurdaspur, Pathankote, Madhopore, Dharmasala and Kangra Valley.

*Khushpur* (Ch. 51, via Kesgarh, Lyallpur Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Zelix, O.C., Philip, O.C. and Guido, O.C. Cath. 3,472.

*Lahore.*—Cathedral of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Chaplain: Rev. Fr. Emilian, O.C. Cath. 862.

*Lahore-Anarkali*: Immaculate Conception: Rev. Fr. Florian, O.C., Manager of the Vernacular Catholic Truth Society. Cath. 1,124.

*Lahore-Anarkali*: (District Mission): Rev. Fr. Rufin, O.C. Cath. 1,409.

*Lahore.*—St. Anthony's, Empress Road; Rev. Frs. Theodore, O.C., and Hugolin, O.C. Cath. 800.

*Lahore Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Leopold, O.C. Cath. 150.

*Lyallpur.*—Rev. Frs. Arsene, O.C., and Michael, O.C. Cath. 6,665.

*Mariabad* (via Marh, Sheikhpur Dt.). Rev. Frs. Oscar and Evarist, O.C. Cath. 1,137.

*Montgomery.*—Rev. Fr. Sylvanus, O.C. Cath. 470.

*Multan Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Macaire, O.C. Cath. 369. Visiting stations. Samasatta, Khanpur, Dera Ghazi Khan, Dera Is nail Khan, Dharia Khan, Khanewal, Bakker and Mazzaffargarh.

*Narowal* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Gaspar, O.C. Cath. 750.

*Pasrur* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Thomas, O.C., and Ludolf, O.C. Cath. 2,188.

*Sahowala* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Stanislas, O.C. Cath. 2,827.

*Sangla Hill* (Sheikhupura Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Masseo, O.C  
Cath. 1,439.

*Sargodha*.—Rev. Frs. Damian, O.C., and Agnello, O.C.  
Cath. 2,306.

*Sialkot Cantt.*—Rev. Frs. John, William Gothard and  
Xavier. Cath. 2,837. Visiting stations: Wazirabad, Lala-  
Musa, Malakwal, Mona and Gujranwala.

## RECAPITULATION

Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	44
Secular Priest	...	...	1
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	24
Total Churches and Chapels	...	...	60
High schools	...	...	4
Novitiates	...	...	3
Parishes with Parochial schools	...	...	17
Pupils	...	...	2,635
Orphan Asylum: Orphans	...	...	187
Industrial schools	...	...	2
Dispensaries	...	...	5
Marriages	...	...	402
Baptisms :	{	...	...
Infants, 2,424	Adults, 1,136	...	3,991
I.P.M. 431	}	...	...
Confirmations	...	...	969
Communions	...	...	218,084
Total population	...	...	17,014,097
Deaths	...	...	896
Catholic population	...	...	38,975
Catechumens	...	...	18,721

## PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF KAFRISTAN AND KASHMIR

*(The St. Joseph's Society, Mill Hill)*

By a decree of Leo XIII, the extensive regions of Kafristan and Kashmir were made a distinct Mission as a Prefecture and confided to the Fathers of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society, Mill Hill. As this is an entirely new and unexplored missionary field, and as the countries it contains are difficult of access, the North-Western part of the Punjab comprising five military stations was attached to it to serve as a basis of operations.

### PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC (VACANT)

*Pro-Prefect Apostolic.*—Very Rev. J. P. O'Donohoe.

*Residence:* St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rawalpindi, Punjab.

*Consultors.*—Revs. J. Devlin and W. White.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(a) The Jesus and Mary Nuns.—Convent, Boarding and Day School and Orphanage: 13 Sisters, 6 Lay Teachers and 210 pupils.

(b) Irish Presentation Sisters.—(i) Convent Noviciate and Day School in Rawalpindi: 16 Sisters, 120 pupils.

(ii) Day School for Indian small boys, pupils 40.

(iii) Boarding and Day School for small boys in, Murree (European): 4 Sisters, 140 pupils.

(iv) Convent and Day School for boys and Girls, Peshawar: 4 Sisters, 125 pupils.

(c) Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Rawalpindi

(i) Boarding and Day School for Indian children: 6 Sisters and 5 Lay Teachers, 65 pupils.

(ii) Orphanage for Indian girls, 40 children.

(iii) Baramulla (Kashmir) Hospital and Dispensary for Indian women: 20 Sisters, 1 Doctor, about 30,000 patients annually. Also a small native orphanage.

(d) The Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries (Washington D.C).

(i) Holy Family Hospital, Murree Road, Rawalpindi, for Indian women: 6 Sisters, 3 Doctors, 10 Indian nurses, 8,098 patients last year.

(ii) A dispensary and summer residents in Murree.

#### Institutions

*Rawalpindi.*—(i) Presentation Convent Day School (European).

(ii) Indian school for small boys. Rev Mother Josephine, Superior.

(i) Boarding and Day School for Indian children.

(ii) Orphanage for Indian girls: Rev Mother Cecile, Superior. Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

(i) Holy Family Hospital, Murree Road, for Indian women. Doctor Johanna Lyons, Superior.

*Murree.*—(i) St. Aloysius' Boarding School for girls (European).

(ii) St. Michael's Orphanage for girls: Rev. Mother S. Collette, Superior.

(iii) St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School for small boys (European): Rev. Mother Gertrude, Superior.

(iv) Small Dispensary Catholic Medical Missionaries.

*Peshawar.*—(i) Presentation Convent Day School (European): Rev. Mother Brigid, Superior.

*Baramulla* (Kashmir).—(i) St. Joseph's High School for Kashmir boys, pupils 256.

(ii) Boarding School and Orphanage for Indian boys: Very Rev. B. de Ruyter. Principal.

(iii) A Hospital and Dispensary for Indian women: Rev. Mother Philippa, Superior.

#### Gazetteer

*Rawalpindi.*—The Very Rev. J. P. O'Donohoe, Pro-Prefect. Revs J. Moss, J. Dolan, W. Murphy and W. Moran.

*Rawalpindi City.*—Rev. J. Lavery.

*Rawalpindi West Ridge.*—Rev. P. Stenson.

*Murree*.—Rev. J. Styles.

*Murree Galis*.—Rev. R. L. Ellison.

Ghora Dakka, Khan Spur, Dunga Gali, Nathia Gali, Kalabagh, and Bara Gali, Changla Gali, Kyria Gali. Rev. P. Stenson, resident at Ghora Dakka during summer months.

*Peshawar*.—Rev. J. Devlin.

*Cherat and Khyber Pass*.—Rev. R. A. Malden (resident at Cherat).

*Risalpar*.—Hoti Mardan, Malakand, Campbellpur, visited by Rev. R. A. Malden.

*Baramulla* (Kashmir).—Very Rev. B. de Ruyter.

*Srinagar* (Kashmir).—Rev. G. Stewart.

*Gulmarg* (Kashmir).—Rev. G. Stewart.

*Nowshera*.—Rev. C. E. Meyer.

*Razmak* (Wazristan).—Rev. L. Turnbull.

*Bannu*, Kobat, and the Tochi visited by Rev. L. Turnbull. Rev. W. White, on leave.

#### RECAPITULATION

Prefect Apostolic (vacant)	
Priests (St. Joseph's Society Mill Hill) ...	16
Churches with Resident Priests ...	9
Localities with chapels ...	13
Churches ...	13
Religious women ...	60
Elementary schools ...	10
Pupils ...	724
High school for Kashmiri boys ...	1
Pupils ...	256
Hospitals ...	2
Patients attended to ...	38,000
High school for girls ...	1
Pupils ...	210
Orphanages ...	4
Orphans ...	250
Total number of young people under Cath. care ...	1,440
Baptisms: ( Infants ...	1,486
( Adults ...	1,183
Conversions ...	96
Catholic population ...	6,072

# ARCHDIOCESE OF VERAPOLY

## *Indian Clergy*

Suffragan Dioceses : Quilon, Kottar and Vijayapuram.

### **Historical Notes**

The Archbishopric of Verapoly includes only Christians of the Latin rite. It is bounded on the North by the Ponany river, on the East by the Western Ghauts, on the West by the Diocese of Cochin, and on the South by that of Vijayapuram. Cath. 102,130.

### ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Dr. Angel Mary Parez Cecilia, O.C.D., nominated Archbishop of Ochrida and Co adjutor, with right of succession, on June 18, 1915; consecrated at Ernakulam on October 28, 1915, succeeded to the See of Verapoly on March 6, 1919. Residence : *Ernakulam* (Cochin State).

*Diocesan Consultors*.—(1) Right Rev. Fr. Kurz Arakel; (2) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha Manail; (3) Very Rev. Xavier Beckert Narakat; (4) Very Rev. Alexander Lenthaparampil; (5) Very Rev. Thomas Mullur; (6) Very Rev. Francis Chamany.

*Secretary*.—Rev. Joseph Attipety, Ph.D., D.D

*Procurator*—Rev. Augustine Kutikal.

*Vicar-General*.—The Rt. Rev. George Kurz Arakel.

*Official*.—The Rt. Rev. George Kurz.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. Fr. Joseph Attipety, Ph.D., D.D.

*Promoter of Justice and Defender of the Bond of Marriage*.—Rev. Thomas Mullur.

*Pro-Synodal Judges*.—Very Rev. Frs. John Joseph, O.C.D., M. Ap; Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Thomas Rocha; Revs. Michael Nelavereth and Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*.—Very Rev. Frs. Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap; Ceferine, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Revs. Thomas Rocha, Joseph Chamani and Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Parish-Consultors*—(1) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha; (2) Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth; (3) Very Rev. Xavier Becker; (4) Very Rev. Alexander Lenthapampil.

*Censors*.—(1) Very Rev. Fr. John Joseph, O.C.D., M. Ap; (2) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha; (3) Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth; (4) Very Rev. Fr. Michael, T.O.C.D.; (5) Rev. Fr. George, T.O.C.D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

The Discalced Carmelites.—St. Teresa's Monastery, *Ernakulam*; St. Albert's Residence, *Ernakulam*; Verapoly Residence and Puthenpally Residence. Vicar Provincial, Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel. Fathers 22; scholastics 10; Brothers 2.

Monastery of the Immaculate Conception, *Magnumel* (near Verapoly).—Carmelite Tertiary Fathers 10, Lay Brothers 9. Prior: Very Rev. Fr. George, T.O.C.D., Master of Novices: Rev. Fr. Angelus of St. Joseph, T.O.C.D.

St. Philomena's Monastery, *Cunamao* (near Verapoly).—Carmelite Tertiary Fathers 5. Professed Students 12, Lay Brothers 4. Prior: Rev. Fr. Franciscus of Infant Jesus, T.O.C.D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

I. Congregation of the Third Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel:

(1) St. Teresa's Convent, *Ernakulam*: Sisters 36, Novices 6.—St. Antony, *Branch*, Sisters 4.

(2) St. Joseph's Convent, *Verapoly*: Sisters 26, Novices 3.—Alwaye, *Branch*, Sisters 4.

(3) Our Lady of Mount Carmel Convent, *Chathiath*: Sisters 12.

(4) St. Joseph's Convent, *Trichur*: Sisters 9.

(5) Infant Jesus' Convent, *Curishingal*: Sisters 5.

(6) The Little Flower's Convent, *Palliport*: Sisters 7.

II. Sisters of Charity (from Milan) for nursing the sick in the Government Hospital, *Ernakulam*: Sisters 9.

III. Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, *Kalur* (Ernakulam P.O.). Sisters 6.

IV. Mission Sisters (from Ajmer): Postulants' House, *Ernakulam*. Sisters 4; Postulants 11.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Puthampally*.—Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume).

*Ernakulam*.—Lower Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume).

Preparatory School for Aspirants to the Third Carmelite Order. Aspirants 9 attending St Albert's High School. Director, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rockey, T.O.C.D.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Albert's English High School, with Boarding House: Very Rev. Fr. Victorine, O.C.D., Manager, Rev. Fr. Aloysius Angelus C.D., Prefect, and Rev. Fr. Joseph Patrick, O.C.D. Pupils 1,071, teachers 33.

*Goduruthy*.—St. Sebastian's English High School: Manager, Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth. Pupils 218, teachers 13.

*Chathiath*.—St. Joseph's English Middle School: Manager, Rev. Alex. Lenthaparampil. Pupils 157, teachers 5.

*Palliport*.—St. Mary's English Middle School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Joseph Chamany. Pupils 98, teachers 5.

*Cunemao*.—St. Philomena's English Middle School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Fr. Francis, T.O.C.D. Pupils 121, teachers 6.

*Verapoly, Cheranallur*.—The Little Flower's English L. S. School up to III Form. Manager, Rev. Fr. Dositheus, O.C.D. Pupils 116, teachers 5.

*Curishingal*.—Santa Cruz English L. S. School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Thomas Muller. Pupils 114, teachers 6.

*Mathilagam*.—St. Joseph's Higher Ele. School: Manager, Rev. Emm. D'Piedade. Pupils 269, teachers 12.

*For Girls*

*Ernakulam*.—St. Teresa's Convent First-grade College affiliated to the Madras University and High School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Boarders 125, pupils 498, teachers 38.

St. Anthony's Malayalam School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 250, teachers 9.

*Trichur*.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding L. S. English School up to III Form: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 268 with 25 boarders, teachers 14.

*Verapoly*.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School up to III Form: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. 493 pupils including 32 boarders, teachers 25.

*Chathiath*—Convent English High School of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 302 with 55 boarders, teachers 16.

Malayalam School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 340, teachers 8.

*Curishingal*.—Infant Jesus' Convent Boarding School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 298, teachers 11.

*Palliport*.—The Little Flower's Convent English School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 300, teachers 13.

*Parochial Schools* 100.—Inspector of Parochial Schools. Very Rev. Thomas Mullur.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Ernakulam*—St. Joseph's Orphanage and Industrial School for printing, book-binding type-casting and block-making: Manager, Rev. Brother Leo, O.C.D. Orphans and pupils 46.

*Trihakararay*.—Holy Angels' Institute: Weaving, carpentry: Brs. Luiz and D'Cruz. Pupils 37.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Teresa's Orphanage and Asylum for old women, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans and old women 72. The orphans attend the Convent School. Their industries: Plain and fancy needle-work, lace and embroidery, etc.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Anthony's orphanage and asylum for old women. Carmelite Sisters. Orphans and old women 52. The orphans attend the St. Anthony's School.

*Verapoly*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 69, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, etc.

*Trichur*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage. Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 65, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, etc.

*Chathiath*.—Orphanage of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 25, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, lace making, etc.

*Curushingal*.—Orphanage of the Little Flower, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 35, attend the Convent School.

*Palliport.*—The Little Flower's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 51, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, etc.

*Magnumel* (near Verapoly).—St. Joseph's Hospital, under the direction of the Rev. Bro. Nicholas Vernouvan, F.O.C.D. Dispensary attached to the hospital. Patients treated last year 31,425: in-patients 5,040, out-patients 26,385.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Provident Fund* (Mutui Subsidii) for old and sick priests.—*President*, His Grace the Archbishop. *Director of the Administrative Council*, Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Catholic Association of the Archdiocese of Verapoly.*—*Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop. *President*, Very Rev. Thomas X. Rocha. *Secretary*, Mr. K. K. Joseph.

*Catholic Library and Reading Room*, Ernakulam.—*Manager*, Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Publications.*—At the Industrial School Press, Ernakulam: *Sathianadam*, a weekly in Malayalam, in its 55th year of publication; *Promptuarium Canonico-Liturgicum*, monthly, in Latin for the use of the Clergy in the Missions; and the *Verapoly Archdiocese Gazette*. At the Little Flower Press, Magnumel Monastery: *The Messenger of the S. Heart*, monthly, and *The Little Flower* also monthly, both in Malayalam. At the Puthenpally Seminary Press: *Eucharist and Priest*, monthly, in English, the *Conversion League* and the *Catholic Family*, both in Malayalam.

#### Gazetteer

#### I. ERNAKULAM TOWN DISTRICT.

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Ernakulam.*—St. Francis of Assisi (1821): Cathedral Church Cath. 4,844. Very Rev. Xavier Beckert, P.P.; Rev. Peter Vadachery. School 1, pupils 177.

Infant Jesus (1822): Cath. 1,064. Very Rev. George Vic. For., P.P. School, pupils 162.

*Ernakulam* (Chathiath).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1673), rebuilt (1842); Chapel of the Little Flower, Pottakuzhi (1926): St. Antony's (1930). Varuthala; Cath. 8,106. Very Rev. Alex. Lenthaparampil, P.P. Revs. George Thothakat. Thomas Reislander and Lazar Koimakat. Schools 6, pupils 995.

*Ernakulam* (Perumanur).—St. George and Chapel of the Holy Cross. Varavukad (1742): Cath. 4,777. Rev. George Palliparambil, P.P. Schools 3, pupils 591.

## II. DISTRICT OF ERNAKULAM

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Kalur* (Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1890), rebuilt (1906): Cath. 2,064. Rev. Alexander Pallen, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 455.

*Muthedam* (Trippunittura P.O.).—St. Mary Magdalen; Cath. 1,713. Rev. George Vagail, P.P. School 1, pupils 338.

*Palarivattam* (Edapally P.O.).—St. John the Baptist (1849). Chapel of St. Michael the Archangel (1381): Cath. 3,497. Rev. Augustin Nedungadam, P.P. Schools 4, pupils 402.

*Ponangad* (Trippunittura P.O.).—St. Anthony: Cath. 773. Rev. Francis Kariapilly, P.P. School 1, pupils 291.

*Ponel* (Edapally P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1923): Cath. 2,169. Rev. Sebastian Pattamana, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 87.

*Thaikudam* (Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Raphael the Archangel (1842): Cath. 2,815. Rev. Sebastian Westermayer, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 496.

*Trichur*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1874), rebuilt (1920). Chapel, Our Lady of Rosary, Elanthuruthy: Cath. 810. Rev. Joseph D'Almeida, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 189.

*Venduruthy* (Ernakulam P.O.).—SS. Peter and Paul: Cath. 2,970. Rev. Augustin Chakalalal, P.P. Schools 3, pupils 398.

## III. DISTRICT OF VERAPOLY

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Francis, T.O.C.D.

*Always*—St. Anne (1890); Chapels: St. Francis Xavier, Always, rebuilt (1923); St. Thomas Apostle, Kutticattukara (1878): Cath. 1,725. Rev. John Venatt. Schools 2, pupils 195.

*Chathanad* (Parur P.O.).—St. Vincent Ferrer (1836): Cath. 1,168. Rev. George Kurisinkal, P.P. School 1, pupils 157.

*Cothad* (Verapoly P.O.).—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1882); Chapel: St. Francis Xavier, Pizhala (1893): Cath. 1,767. Rev. Alexander Nelkunnacherry. Schools 2, pupils 411.

*Cunemao* (Verapoly P.O.).—St. Philomena (1842); Chapel: St. Sebastian, Kottully (1885): Cath. 7,609. Rev. Francis of the Infant Jesus, T.O.C.D., P.P. Schools 9, pupils 893.

*Magnumel* (Verapoly P.O.).—The Immaculate Conception (1871): Cath. 1,566. Very Rev. George, T.O.C.D. Schools 2, pupils 234.

*Magnaly*.—Seven Dolours (1881): Cath. 293. Served from Cunemao. School 1, pupils 33.

*Mulempally* (Verapoly P.O.).—St. Augustine (1875): Cath. 2,328. Rev. Aug. Mundachery, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 315.

*Verapoly*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel and of St. Joseph (1673), rebuilt (1923). Chapel: St. James, Cheranallur, Cath. 8,223. Rev. Fr. Dositheus, O.C.D., P.P.; Rev. Frs. Didacus, O.C.D., and Nazarius, O.C.D. Schools 8, pupils 772.

#### IV. DISTRICT OF CURISHINGAL

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Rocha.

*Bolghatty* (Mulavucad, Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Sebastian (1812): Cath. 2,856. Rev. Augustine D'Craz. Schools 2, pupils 490.

*Carthedam* (Narakal P.O.).—St. George (1849), rebuilt (1909): Cath. 3,072. Rev. Joseph Gonzaga, P.P. Schools 3, pupils 689.

*Curishingal* (Ochenthuruthu P.O., Cochin).—Holy Cross (1855); Chapel of St. Mary: Cath. 4,006. Rev. Thomas Muller, P.P. Schools 3, pupils 582.

*Edavanakad* (Narakal P.O.).—St. Ambrose (1886): Cath. 1,073. Rev. John Gonzalves, P.P. School 1, pupils 128.

*Perumpilly* (Narakal P.O.).—Holy Family (1872): Cath. 2,711. Rev. Clement Correa, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 481.

*Fadel* (Narakal P.O.).—St. George (1814): Cath. 2,628. Rev. Leopold Kanapilly, P.P. School 1, pupils 426.

*Vallarpadam* (Cochin P.O.).—Our Lady of Ransom: Cath. 2,149. Very Rev. Thomas Rocha, V.F., P.P. and Rev. Charles d' Cunha, Asst. Schools 4, pupils 485.

## V. DISTRICT OF CRANGANORE

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth.

*Carel* (Kothaparamba P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1861): St Paul's Chapel, Kothaparamba: Cath. 1,63. Rev. Michael Oilattupuram. Schools 2, pupils 790.

*Cranganore*—St. Michael the Archangel (1872), rebuilt (1907): Cath. 1,792. Rev. Augustine Illiparambil. School 1, pupils 281.

*Gothuruthy* (Parur P.O.).—St. Sebastian (1811): Cath. 4,628. Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth. P.P.; Rev. George Kattachery, Ph D., D.D., D.C.L., Schools 5, pupils 974.

*Mathilagam*—St. Joseph (1767): Cath. 1,633. Rev. Emm. D' Piedade, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 239.

*Madaplaturuthy* (Parur P.O.).—St. George (1892), rebuilt (1924): Cath. 95. Served from: Gothuruthy.

*Pallipport*.—Our Lady of the Snow: Cath. 6,720. Revs. Joseph Chamany, P.P., Aug. Neçunilath and Zach. Parambil, Vicar, Schools 8, pupils 883.

*Sampalur* (Chalagudi P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1862); Chapel, St. Paul: Cath. 584. Served from Thuruthipuram.

*Thuruthipuram* (Cranganore P.O.).—St. Francis of Assisi; Cath. 2,492. Revs. Joseph Correa, P.P., and Joseph Vaipichery. Schools 3, pupils 507.

*Malapallipuram* (Cranganore P.O.).—St. Antony's Church (1926): Cath. 733. Rev. Joseph Vaipichery. School, pupils 181.

*Thuruthur* (Cranganore P.O.).—St. Thomas the Apostle: Cath. 1,154. Rev. Clement D'Cunha, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 94.

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	44
Religious Priests, 1st O.C.D.	...	...	...	22
Do. do. 3rd O.C.	...	...	...	14
Do. Scholastics, 1st O.C.D.	...	...	...	10
Do. do. 3rd O.C.	...	...	...	12
Do. Brothers, 1st O.C.D.	...	...	...	2
Do. do. 3rd O.C.	...	...	...	14
Do. Sisters	...	...	...	131

Seminarians in Philosophy and Theology ..	52
In the Preparatory Seminary .. ..	35
In the Aspirants house ... ..	9
Churches and Chapels ... ..	65
College. 1st grade, for women .. ..	1
High schools for boys ... ..	2
Do. for girls ... ..	2
Middle schools for boys ... ..	6
Do. for girls ... ..	5
Primary schools ... ..	101
Industrial schools ... ..	14
Total school, pupils : { Boys ... ..	11,046
{ Girls ... ..	8,673
Total teachers ... ..	641
Orphanages ... ..	9
Orphans ... ..	373
Old and destitute women ... ..	52
Hospital and Dispensary ... ..	1
Patients treated ... ..	31,425
Baptisms : { From Christian parentage ... ..	3,521
{ Others, extr. art. mort. ... ..	158
{ ,, in. art. mort. .. ..	462
Marriages ... ..	770
Communions ... ..	1,361,609
Deaths ... ..	1,972
Catholic population ... ..	102,130
Total population ... ..	1,250,000

## DIocese OF KOTTAR

### *Indian Secular Clergy*

The Diocese of Kottar was erected into a separate Diocese by dismemberment from the Quilon Diocese by a Brief of Pius XI of 26th May 1930, and confided to the Indian Secular Clergy.

The Diocese comprises the southernmost part of the Travancore State, extending from Parassala to Cape Comorin. Catholic pop. 107,883.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Lawrence Pereira, born 1st January 1876: nominated Bishop of Kottar 26th May 1930 and consecrated 5th October 1930 at Kottar. Residence: Bishop's House, Kottar.

*Vicar-General*: Rt. Rev. Fr. John Pereira

*Secretary*.—Very Rev. Fr. M. Valerian Fernandez.

*Diocesan Consultors*—(1) Rt. Rev. Fr. John Pereira; (2) Very Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandez (Senior); (3) Very Rev. Boniface Rebeira; (4) Very Rev. Ambrose Fernandez; (5) Very Rev. M. Valerian Fernandez.

*Parish Consultors*.—(1) Very Rev. Fr. Henry Pereira; (2) Very Rev. Fr. Stanislaus Kostka.

*Defensor Vinculi and Promctor Justitiae*.—Rev. Fr. J. Vincent Fernandez (Junior).

*Censores*.—(1) Very Rev. Fr. M. Valerian Fernandez; (2) Very Rev. Fr. Ignatius Maria.

*Consultors*: Very Rev. Frs. John Pereira, Vincent Fernandez, Ambrose Fernandez and Boniface Rebeira.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

St. Elias Residence, Thuckalay: 1 Carmelite Father. Rev. Fr. Servatius, O.C.D., Superior.

Missionary Canonesses of S. Augustine: 40 European Sisters and 31 Indian Sisters for the education of girls and care of orphans, foundlings and destitute women; 7 Convents: Mulagumudu, Nagercoil, Cape Comorin, Asaripallam, Colachel, Palliady and Kulasagaram.



Sisters of the Holy Cross from Menzingen: 3 European and 1 Indian Sisters for nursing the sick in the Government Hospital at Kottar.

Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary: 11 Sisters for the education of girls in Vernacular Schools. Convents at Kadiapattanam and Manakudy.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Nagercoil*.—St. Francis Institute and boarding for Tamil Teachers. Director Rev. Mary Victor Rodriguez. Teachers 6, students 120, boarders 39.

*Kottar-Ramanputhur*.—Carmel English Middle School and Boarding: Manager and Head-Master Rev. J. Vincent Fernandez, B. A., boarders 40, pupils 121.

#### FOR GIRLS

*Manakudy*.—Little Flower Convent: Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary. Sisters 5 conducting a Vern. and Indus. Schools for girls with 142 children.

*Kadiapattanam*.—Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary: Sisters 6 conducting a Vernacular School for girls with 200 children.

*Asaripallam*.—Convent of Missionary Can.: 2 European Sisters, Vern. and Ind. with 280 pupils.

*Cape Comorin*.—Convent of the Imm. Conception: Rev. Sr. M. Aloysia, Superior. 3 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 2 Indian Sisters. Children 103 in Vern. schools, 64 in Industrial school.

*Mulagumudu*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Rev. Mother M. Angela, Lady Superior; 16 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, with 19 Lay Sisters and a few Lay teachers, direct:—(a) Vern. Middle school, 338 pupils; (b) Ind. schools, 183 pupils. Mother Provincial, Rev. D. M. Madeleine.

*Colachel*.—Convent of Missionary Can. with 3 European Sisters and 3 Indians. Rev. Sr. M. Alphonsine, Superior. Primary School with 166 pupils. Industrial with 122.

*Nagercoil*.—Convent of St. Joseph and Boarding: 10 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine 2 Indian Sisters direct: (a) Boarding with 129 boarders; (b) English High School and Vernacular Middle School, 33 teachers, children 712; (c) Ind. school, 50 girls. Mother D. M. Henriette, Lady Superior.

*Kulasegaram*.—Convent of St. Ursula: Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 3 European Sisters, children 123. Primary and Industrial Schools.

*Palliady*.—Convent of Cure d'Ars. Missionary Can. 3 European Sisters, 3 Indians. Primary School with 163 pupils. Industrial School with 129 pupils.

#### ENGLISH MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

*Cape Comorin*.—St. Antony's English Middle School with 105 pupils. Teachers 7. Manager, Rev. Fr. D'C. Antony.

*Madathattuvila*.—St. Lawrence's English Middle School. Manager, Rev. Fr. Pathrose Fernandez

#### VERNACULAR MIDDLE SCHOOLS

*Colachel*.—Vernacular Middle School with 219 pupils, Teachers 6. Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandez (Senior).

*Vavar*.—Vernacular Middle School with 221 pupils. Teachers 8. Manager, Rev. Fr. Stephen Nazareth

*Kottar*.—Maravankudiyiruppu, Vernacular Middle School with 191 pupils. Teachers 7. Manager, Very Rev. Fr. John Pereira.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Infant Jesus' Orphanage for girls at Mulagumudu: Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine. 385 orphans connected with home for foundlings and destitute; widows 60.

Orphanages at Nagercoil and Cape Comorin Convents for girls with 48 orphans. A dispensary is kept by the Sisters at Mulagumudu, Cape Comorin, Asaripallam and Kulasegaram.

#### Gazetteer

#### I. DIVISION

*Kottar* (P.O., Kottar).—Crusady, Vadasseri, Sitappal, Titturila, Matale, Ettamaday, Kattuvila, Karavila Thenganpodoor and Kalkadu. Cath. 6,758 Very Rev. Fr. John Pereira. Vicar Forane; Rev. Fr. Mary Ephrem Gomez and Rev. Fr. Emmanuel Pereira. Bishop's Residence: Mgr. Lawrence Pereira, D.D., Bishop of Kottar; Very Rev. Fr. M. Valerian Fernandez, Secretary; Convent of St. Joseph, St. Francis' Normal School for Teachers and boarding. Carmel English School with boarding.

*Cape Comorin* (P.O., Cape Comorin).—Covalum. Cath. 4,488. Rev. Fr. D'C. Antony. Prim. and English Middle Schools. 398 pupils. Convent of Imm. Conception.

*Manakudy* (P.O., Cape Comorin)—Kilmanakudy and Thamarakulam. Cath. 2,660. Rev. Fr. J. Raphael.

*Puthenthura* (P.O., Kottar).—Pallam. Cath. 3,374. Rev. Fr. John Fernandez.

*Rajakamangalam* (P.O., Kottar).—Periacadu. Cath. 1,442. Rev. Fr. Peter L. Christian.

*Melasaripallam* (P.O., Kottar).—Kilassaripallam, Nagercoil and Peuvila. Cath. 3,019. Rev. Fr. Francis Hieronymus. Convent of the Can. of St. Augustine.

*Rajavoor* (P.O., Mylady).—Rajavoor, Ramapuram, Malungur. Ramanadichampadhoor and Aranboly. Cath. 2,325. Rev. Fr. Pious J. Morris.

## II. DIVISION

*Mulagumude* (P.O., Mulagumude)—Tirvidankode and Kalacurichy. Cath. 7,500. Very Rev. Fr. Henry Pereira. Vicar Forane; Rev. Fr. T. Ambrose. Convent School. Orph. of the Holy Infant Jesus. Thuckalay. Residence of the Carmelite Fathers. Very Rev. Fr. Paul, O.C.D., Vicar Provincial, Rev. Fr. Servatius, O.C.D.

*Carangadu* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Nullivila, Kandanvila, Aloor and Saral. Cath. 5,620. Rev. Fr. Ignatius Maria.

*Madathattuvila* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Villukeery, Eraniel and Padmanabhapuram. Pulliakurichy Chapel. Cath. 4,102. Prim. and English Middle Schools. Rev. Fr. Pathrose Fernandez.

*Manguly* (P.O., Neyoor).—Murusancode, Conangdu, Tiruvanapurichy and Talakulam. Cath. 4,907. Rev. Fr. Dominic M. Nicholas.

*Manalikara* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Manakavila and Merka-  
mandapam. Cath. 3,450. Rev. Fr. Tobias Fernandez.

## III. DIVISION

*Colachel* (P.O., Colachel).—Cotilpadu and Pudhoor. Cath. 5,025. Very Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandez (Senior), Vicar Forane. Convent of Missionary Can. of St. Augustine. Vernacular Middle School.

*Pillathope* (P.O., Manavalakurichy).—Cath. 1,412. Rev. Fr. Antony Lucas.

*Muttam* (P.O., Manavalakurichy).—Cath. 2,231. Very Rev. Fr. Ambrose.

*Kadiyapattanam* (P.O., Manavalakurichy).—Cath. 2,610. Rev. Fr. Paul Stephen. Convent of Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary.

*Vaniyakudy* (P.O., Colachel).—Kodimunai. Cath. 3,524. Rev. Fr. Stanislaus Kostka.

*Kurumbona* (P.O., Colachel)—Alenjy and Kilmidalam. Cath. 3,630. Rev. Fr. Richard Rozario.

#### IV. DIVISION

*Mullanganavila* (P.O., Mulagumude).—Palliady, Pazhaya-cada and Eravoorcada. Cath. 3,400. Very Rev. Fr. Peter Thomas, O.C.D., Vice Forane. At Pallidy School and Convent of the Missionary Can. of St. Augustine.

*Matrivila* (P.O., Neyoor).—Thikenamcode, Thundathivila and Karungal. Cath. 4,245. Rev. Fr. Thomas Mathias.

*Enayam*—(P.O., Marthandam).—Melmidalam, Puthenthurav, Ramanthuray and Pattanam. Cath. 3,910. Very Rev. Fr. Boniface Rebeira.

*Puducada* (P.O., Marthandam).—Minchera, Amasi, Kotte-thi and Vengode. Cath. 3,700. Rev. Frs. George Varghese and Ubald Raj.

*Kallithattu* (P.O., Marthandam).—Vilathoray, Thoduvetty, Eluvila, Pullany and Pullanguzhy. Cath. 2,275. Rev. Fr. Laurence Fernandez.

#### V. DIVISION

*Irithuvapuram* (P.O., Marthandam).—Kuzhithuray, Packiyapuram, Arumanay, Melpuram, Ambalacaday and Churarkada. Cath. 4,619. Very Rev. Fr. Cruz Michael, Vicar Forane.

*Kulasegaram* (P.O., Kulasegaram).—Kurivicadu, Tiruvandicaray and Thripparappu. Cath. 2,130. Rev. Fr. Stanislaus Maria, Convent and school of the Missionary Can. of St. Augustine.

*Puthencada* (P.O., Kulasegaram)—Attoor, Tickarachy, Unnairlakaday, Kesavapuram and Tettivdu. Cath. 1,800. Rev. Fr. Thomas Pereira.

*Vavara* (P.O., Marthandam).—Kallikavila, Kulivila, Kanjanpuram, Siluvapuram and Cheruvalloor. Cath. 4,150. Rev. Fr. Stephen Nazareth, Vernacular Middle School.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	31
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	2
Seminarists	...	...	...	...	22
Sisters	...	...	...	...	86
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	27
Churches	...	...	...	...	110
Chapels	...	...	...	...	19
Churches and Chapels	...	...	...	...	129
English High School	...	...	...	...	1
English Middle Schools	...	...	...	...	4
Vernacular Middle Schools	...	...	...	...	6
Technical and Industrial Schools	...	...	...	...	7
Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	84
Total pupils :	{ Boys	5,769 }	...	...	9,771
	{ Girls	4,002 }	...	...	
Teachers	...	...	...	...	307
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	6
Orphans	...	...	...	...	433
Homes for the Aged and destitute	...	...	...	...	1
Destitute women	...	...	...	...	62
Baptisms :	{ from Christian parent	...	...	...	4,423
	{ others	...	...	...	1,169
Converts	...	...	...	...	1,169
Marriages	...	...	...	...	921
Deaths	...	...	...	...	1,146
Communions	...	...	...	...	988,345
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	107,883
Total population	...	...	...	...	600,000

## DIOCESE OF QUILON

*The Discalced Carmelites (Belgian Province)  
and Diocesan Clergy*

The Diocese comprises the Southern half of the Native State of Travancore, and the British territories of Tangasseri and Anjengo, except the fore southernmost part which now forms the new Diocese of Kottar. Ceth. 128,944.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Aloysius Maria Benziger, O.C.D., nominated Tit. Bishop of Tabae and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Quilon, July 17, 1900; consecrated November 18, 1900; succeeded to the See of Quilon, August 16, 1905. Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope, Assistant to the Pontifical Throne and Roman Count. Residence: *Quilon*. At present the See of Quilon is vacant, having His Lordship tendered his resignation as Bishop of Quilon, which has been accepted by His Holiness the Pope, appointing at the same time the Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.C.D., as Administrator Apostolic by Letters of the July 3, 1931. The Holy Father has raised His Lordship, the Rt. Rev. A. M. Benziger, to the dignity of an Archbishop in recognition of his merits, giving Him the title of "Archbishop of Antinoe (Antinopolis)," an ancient Metropolitan See of Thebais in Egypt.

*Administrator Apostolic*.—Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.C.D.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. Frs. Bernardine, O.C.D.; Brocard, O.C.D.; Alexander, O.C.D.; C. Fonseca, Francis Pereira and John Rebeira.

*Chancellor*.—Very Rev. Alexander, O.C.D.

*Fiscal Advocate*—Very Rev. Brocard, O.C.D.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum: Novitiate of the Discalced Carmelites for Indians. Father 8; Students 8 and Novices 3. Very Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.C.D., Prior.

**Sacred Heart : Residence at Trivandrum with 3 Carmelite Fathers in charge of St. Joseph's High School, and one Brother.**

**Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel : 89 Sisters for the education of girls and care of orphans ; 5 convents : Trivandrum Quilon, Tangacherry, Anjengo and Neyathinkaray. Besides, 5 Sisters are in Salsette and Bombay and 5 at Karwar, Goa, Mother General : Rev. Mary Archangel.**

**Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine : European Sisters for the education of girls and care of orphans, 1 convent : Mariapuram with 7 Sisters, Mother M. Madeleine, Mother Provincial at Mulagumudu.**

**Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Menzigen) : 47 Sisters (of whom 6 are Indians) for nursing the sick in the Government Hospitals at Trivandrum. Quilon and Mavelikara. Rev. Mother Leonie Eiseuring, Provincial Superioress.**

**Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Pondicherry : 41 Sisters for the instruction of girls in vernacular schools : Convent novitiate at Cagneracode, Cumbalam and Quilon. Rev. Mother Theophile Maria, Lady Superior.**

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Quilon.*—Theological and Preparatory seminaries—see special list at the end of this volume.

*Ittikaray-Quilon*—The Children's Friend Normal School and Boarding for the training of Malayam School masters : Rev. John Netto, Director, and 4 Lay teachers, 115 students. Boarders 38.

*Quilon*—St. Aloysius' English High School : Rev. John Rebeira, Manager, and 23 Lay teachers. 497 pupils.

*Trivandrum.*—St. Joseph's English High School : Rev. Fr. Patrick, O.C.D., Manager, and 33 Lay teachers, 741 pupils (Headmaster, Rev. Fr. Patrick, O.C.D.). St. Joseph's Boarding. 24 boarders.

*Trivandrum*—Catholic Hostel, 62 students. Director, Rev. C. riac Vettikapally.

#### *For Girls*

*Cagneracode.*—St. Margaret's Home ; Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary conduct Vern. School, 204 children Sisters 33, orphans 11, boarders 10.

*Cumbalam.*—Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary : Sisters 7 conducting a Vern. School for girls with 148 children.

*Tuyet-Quilon.*—Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary. Sisters 5.

*Quilon.*—St. Joseph's Convent : Rev. Mother Mary Superioress ; 22 Sisters. Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel 30 Lay teachers, direct : (a) Boarding, 49 boarders ; (b) English High School, Vern. Middle School, 835 children ; (c) Industrial School, 70 pupils.

*Tangasseri.*—Convent of O.L. of Mount Carmel : Rev. Mother Mary Agnes, Superioress ; 13 Sisters. Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel. 14 Lay teachers, direct : (a) Boarding, 37 boarders ; (b) English High School, 21 pupils ; Vern. School, 150 children ; (c) Ind. school, 22 pupils

*Trivandrum.*—The Holy Angels' Convent : Rev. Mother General, M Archangel : Rev. Mother M. Louis, Superioress : 36 Sisters, Third O Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel, 25 Lay teachers : (a) Boarding, 51 boarders ; (b) English High School, 662 pupils ; (c) Ind. and Technical School, 54 pupils ; (d) Candidates prepared for Public Exam. in Piano, Violin, Drawing and Painting.

*Anjengo.*—The S. H. Convent : Rev. Mother M. Ferdinand Superioress ; 11 Sisters, Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel, conducting English Middle School and Primary, 23 boarders, 280 children.

*Neyathinkaray.*—Little Flower Convent : Rev. Mother Columba ; Sisters 8, Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel. Industrial School with 47 pupils. English Middle School and V.P.S. with 175 pupils and 9 teachers.

*Mariapuram.*—Convent of Missionary Canones with 6. European Sisters. Children 175. Technical School.

#### ENGLISH MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

*Anjengo.*—St. Joseph's English Middle School : Rev. R. M. Silva, Manager : 6 Lay teachers, 162 children.

*Tekkakara.*—English Middle School with 175 pupils : Teachers 8. Manager, Rev. Fr. S. Bernard Ben Fernandez.

*Pudukuruchy.*—English Middle School with 89 pupils.

*Kazhakuttam.*—English Middle School with 154 pupils.

*Murukumpuzha* — English Middle School with 156 pupils.



VERNACULAR MIDDLE SCHOOLS

*Cagneracode*.—Vernacular Middle School with 321 pupils: Teachers 10. Manager, Rev. Fr. Jacob Kandankulam

*Camenkode*.—Vernacular Middle School with 280 pupils: Teachers 9. Manager, Rev. Fr. Alfred Camoens.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Ittikaray-Quilon*.—Industrial School and Weaving establishment for boys conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Students 41.

*Ittikaray Quilon*—Nazareth Orphanage for boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphans 40.

Holy Angels' Orph. for girls at Trivandrum: Third O. Ap. of Mount Carmel, 39 orphans. St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls at Quilon, same Sisters; 16 orphans. O.L. of Mount Carmel's Orph. for girls at Tangasseri, same Sisters; 21 orphans. S. Heart Orphanage, at Anjengo, 12 orphans. Little Flower Orphanage, Neyathinkaray, 29 orphans.

Gazetteer

*Quilon*.—Bishop's Residence. Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernerdine, O.C.D. Administrator Apostolic; Very Rev. Fr. Alexander, O.C.D., Councillor and Procurator; Very Rev. Francis Pereira Secretary; Rev. Fr. Elias P. Joseph.

I. DIVISION

*Cagnercode* (P.O., Kottarakara)—Cath. 2,261. Rev. Jacob, Kandankulam. Sisters' Convent of St. Margaret Alaccoque.

*Calladay* (P.O., Kottarakara).—Cath. 1,821. Rev. Sebastian P. Fernandez.

*Cumbalam*. (P.O., Kottarakara).—Cath. 4,394. Rev. M. Mendez

*Cannuly* (P.O., Mayanaad).—Cath. 867. Rev. John Netto.

*Candackera* (P.O., Quilon) with Mangade and Chemmagade. Cath. 2,705. Rev. Edward Fernandez.

*Eravipuram* (P.O., Mayanaad).—Cath. 1,765. Rev. A. Lopez.

*Fullichera* (P.O., Mayanaad), Mayanaad, Airoor.—Cath. 3,725. Rev. Bernard Fernandez.

*Funalur*.—Kottarakara, Thenmalay. Rev. Frs. Norbera, O.C.D., J. M. Zacharias, V. Thomas, C. K. Mathew and M. Abraham. Cath. 5,647.

*Quilon*—Tope. Cath. 3,143. Rev. Gregory Aranjo.

*Tangasseri* (P.O., Quilon)—Ca h. 1,444. Revs. Seb. Biederman and Maria Ephrem Gomez Convent of O.I. of Mount Carmel.

*Tuyeth* (P.O., Quilon).—Cath. 2,850. Rev. M. Morris. Convent of St. Joseph : Sisters of the H. Cross.

*Vaddy* (P.O., Quilon).—Mudakray and Tiruvallaram. Cath. 1,806. Rev. P. P. Menezes. St. Raphael's Prep Seminary, St. Aloysius' H. School.

Holy Cross, Tangasseri : Cath. 1,590. Rev. Emmanuel Fernandez.

## II. DIVISION

*Aranellur* (P.O., Chavara). Coilvilai. Canathar.—Cath. 3,517. Very Rev. Mark P. Fernandez, Vicar Forane.

*Aravilai* (P.O., Quilon), Aipuzha, Cadavur.—Cath. 2,162. Rev. Marcelline Coilperampil.

*Colithotam* (P.O., Chavara), Vadakantalay, Caritoray.—Cath. 3,289. Rev. Simon Gonzaga.

*Mamughil* (P.O., Chavara), Talamughi.—Cath. 1,834. Very Rev. Martin Fernandez.

*Neendagaray* (P.O., Chavara). Thekeera, Mukade. Cath. 2,412. Rev. S. Bernard Ben. Fernandez.

*Sasthankotta* (with Kadampanad and Shooranad).—Cath. 1,485. Rev. Gregory Fernandez.

## III DIVISION

*Abicz* (P.O., Kayenkulam).—Pandarathurthy, Clappana Callicattuchapel. Cath. 1,678. Rev. Anthony Fernandez.

*Kattanam* (P.O., Kayenkulam)—Cath. 2,125. Revs. Pius, O.C.D., Jacob Kolasnad J. Abraham, Puthenpidika, Gheevarghese and P. K. Thomas.

*Kayankulam*—Veiupuzhai. Cath. 1,200. Rev. Jacob Chathamparampil.

*Mavelcaray*.—Valiaperumpuzhai. Cath. 1,717. Revs. Bernard Gonsalvez, Vicar Forane, J. W. F. Rebeiro, D.D. and P. C. Nainan.

*Poucaray* (P.O., Mavelicaray). Parimelei, Aramuls. Cath. 1,674. Rev. Pius Arakel

IV. DIVISION

*Anjengo*.—Aryathurthy, St. Teresa's and St. Philomena's Chapels: Cath. 3,815 Rev. R. M. Silva. St. Joseph's English Middle School. Convent of the Sacred Heart.

*Mampally* (P.O., Anjengo).—Cath. 389. Rev. Marian Fernandez.

*Mungode* (with Venniicode).—Rev. Sebastian P. Arakel. Cath. 1,310.

*Puducuruchy* (P.O., Perumathurai).—Murukampuzai, Thayampalli, St. Sebastian's and St. Anthony's Chapels: Cath. 2,902. Very Rev. C. Fonseca Vicar Forane.

*Puthenthope* (P.O., Perumathurui).—St. Andrea and Vettiathura. Cath. 1,906. Rev. Augustine Conception.

*Thumbay* (P.O., Kazhalakuttam)—St. Domingo and Cochuthura. Cath. 930. Rev. Jeremias D'Cruz.

*Thazampally* (with Areithuruthy).—Cath. 1,287. Rev. Alfred Camoens.

V DIVISION

*Vattapara*.—Cath. 1,887. Rev. Fr. Isidore, O.C.D.

*Pettuh*.—Cath. 920. Rev. Michael Jackson.

*Trivandrum*.—Thycad. Cath. 7,000. Rev. Frs. Xavier, O.C.D., and Antony Pereira. Monastery of the D. Carmelites. St. Joseph's H. School, Catholic Hostel. Convent of the H. Argels. Sisters of the H Cross.

VI. DIVISION

*Camargoode*.—Mullivilay, Nellimude. Cath. 3,861. Rev. Fr. Simon John.

*Colathur* (P.O., Neyathinkara).—Blathankara. Cath. 5,174. Rev. Fr. Ignatius, O.C.D.

*Chulimannur* (with 5 churches).—Cath. 2,100. Rev. Fr. Manuel Amdudayan.

*Killaru*.—Maylachel, Chembur and Marayamutham. Cath. 2,167. Rev. Fr. Angelus, O.C.D.

*Manivila* (P.O., Neyathinkara)—Undankodu and Vellarade Parassala. Rev. F. John Damascene, O.C.D. Cath. 8,365.

*Mariapuram*.—Arur. Rev. F. Hubert, O.C.D. School and Convent of the Can. of St. Augustine. Cath. 2,613.

*Neyathinkaray.*—Amaravilai, Marunellur and Irutheyapuram. Cath. 5,904. Rev. Frs. Ildephonse, O.C.D., John Peter.

*Kattakada* (P.O. Neyathinkaray).—Rev. Fr. Ildephonse, O.C.D. Maria Amand, O.C.D. Arnold, O.C.D. Cath. 15,487; Churches 29.

*Peringamalai.*—Pallichel, Kakamula and Cruzmalai. Cath. 2,123. Rev. Fr. Stanislaus, O.C.D.

*Venganoor.*—Balarāmapuram. Cath. 3,486. Rev. Gregory Alex.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	58
Priests of Religious Order	...	...	...	30
Brothers of	..	...	...	2
Seminarists	..	...	...	86
Sisters	...	...	...	178
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	48
Churches	..	...	...	178
Chapels	...	...	...	32
Churches and Chapels	...	...	...	215
High School	...	...	...	5
English Middle Schools	...	...	...	11
Vernacular Middle Schools	...	...	...	5
Students	...	...	...	3,766
Technical and Industrial Schools	...	...	...	7
Primary Elementary Schools	...	...	...	107
Total pupils :	{ Boys 10,263 }	...	...	17,608
	{ Girls 7,345 }	...	...	
Teachers	...	...	...	567
Orphanages	...	...	...	8
Orphans	...	...	...	159
Home for the aged and destitute	...	...	...	1
Destitute women	...	...	...	21
Baptisms :	{ from Christian parentage	...	...	3,658
	{ Others	...	...	7,238
Converts	...	...	...	7,238
Marriages	...	...	...	988
Deaths	...	...	...	1,972
Communions	...	...	...	1,749,486
Catholic population	...	...	...	128,944
Total population	...	...	...	1,700,000

# DIOCESE OF VIJAYAPURAM

*(The Discalced Carmelites and Diocesan Clergy)*

## HISTORICAL NOTES

The Diocese of Vijayapuram (Kottayam, Travancore State) was erected by the dismembration of the Archdiocese of Verapoly by the Apostolic Bull "*Ad Christi Nomen*" of July 14, 1930, executed on the 9th November 1930, and is entrusted to the Discalced Carmelites of the Spanish Province of Navarre. It is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Verapoly, on the South by the Diocese of Quilon, on the East by the Diocese of Trichinopoly and on the West by the Diocese of Cochin. It has a Catholic population of 31,276.

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Bonaventure Arana, C.D., born on the 22nd of January 1886; nominated Administrator Apostolic of the Diocese on the 5th of August 1930; elected Bishop on the 24th March 1931 and consecrated on the 29th of June 1931.

*Residence*: Bishop's House, Good Shepherd's, Kottayam.

*Diocesan Consultors*: (1) The Rt. Rev. Joseph Angel, C.D.; (2) The Very Rev. Fr. John Emmanuel, C.D.; (3) The Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Mundancherry; (4) The Very Rev. Fr. Blas, C.D.

*Secretary*: The Rev. Fr. Joseph Kanakkacherry.

*Vicar-General*—The Rt. Rev. Joseph Angel, C.D.

*Official*.—The Rt. Rev. Joseph Angel, C.D.

*Chancellor*.—The Rev. Fr. Joseph Kanakkacherry.

*Parish Consultors and Pro-Synodal Examiners*: (1) The Rt. Rev. Joseph Angel, C.D.; (2) The Very Rev. Fr. John Emmanuel C.D.; (3) The Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Mundancherry; (4) The Very Rev. Fr. Fulgentius, C.D.

*The Council of Administration*.—(1) The Rt. Rev. Joseph Angel, C.D.; (2) The Rev. Fr. Joseph Kanakkacherry.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. *The Discalced Carmelites*: Fathers 14, Vicar Provincial.—The Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, C.D. Residence, Good Shepherd's, Kottayam.

2. *Sisters of the Third Order*: Of Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Mother House at Ernakulam, Verapoly Archdiocese). St. Joseph's Convent, Vijayapuram, Kottayam. Professed Sisters 6.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Vijayapuram, Kottayam.*—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School. Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. 226 pupils with 14 boarders, teachers 7.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Vijayapuram, Kottayam.*—St. Joseph's Orphanage. Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Orphans 50, attend the Convent School; needle work, etc.

*Mundakayam*—St. Patrick's weaving institute. Manager the Very Rev. Fr. Blas, C.D. Pupils 25.

## Gazetteer

## I. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, O.C.D.

*Amayannur* (Kottayam P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1906): Cath. 1,222. School 1, pupils 107. The Very Rev. Fr. Fulgentius, O.C.D., P.P.

*Chengalam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Joseph (1925): Cath. 879. Rev. Raphael Muntra school 1, pupils 170.

*Podimattam.*—St. Joseph (1922): Cath. 1,115. Rev. Lawrence Puttumana. Vicar. School 1, pupils 167.

*Vijayapuram* (Kottayam).—The Good Shepherd (1882). transferred (1891): Cath. 2,941. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, O.C.D., V.F., P.P.; Rev. Joseph Kannakachery, Rev. Frs. Tarsicius, C.D., Alosius, C.D., and Ferdinand, C.D. Schools 4, pupils 322.

*Kumaracam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Peter (1919): Cath. 358. Very Rev. Joseph Mundachery, P.P. School 1, pupils 80.

*Kurchy* (Pallam P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1906): Cath. 768. Rev. Thomas Kallloorvedan. School 1, pupils 137.

*Mundakayam*.—Our Lady of Refuge of Sinners : Cath. 3,057. Very Rev. Fr. Blasius, O.C.D., P.P; The Rev. Fr. Francis Assisi, C.D. Schools 2, pupils 200.

*Nattagam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Teresa (1908): Cath. 417. Served from Kurchy. School 1, pupils 29.

*Peermade*.—St. Joseph's Chapel. Served from Mundakayam. Chapels: Arnakal, Vandiperyar, Kumily, Glenmary, Valiakuduva and Pambanar.

*Tellacām* (Kottayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1908): Cath. 1425. R-v. Fr. Valentine, O.C.D.; The Rev. Fr. Urbanus. C.D. Schools 2, pupils 210.

*Tiravanthur* (Kottayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1913): Cath. 960. Served from Amayannur. Schools 2, pupils 70.

*Vaishiambkal* (Alleppy P.O.).—Holy Cross : Cath. 764 : The Rev. Fr. Mathew Naduvilekulam.

*Vazhur* (Poncunam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1907): Rev. Paul Kokkaraparambil, P.P. Cath. 1,382. School 1, pupils 169.

*Elikulam* (Poncunam P.O.).—The Little Flower : Cath. 242. Served from Podimattam. School 1, pupils 18.

*Kanjirapara*.—The St. Francis Xavier (1930). Cath. 293. Served from Vazhur.

*Pandanad*.—Mission station. Cath. 320. Served from Kurchy.

*Poovam*—Di to. Cath. 500.

*Velur* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John the Baptist's Chapel (1910): Cath. 455. Served from Kottayam. School 1, pupils 125.

## II. DISTRICT OF PATTITHANAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Fr. John Emmanuel, O.C.D.

*Manaikanatte* (Koravalangad P.O.).—Holy Cross (1923): Cath. 3,316. Rev. Fr. Francis Xavier, O.C.D. Schools 3, pupils 228.

*Pattithanam* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Boniface (1921): Cath. 2,405. Very Rev. Fr. John Emmanuel, O.C.D., et Rev. Fr. Benjamin, O.C.D. Schools 2, pupils 220.

*Pothiyil* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. Michael the Archangel: Cath. 1,356. Rev. Peter Kuttampampil, Vicar. Schools 2, pupils 160.

*Kurumullur*.—Our Lady of Sorrows (1925): Served from Pattithanam.

*Mathuraveli*.—Cath. 420. Served from Pattithanam.

*Vettimugalil* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Paul (1921): Cath. 1,352. Rev. Antony Maplacherry, P.P. Schools 2, pupils 245.

*Peruva*.—Cath. 423. Served from Pothy. School 1, pupils 72.

### III. DISTRICT OF MUVATTUPUZHA

*Vicar Forane*: Right Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, O.C.D., v.g.

*Munnar*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1900): Chapels; St. Antony, *Annakadavu*; S. Heart of Jesus, *Chunduvarray*; Our Lady of Mount Carmel, *Mattupatty*; St. Joseph, *Surianalee*; St. Sebastian, *Elapatty*; Little Flower, *Chattamanar*; Little Flower, *Rajamala*; St. Antony, *Talliar*. Cath. 4,185. Resident Priest, Rev. Fr. Salustianus, O.C.D. Schools 4, pupils 194.

*Muvattupuzha cum Ashomanur*.—Christ King (1927): Cath. 200. Resident Priest, Rev. Fr. Eusebius, O.C.D. School 1, pupils 49.

*Kozhipilly cum Kavalangad* (Kothamangalam P.O.).—The Little Flower (1927): Cath. 371. Served from Muvattupuzha. Schools 2, pupils 133.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	..	...	...	...	9
Religious Priests	...	..	...	...	14
Do. Sisters	...	...	...	...	6
Churches and Chapels	...	...	...	...	46
( Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	16
Catechumenates	...	...	...	...	36
Catechists	...	...	...	...	32



Primary Schools	...	...	...	39
Total Number of School-pupils :	{ Boys	...	...	2,034
	{ Girls	...	...	1,422
Total Number of Teachers	.	...	...	91
Orphanage	...	...	...	1
Orphans	...	...	...	50
Baptisms :	{ from Christian parentage	...	...	1,009
	{ Others	...	...	1,370
Conversions	...	...	...	1,370
Marriages	...	...	...	291
Communions	...	...	...	143,298
Deaths	...	...	...	637
Catholic population	...	...	...	31,276
Total population	...	...	...	1,100,000
				(Cen. 1921)

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN BURMA

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris)*

This Vicariate is bounded on the North by the Chinese province of Yun-nan, on the East by the Salween river, on the South by former British Burma and by the territories of the independent Karen tribes, and on the West by the State of Manipoor, the Garrow Hills and the territories of independent Tipperab and Assam. Cath. 13,187.

### VICAR APOSTOLIC

The Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Faliere, elected, 26th June 1930, Bishop of Clysma, consecrated in France, on 18th October 1930. Residence: Mandalay.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Brothers of Christian Schools, 10, engaged in conducting St. Peter's High School: Rev. Bro. Tsidore.

(2) Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition, 141, conduct schools at Mandalay and Maymyo: Rev. Mother Gustave.

(3) Franciscan Sisters, Missionaries of Mary, 63; working in the Leper Asylum, Mandalay at Chanthayure, Bhamo and Khudong. Rev. Mother Marie Gudule.

(4) Sisters of St. Louis Gonzagua, 6, in charge of St. Xavier's Girls' school

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Mandalay.*—St. Peter's High School for boys. Brothers of the Christian Schools, 530 pupils; Rev. Bro. Tsidore.

St. Joseph's Girls' School, Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: 19 Sisters, 420 pupils: Rev. Mother Gustave.

St. Francis Xavier's School. 212 pupils: Rev. Fr. M. Collard.

St. Joseph's Angelo-Vernacular school for girls under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph: Number of students 80.

Normal School for girls under the management of the Franciscan Sisters: Number of students 30.

*Maymyo*.—St. Joseph's Girls' School, 14 Sisters. Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: Rev. M. Joseph. 248 pupils.

A small Seminary under the management of Rev. L. Mondrot, assisted by Fr. Nicholas, 11 students. Several other schools for boys and girls attached to the various stations under the management of their respective parish priest and in some places the Franciscan Sisters.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Mandalay*—St. Joseph's Leper Asylum, 231 patients. Number of lepers hospitalized. Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Superintendent, the Rev. M. Collard.

Orphanage for Chinese boys 250: Rev. L. Lafon.

Orphanage for Burmese girls, Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition. Number of orphans 111. Mother Gustave.

Home for aged women at St. Joseph's orphanage. Number of inmates 20.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul with one conference at St. Xavier's Church for Tamil.

*Amarapura*—St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls under the supervision of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of orphans 90. Superior Mother Louis Joseph.

#### Gazetteer

##### I. MANDALAY

(1) *Clergy House*: The Right Rev. A. Falien, Vicar Apostolic mission. The Very Rev. Fr. L. Ghier, Procurator and Procurator.

(2) *Cathedral Church* (Cath. Pop. 1,284).—Rev. Fr. A. Darne, Military Chaplain and Rev. Fr. Blivet.

(3) *St. Michael's Church* for Burmese (Cath. Pop. 524). Rev. Fr. Ruppin.

(4) *St. Xavier's Church* for Tamil (Cath. Pop. 878).—Rev. Frs. M. Collard and A. Goveas. Sub-sts.: Myitnge.

(5) *St. Joseph's Church* for Chinese (Cath. Pop. 467).—Rev. Fr. L. Lafon. Sub-sts.: Sagaing and Ywataung.

(6) *St. John's Leper Asylum* (Cath, Pop. 240)—Rev. Frs. M. Collard and Thomas.

(7) *Amarapura* (Cath. Pop 103)—Rev. Fr. Stephen. Sick list : Rev. Frs Y. Yuery and H. Dugast.

## II. MIXED CONGREGATIONS

(1) *Maymyo* : (1) *Maymyo Town*. (Cath. Pop. 1830).—Rev. Fr. L. Moindrot. Sub-sts. Namtu, Bawdwin, Lashio and Mamsan Falls

(2) *Cantonment* (Cath. Pop. 550).—Rev. Frs. J. M. Yarre, Military Chaplain, and P. Nicholas.

(2) *Meiktila* (Cath. Pop. 556).—Rev. Fr. Leo. Sub-sts. Yamethin, Thazi and Myingyan.

(3) *Yenangyaung* (Cath. Pop. 1,164).—Rev. Fr. T. Audrain. Sub-sts. Pakokku, Chauk, Magwe and Minbu.

## III. OLD BURMESE CHRISTIANS

(1) *Monhla* (via Ye-u).—Cath. Pop. 648. Rev. Fr. Aloysius. Sub-st. Chaungyo.

(2) *Chanthaywa* (via Ye-u).—Cath. Pop 890. Rev. Fr. Andrew. Sub st. Ye-u.

(3) *Changu* (Sagaing Dist.).—Cath. Pop. 463. Rev. Fr. Joseph. Sub-st. Monywa.

• (4) *Nabek* (via Myin-mu, Sagaing Dist.).—Cath. Pop. 287. Rev. Fr. George.

## IV. NEW BURMESE CHRISTIANS

(1) *Group of Kyaukse* (Cath. Pop. 415).—Rev. Frs. C. Mandin and Augustin. (Postal Address : Zawghi Village, Sagaing P.O., Kyaukse Dist.). Villages : Zawgyi, 'Kyaukse, Magyidaw, Sinbyu, Kinlaw, Chantagon and Myaukine.

(2) *Group of Shwebo* (Cath. Pop 1,039). Rev. Frs. Alexis and Peter. Villages : Shwebo, Thanaungwin, Megon, Tegyigon, Medawgon, Wetleh, Kyibya, Gayau, Lpangyi, Kambalu and Kotaungbo.

## V. BHAMO

(1) *Bhamo Town* (Cath, Pop. 466)—Very Rev. Fr. F. Herr, Pro-Vicar and Fr. Michael. Sub-sts. Katha, Myitkyina, Mogok and Shwegu.

(2) *Shan Mission* : (1) Nanghline (Cath. Pop. 350).—Rev. Fr. C. Roche. (Postal Address : c/o Cath Mission, Bhamo).

(2) *Minkat* (Cath. Pop. 291).—Rev. Fr. J. Merceur.  
(Postal Address: c/o Cath. Mission, Bhamo).

(3) *Kachin Mission*: (1) Khudong (Cath. Pop. 379)—  
Rev. Frs. C. Gilhodes, A. M. Gagnet and Bonaventura.  
(Postal address: Khudong P.O., via Sinlumkaba).

(2) *Lamaibang* (Cath. Pop. 312).—Rev. Fr. F. Collard.  
(Postal address: Khudong P.O., via Sinlumkaba).

(3) *Ganhkak* (Cath. Pop. 46).—Rev. Fr. Carolus.—  
(Postal Address: c/o Cath. Mission, Bhamo).

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishops	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests (European)	...	...	...	17
Burmese Priests	...	...	...	15
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	20
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	20
Total Churches	...	...	...	73
Eclesiastical students at Penang	...	...	...	16
Religious women	...	...	...	116
Seminaries (Latin students)	...	...	...	11
Parochial schools	...	...	...	34
Pupils	...	...	...	3,539
High school for boys	..	...	...	1
Pupils	..	...	...	86
High Schools for girls	..	...	...	2
Pupils	..	...	...	43
Orphanages	...	...	...	14
Orphans	...	...	...	888
Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	9
Home for the aged (Leper Asylum)	...	...	...	1
Marriages	...	...	...	148
Baptisms: { Infants 860 }	...	...	...	1,439
{ Adults 379 }	...	...	...	
Converts from Protestantism	...	...	...	12
Catechumens	...	...	...	3,584
Deaths	...	...	...	467
Catholic population	...	..	...	13 187

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN BURMA

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris)*

The Vicariate of Southern Burma comprises all the territory of Burma, subject to the English before the taking of Upper Burma, except the province of Arakan, which, under the arrangement of 1879, was attached to the Diocese of Dacca and a part of the District of Tounghoo, which has been attached to the Mission of Eastern Burma. Cath. 67,220.

### **Clergy and Auxiliaries**

#### VICAR APOSTOLIC

Right Rev. F. T. Provost born on June 21, 1877; consecrated at Rangoon on November 21 as Bishop of Macri.

Residence: *Clergy House, Rangoon.*

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Brothers of the Christian Schools conduct St. Paul's and St. Patrick's Institutions at Rangoon and Moulmein, and De la Salle Institute, Twante, respectively. Religious 28.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd at Rangoon conduct various schools. Religious 47.

Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition perform the same duties at Moulmein and at Bassein, and at Rangoon. Number 48.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, 19 employed in Leper Asylum, Kemmendine, and in Bishop Bigandet's Home for incurables.

Little Sisters of the Poor at Rangoon. Religious 15.

Kareen Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition, 67; conduct 13 Vernacular schools in different parts of the Vicariate. The Tamil Native Nuns of Our Lady of Seven Dolours (Trichinopoly), numbering 12, conduct the Tamil Vernacular schools and orphanages at Kyauktan and at Kyaiklat. Number of children under their care 132.

**Institutions**

*Preparatory Seminary*.—Established at Moulmein in 1895 Director, Rev. V. Bazin. Students 37.

*Professors*.—Revs. Leo, Francis and Daniel.

St. Joseph's School for Catechists, Thonze. Established, June 1923. Students 8.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS**

*Moulmein*.—St. Patrick's High School: Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Mark. 613 pupils.

*Rangoon*.—St. Paul's High School: Brothers of the Christian Schools. High School Final Examinations, European and English. Brother John. 16 brothers, 1,654 pupils.

St. Anthony's Anglo-Vernacular High School for Tamil boys: Brothers of St. Joseph, Kandawglay. Pupils 543.

*Gyobingauk*.—St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular High School: Clergy of Gyobingauk for boys. Pupils 249.

*Thonze*—St. Thomas' Vern. Normal School for boys: Rev. L. Pavageau (1897). Prepares students for the various grades of teachership. Pupils 32.

De la Salle's Technical Institute, Twante: Brothers of Christian Schools. Director, Bro. Denis, assisted by seven Brothers. Pupils 200.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS**

*Bassein*—St. Joseph's Vern. Normal School: Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition (1897). Prepares students for various grades of teachership. Pupils 47.

*Moulmein*.—St. Joseph's Convent High School: Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition. Pupils 475.

*Rangoon*—St. Joseph's Convent High School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Pupils 130.

St. Vincent's Anglo-Vern. High School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Pupils 190.

*Rangoon*.—St. Euphrasia's School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Pupils 295.

Two Branch Convent Day Schools under the same Order as above: Pupils 648.

St. Joseph's Convent High School for Tamil girls :  
Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparation. Pupils 327.

St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular High School for girls,  
Gyobingauk : Pupils 190.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

42 Orphanages throughout the Vicariate ; Orphan boys  
202. Orphan girls 575.

Leper Asylum, Kemmendine, *Rangoon*. Rev. J. Rioufreyt,  
Superintendent. 10 Franciscan Nuns. Missionaries of Mary.  
Number of lepers of both sexes, 242 and Bishop Begandet's  
Home for incurables, Kemmendine and Rangoon. Rev. J.  
Rioufreyt, Superintendent. 10 Franciscan Nuns. Missionaries  
of Mary. Number of inmates of both sexes 95.

Home for aged poor, *Rangoon* (1833), in 1898 placed under  
the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates  
192. Sisters 16.

Home for aged women, St. Joseph's Convent, Moulmein  
(1897), to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of the late Rev.  
Mother Philomena. Inmates 11.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul have Conferences at  
the Cathedral. St. John's, St. Anthony's and the Port  
Rangoon.

#### Gazetteer

#### BASSEIN DISTRICT

*Bassein*.—Cath. 2,097. Revs. F. Perrin. N. Nicholas and  
Blasius.

*Kanatzogon* (Wakema P.O.).—Cath. 3,500. Revs. J.  
Mourier, Joseph and Paul.

*Myaungmya*.—Cath. 4,395. Revs. P. Paschal, Gabriel  
and A. Henry.

*Paukzeinbe* (Kyaung-gon P.O.).—Cath. 1,611. Revs. A.  
Bouche and Noel.

*Ywegan* (Bassein P.O.).—Cath. 866. Rev. Saurent.

#### HENZADA DISTRICT

*Danbi* (Henzada).—Cath. 1,420. Revs. L. A. Ravoire and  
Michael.

*Lethama* (Ainthabyu P.O.).—Cath. 1,471. Revs. Cas-  
singer and Felix.



*Maryland* (Zalun P.O., Henzada Dt.).—Cath. 1,926. Revs. F. Foulquier and Edward.

*Thinganaigag* (Henzada P.O.).—Cath. 1,533. Revs. Heraud Raphael and Lucius.

*Zangdan* (Henzada P.O.).—Cath. 2,367. Revs. Benedict and Augustin.

## DELTA DISTRICT

*Kyaiklad* (Pyapon),—Cath 5,000. Revs L. Philippe and E. Lescure.

*Kyauktan* (Syriam),—Cath. 4,700. Revs. Chave and Soosay.

*Maubin*.—Cath. 1,324. Revs. P. Charlonnel, Timotheus and Adrian.

*Pyapon*.—Cath. 1,450. Rev. J. Meyrieux and Augevin.

*Nyaungon* (Kyaiktaw P.O., Hanthawaddy Dt.).—Cath. 631. Revs. R. R. de Rozario and Vincent.

*Yandoon*.—Cath. 1,130. Revs. A. Ballenghien and L. Joachim.

*Johnnywa*.—Cath 381. Rev. Matthew.

## RANGOON DISTRICT

*Rangoon*.—Cathedral Church. Cath 5,500. Very Rev. P. St Guily, Pro-Vicar; Asssts, Revs. F. Casseaux and J. Penna, Brothers' School. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. J. Rioufreyt; Procurator of the Mission, Rev. J. Rioufreyt.

St. John's Convent. Chaplain, Rev. F. Whittaker (Clergy House).

St. John, Mg. Taulay Street. Cath. 1,862. Rev. L. Picot. Cantonment.—Cath. 1,750. Rev. J. Mamy.

Chinese Mission, 13. Mission Road. Cath. 525. Revs. G. Allard and Roy.

St. Anthony, Kandawglay.—Cath. 10,000. Revs. J. B. Mourlanne, A. Sellos, H. Dessale and Donohue.

*Rangoon*.—Lepor Asylum, and Bishop Bigandet's Home for incurables, Kemmendine. Cath. 86. Rev. Rioufreyt.

*Mingaladon*.—New cantonments. Chaplain Rev. Fr. Whittaker. Cath. 255. (All Military).

*Gyobingauk* (Tharra waddy Dt.).—Cath. 3,200. Revs. P. Rieu, K. Lucas and T. Remy.

*Thonze*.—Cath. 2,015. Revs. L. Pavagean, Nazaire and Stevens. Prome and Chin Mission. Rev. C. Maisonabe.

## TENASSERIM DISTRICT

*Moulm-in*.—St. Patrick's. Cath. 1,450. Rev. X. Boulanger; St. Mary's. Cath. 700. Rev. P. P. Chevallier. *Ecclesiastical Seminary*—Superior, Revs. Y. Mourlane, Leo Francis and Daniel.

*Mergui*.—Cath. 950. Revs. A. Sandy, Cletus and B. Maurice.

*Nyaunglebin* (Toungoo Line)—Cath. 1,703. Revs. M. Mignot, Martin and Ludovicus.

*Papun* (Papun District).—Cath. 672. Revs. P. Loizeau and Peter.

*Theinzeik* (Thatton District).—Cath. 352. Revs. P. Cathebras and Clement.

*The following stations with chapels are regularly visited, viz.:*—

*Amherst*.—Rev. X. Boulanger, Moulmein.

*Henzada*.—Rev. L. Ravoir, Danbi.

*Insein*.—Rev. W. Donohoe, St. Anthony's, Rangoon.

*Pegu*.—Rev. M. Mignot, Nyaunglebin

*Port Blair* (Andaman Islands).—Cath. 80. Rev. R. Chave, Kyauktan.

*Syriam*.—Very Rev. P. St. Guily, Cathedral, Rangoon.

*Tavoy*.—Rev. A. Sandy, Mergui.

*Thaton*.—Revs. P. Cathebras and Theinzeik.

*Thayetmyo*.—Rev. J. B. Mourlianne, St. Antony's, Rangoon.

*Twante*.—Rev. de Rozario, Nyaunggon

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests (Europeans)	...	...	...	38
Burmese Priests	...	...	...	42
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	32
Seminary	...	...	...	1
High schools	...	...	...	10
Orphanages	...	...	...	42
Convents	...	...	...	21
Baptisms	...	...	...	4,137
Catholic population	...	...	...	69,192

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TOUNGOO

(*Papal Institution of Foreign Missions of Milan*)

The Vicariate is bounded on the North by the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Burma; on the East by the river Salween; on the South by the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Burma; on the West by the Yoma Hills.

### BISHOP

Right Rev. V. Em. Sagrada, D.D., elected Bishop of Irina in 1908; consecrated at Tougoo on January 24, 1909.

Residence: *Clergy House, Tougoo.*

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Sister of the Reparation of Nazareth from Milan at Tougoo, Leiktho, Kalaw, Pekkiang and Taunggyi.

*Tougoo.*—A preparatory Seminary with Fr. Ziello: Assts., Frs. Moze and Carolus. Students 14 and 11 at Pinang.

### Institutions

*Tougoo.*—Anglo-Vernacular School for boys, pupils 175. Vernacular School for Karen boys, 73.

St. Joseph's Convent H. School for girls: Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth Boarding Eur. department separate from that for Karen girls, 665 pupils. Eur. School and Vernacular School and Technical School: one for Eur girls and one for native girls. A Normal School directed by Sisters No. 35. In Tougoo there are typography and a bindery. Here are printing many books in different languages of Karens. A monthly newspaper in Karen and a monthly religious sermon.

*Leiktho.*—Convent School for girls. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth, girls 57. In many other villages of the Mission there are small schools for children of both sexes.

Orphanage for boys under their respective Parish Priests: at *Leiktho* with 63, *Methelendang* with 35, *Momblow* with 30, *Pekkiang* with 73, *Wary* with 15, *Yado* with 105, *Dorauko* with 65, *Haja* with 12 and *Mosho* with 36 inmates.

Orphanage for girls with 57 inmates at *Leiktho* under the management of the Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth and at Pekkong 45.

*Taunggyi*.—Cath. 96. Convent School with 220 pupils. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.

#### Gazetteer

*Durokho* (Toungoo).—Cath. 4,026. Rev. P. T. Marchesi, Fr. L. Bignamini and Bro. J. Genovesi. Orphanage for boys, 35 inmates. Girls 9.

*Hoja*.—Cath. 1,484. Rev. J. B. Cadorin. Orphanage for boys, 21 inmates.

*Kalaw*.—Cath. 88. Rev. Fr. J. Lissoni. Convent School with 99 pupils. Sisters of Reparation of Nazareth.

*Leiktho*.—Cath. 4,842. Substations 8. Revs. R. Bossi and J. Aki and Br. D. Fumagulli. Church, Chapels 51. Orphanage for boys, inmates 63. Orphanage for girls, inmates 57. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.

*Mathelendaung*.—Cath. 1,450. Substations 16. Rev. E. Gussoni. Orphanage for boys, 32 inmates.

*Momblaw*.—Cath. 3,150. Substations 33. Revs. V. Mar-  
cuzzi and Luigi. Orphanage for boys, 30 inmates.

*Mosha*.—Cath. 1,229. Substations 23. Orphanage, 40 boys. Fr. E. Borsano.

*Pekkong*.—Cath. 812. Substations 18. Rev. B. Peano and Fr. R. Perego, 693. Orphanage for boys, 85 inmates. Orphanage for girls, 40 inmates. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.

*Teitasho*.—Cath. 2,286. Substations 30. Rev. P. Mora. Chapels 30. Orphanage for boys, 35 inmates.

*Donokho*.—Cath. 1,083. Substations 12. Rev. Fr. A. Cremonesi.

*Toungoo*.—Clergy House. The Right Rev. Dr. V. E. Sagrada, Bishop of Irina, Vicar Apostolic of Toungoo. Cath. 460. Revs. Resinelli and Pro-Vicar; Barbieri, Brs. A. Perego, F. Tantardini, S. Pezzolta and A. Crotta. Fr. D. Barbieri in charge of Tamil. Cath. 390.

Convent of the Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth. European Boarding and Day School for girls. Vernacular School for Karen girls 135. Vernacular School for 91 pupils. Anglo-Vernacular Boys' School, 182 pupils.

*Wary* (Toungoo).—Cath. 2,363. Substations 14. Rev. P. J. Fasoli. 18 chapels. Orphanage, 23 boys.

*Yado*.—Cath. 2,296. Substations 18. Rev. B. Massari and Fr. C. Del Signore. Church, 18 chapels. Orphanage, 70 boys.

*Yedashe* (Toungoo).—A Catechistate under the direction of Fr. A. Lanfranconi, boys 23.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Number of Priests	...	...	...	...	22
Number of mission churches	...	...	...	...	14
Total chapels	...	...	...	...	372
Religious women (incl. novices and postulants)	...	...	...	...	37
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	25
Parochial schools	...	...	...	...	70
Pupils in academies and schools	...	...	...	...	3,733
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	17
Orphans	...	...	...	...	721
Marriages	...	...	...	...	331
Baptisms: {	Infants 1,472 }	...	...	...	1,948
	{ Adults 456 }	...	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	...	461
Deaths amongst Catholics	...	...	...	...	1,211
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	2,622

## PREFETURA APOSTOLICA, KENGTUNG

### *Southern Shan States (Burma)*

*Kengtung (F.S.S.)*.—Mgr. E. Bonnetta Prefect Ap. Fr. A. Cambiaso, Pro Prefect. Br. P. Manzinali Vernacular school for boys. Orphanage of 110 pupils, conducted by the missionaries. Sisters of Charity 9. Orphanage, 114 girls. Vernacular schools, 84 girls. Technical school, 36 girls. A Home for old people, 16 people. A Leper Colony, 86 lepers. Foundling house babies 82. Three Sisters in charge of the Kengtung Hospital, Government. Cath. 802. Catechumens 618. Chapels 13.

*Mong Ping (F.S.S.)*.—Frs. P. Manghisi and E. Rossi. Orphanage and school for 28 boys. Chapels 16. Cath. 342. Catechumens 851.

*Mong Lin (F.S.S.)*.—Frs. C. Vismara and G. Clerici. Orphanage and school, 32 boys. Three Sisters of Charity. Orphanage and school, 24 girls. A foundling house, 14 babies. Chapels 16. Cath. 348. Catechumens 863.

*Mong Jan (F.S.S.)*.—Frs. Franc. Portaluppi and Ferd. Guercilena. Two orphanages and school, 52 boys. Chapels 24. Cath. 608. Catechumens 737.

*Mong Phyak (F.S.S.)*.—Fr. P. Banbagallo. An orphanage and school, 19 boys. Chapels 8. Cath. 167. Catechumens 370.

*Mong Young (F.S.S.)*.—Fr. A. Ferronato. An orphanage and school, 42 boys. Chapels 10. Cath. 104. Catechumens 490.

*Loimwe (F.S.S.)*.—Fr. A. Cassia. An orphanage 12 boys. Three Sisters: one in charge of the Civil and Military Hospital. A school, 34 scholars.

*Conclusion.*—Baptisms during the year: Adults 587, infants 276.

---

= 30 JUNE 1931 =

No.	Ecclesiastical Units	Title *	Society to whom intrusted	Catholics	Cathemumens	Priests	
						Society	Dio-cesan
1	GOA & DAMAUN...	AD	Dioc. Clergy ..	338,630	100	10	510
2	Cochin ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	124,691	600	8	70
3	Mylapore ... ..	D	Do. .	100,238	3,504	10	62
4	ERNAKULAM ...	AD	Dioc. Clergy ...	174,897	...	33	164
5	Changanacherry ...	D	Do. ... ..	191,078	1700	69	316
6	Kottayam ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	34,940	...	3	54
7	Trichur ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	138,923	...	25	115
8	BETHANY ... ..	D	Dioc. Clergy ...	3,200	...	7	15
9	Tiruvella ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	1,500	...	1	13
10	AGRA ... ..	AD	Capuchins ...	13,008	3,022	30	7
11	Ajmer ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	8,258	523	36	2
12	Allahabad ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	10,907	6,000	35	8
13	BOMBAY ... ..	AD	Jesuits ... ..	131,800	3,250	48	127
14	Calicut ... ..	D	Do. ... ..	11,242	246	18	5

\* AD Archdiocese.

D Diocese.

No.	Ecclesiastical Units	Title *	Society to whom intrusted	Catholics	Cath- cumens	Priests	
						Society	Dio- cesan
15	Mangalore ...	D	Dioc. Clergy ...	127,991	412	29	95
16	Poona ..	D	Jesuits ...	27,709	...	21	22
17	Trichinopoly	D	Do.	230,316	2,603	161	28
18	Tuticorin ...	D	Dioc. Clergy ...	91,366	375	3	35
19	CALCUTTA ...	AD	Jesuits ...	45,010	1,501	90	7
20	Chittagong ...	D	Holy Cross ...	8,959	1,576	16	3
21	Dacca ...	D	Do ...	19,960	2,300	20	6
22	Dinajpur ...	D	For. Miss., Milan ...	17,005	1,594	22	...
23	Krishnagar ...	D	Salesians ...	6,557	147	7	...
24	Patna ...	D	Jesuits ...	8,133	780	20	6
25	Ranchi ...	D	Do. ...	243,084	32,131	90	20
26	Assam ...	PA	Salesians ...	18,100	1,232	30	...
27	Sikkim ...	PA	For. Miss. Paris ...	1,002	...	5	1
28	COLOMBO ...	AD	Oblates M.I. ...	275,982	3,206	106	29
29	Galle ...	D	Jesuits ...	16,251	300	24	12
30	Jaffna ...	D	Oblates M.I. ...	55,038	...	62	6
31	Kandy ...	D	Benedictines ...	37,520	...	33	5
32	Trincomalie ...	D	Jesuits ...	10,335	100	20	3
33	MADRAS ...	AD	Salesians ...	65,640	1,200	20	16
34	Hyderabad ...	D	For Miss., Milan ...	44,725	3,945	31	6
35	Nagpur ...	D	Miss. St. Fr. Sales ...	23,000	...	44	...
36	Nellore ...	D	Mill Hill ...	32,495	3,096	31	7
37	Vizagapatam ...	D	Miss. St. Fr. Sales ...	13,344	1,615	26	8
38	Bellary ...	M	Franciscans ...	3,321	118	10	2
39	Cuttack ...	M	Vincentians ...	2,730	460	16	...
40	PONDICHERY ...	AD	For. Miss., Paris ...	104,917	...	61	30
41	Coimbatore ...	D	Do. ...	52,722	228	27	29
42	Kumbakonam ...	D	Dioc. Clergy ...	2,634	16	...	36
43	Malacca ...	D	For. Miss., Paris ...	68,320	473	28	8
44	Mysore ...	D	Do. ...	65,298	...	32	17
45	Salem ...	D	Do. ...	19,361	...	32	...
46	SIMLA ...	AD	Capuchins ...	2,461	...	12	3
47	L. shore ...	D	Do. ...	38,975	18,721	44	1
48	Kashmir ...	D	Mill Hill ...	6,072	265	10	...
49	VERAPOLY ...	AD	Dioc. Clergy ...	102,130	...	36	44
50	Kottar ...	D	Do. ...	107,883	1,617	2	31
51	Quilon ...	D	Carmelites ...	128,944	2,635	30	57
52	Vijayapuram ...	D	Do. ...	31,432	400	12	9
53	North Burma ...	VA	For. Miss., Paris ...	13,167	3,584	19	15
54	South Burma ...	VA	Do. ...	69,192	753	37	43
55	Toungoo ...	VA	For. Miss., Milan ...	26,221	4,221	22	4
56	Keng. Tung ...	PA	Do. ...	2,301	3,812	11	...

\* AD Archdiocese. D Diocese. VA Vicariate Apostolic PA Prefecture Apostolic. M Independent Mission.



## II. RELIGIOUS ORDERS

### Missionary Congregations and Societies

(In India, Burma, Ceylon and Malacca.)

#### (a) Of Priests—(21)

*Benedictines* of St. Sylvester (O.S.B.): in Kandy (21 Fathers).

*Brotherhood of the Imitation of Christ* (O.I.C) of the Siromalankara Rite: in Bethany and Tiruvella (8 Fathers)

*Canons of St. Augustin in Mysore* (4 Fathers).

*Carmelite* of the First Order, discalced (O.C.D.): in Quilon, Verapoly, Vijayapuram and Kottar (66).

*Carmelite Tertiaries* of the Syro-Chaldaean Rite (T.O.C.D.): in Chaganacherry, Ernakulam, Mangalore and Trichur (127 Fathers).

*Carmelite Tertiaries* of the Latin Rite: in Verapoly (16 Fathers).

*Congregation of the Holy Cross* (C.S.C.): in Dacca and Chit agong (35).

*Domenicans* (O P.): in Lahore (3 Fathers).

*Franciscans, Friars (Minor)* (O.F.M.), English Province: in Bellary (10).

*Franciscans, Capuchins* (O.S.F.C.): in Agra, Ajmere Allahabad, Lahore, Quilon, Mangalore and Simla (164 Fathers).

*Foreign Missions of Milan* (P.I.M.E): Hyderabad, Dinajpur, Foungoo and Kengtung (85 Fathers).

*Foreign Missions of Paris* (S.M.E): in Coimbatore, Salem, Mysore, Pondicherry, Northern and Southern Burma, Malacca and Sikkim (245).

*Lazarists* (C.M.) or *Vincentians*: in Cuttack (15).

*Lazarists* (Diocesan Society of Siro Chaldean Rite): Ernakulam (5 Fathers).

*Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales*: in Nagpur and Vizagapatam (54).

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate* (O.M.I.): in Colombo and Jaffna (166 Fathers).

*Oblates of the Sacred Heart* (Diocesan Society of the Siro-Chaldean Rite) (O.S.H.): in Kottayam (3 Fathers).

*Premonstratensians or Norbertines* (O. Praem): in Allahabad and Nagpur (8 Fathers).

*Saint Joseph's Society*, Mill Hill (S.J.S.): Kashmir and Nellore (41).

*Salesians of Don Bosco*, Turin (S.C.): Assam, Bombay, Madras, Krishnagar, and Calcutta (50 Fathers).

*Society of Jesus* (S.J.): in Bombay, Calcutta, Calicut, Cochin, Galle, Goa, Kandy, Mylapore, Mangalore, Patna, Poona, Ranchi, Trichinopoly, Trincomalee and Tuticorin (576 Fathers).

(b) *Of Brothers—(13)*

*Brothers of the Christian schools* (de la Salle); Colombo, Burma and Malacca.

*Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, Palamcottah: Coimbatore.

*Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi*: Bellary, 1889.

*Brothers of St. Gabriel*: Bezwada, Yercaud and Tindivanam.

*Brothers of St. Joseph*, Ceylonese: Jaffna.

*Brothers of St. Patrick*, Irish: in Agra, Coimbatore Lahore and Madras.

"*Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross*" (C.S.C.), Dacca and Chittagong.

*Brothers of St. Teresa*, Verapoly.

*Ceylonese Franciscan Brothers*, Colombo, 1892.

*Franciscan Missionary Brothers* (Congregatio Missionis, St. Francis), 1899. Mother-house at Mt. Painsur P.O., Borivli, near Bombay. Established in the dioceses of Bombay, Nagpur, Krishnagar, Mylapore, Cochin, Coimbatore and Mysore.

*Franciscan Tertiaries*: Allahabad, Agra and Lahore.

*Irish Christian Brothers*: Ajmer, Allahabad, Assam, Calcutta and Patna.

*Marist Brothers*: Colombo.

(c) *Of Sisters—(59)*

*Adoration Nuns*, Indian: Changanacherry and Ernakulam.

*Canossian Daughters of Charity*: Allahabad, Cochin and Goa.

*Carmelites*: (1) 2nd Order—Mangalore and Pondicherry.

(2) 3rd Order—Quilon, Verapoly, Karwar, Bombay and Ernakulam.

(3) "*Apostolic Carmel*".—Mangalore, Calicut, Bombay, Kandy and Trincomalee.

*Catechist Missionaries of Mary Immaculate* (Paris): in Kumbakonam, Madras, Nagpur, Mysore and Dacca.

*Daughters of the Cross* (Swiss): in Patna and Quilon.

*Daughters of the Cross* (Belgian): in Bombay, Poona and Calcutta Provincial House—St. Vincent's Institution, Kidderpore, Calcutta and Bengal. The Novitiate for India is in Kurseong, D.H. Ry.

*Daughters of the Cross* (French): in Nagpur and Trichinopoly.

*Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians*: Assam, Madras.

*Daughters of St. Anne*: in Calcutta.

*Franciscan Nuns* of the Propagation of the Faith: in Agra, Bombay and Lahore.

*Franciscan Nuns* of St. Mary of the Angels: in Ajmer.

*Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*: in Bombay, Burma, Cochin, Coimbatore, Colombo, Hyderabad, Kashmir, Mysore, Poona and Trincomalee.

*Franciscan Tertiaries*: in Agra, Colombo, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Lahore and Patna.

*Good Shepherd Nuns*: in Colombo, Kandy, Madras, Mysore and Southern Burma.

*Holy Child Nuns*: Malacca.

*Hospitaliers* of St. Francis of Assisi: in Bellary.

*Sisters of the Institute "Beatue Mariae Virginis"* of Munich XVII Century Foundation; in Allahabad and Patna.

*Institute of B. V. M.* of Rathfarnham (Irish Loretto Nuns), XIX Century Foundation: in Allahabad, Calcutta, Assam and Simla.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*: in Calcutta, Colombo, Hyderabad, Mysore and Southern Burma.

*Magdalenes of the Good Shepherd*: in Mysore.

*Mission Sisters*: in Ajmer.

*Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine*: in Cochin, Madras, Quilon, Trichinopoly, Palamcottah and Srivilliputtur.

*Poor Clares, Indian*: Changanacherry and Ernakulam.

*Prabuthsi Nuns*: Ajmer.

*Presentation Order*: Madras, Kashmir, Kodaikanal and Quetta.

*Presentation Nuns, Indian*: Coimbatore.

*Reparation Nuns of Nazareth*: Burma.

*Salesian Sisters of Mary Immaculate (Indian)*: Mysore.

*Sisters of Charity (Italian)*: Krishnagar, Mangalore, Calicut, Secunderabad and Ernakulam.

*Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium)*: Galle and Lahore.

*Sisters of the Holy Family (Bordeaux)*: Jafna.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Indian Beates)*: Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception*: Colombo.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*: Kumbakonam, Madras, Pondicherry and Quilon.

*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*: Agra, Bombay and Poona.

*Sisters of Jesus, Mary and Joseph (Bois le-Duc)*: in Nellore.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours (Indian)*: Trichinopoly, Tuticorin and Burma.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Help (Indian)*: Mylapore.

*Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions (Lyons)*: Dacca, Chittagong and Assam.

*Sisters of the Poor*: Ernakulam.

*Sisters of St. Ann*: Hyderabad, Madras and Mysore.

*Sisters of St. Ann*: Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of St. Ann of Providence*: Hyderabad and Poona

*Sisters of the Holy Angels (Ceylonese)*: Galle.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Annecy (Savoy): Vizagapatam.*

*Sisters of Sacred Heart of Jesus (Indians): Patna.*

*Sisters of St. Joseph of St. Jean-de-Maurienne: Nagpur.*

*Sisters of St. Joseph of de Cluny: Pondicherry, Trincomalie and Calcutta.*

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons: Trichinopoly.*

*Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: S. and N. Burma.*

*Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes: in Coimbatore and Mysore.*

*Sisters of St. Louis of Gonzaga: Pondicherry.*

*Sisters of St. Francis Xavier: (1) Tamil, Bellary and Bombay; (2) Ceylonese, Colombo; (3) Karen, Rangoon.*

*Sisters of St. Peter: Colombo and Jaffna*

*Teaching Nuns of the Holy Cross (Menzingen): in Quilon.*

*Ursulines: in Mangalore.*

*Ursuline Nuns of Thildonck (Beigium): Calcutta, Ranchi.*

*Visitation Nuns (Indian): Kottayam.*

---

### III. TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

#### I. FOR THE PRIESTHOOD

##### *Theological Seminaries*

*Ajmer*.—St. Teresa's Seminary (1927). Rector, Rev. Custodio da Silva, D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D.; Spiritual Director, Rev. Fr. Francis, O.M. Cap., D.D.; Students 10.

*Allahabad*.—Ecclesiastical Seminary (1919); Rector, Very Rev. Fr. Bartholomew, O.C.; Professors, Rev. Fr. Jeremiah, O.C.; Rev. W. C. Geary, S.P.; Rev. Fr. C. George, S.P.; Spiritual Director, Rev. Fr. T. O. Hogan, S.P. Theology and Philosophy students 18.

*Colombo*—(Borella).—St. Bernard's Ecclesiastical Seminary (1833): Number of students 43. Professors, Rev. Fr. P. Mennier, O.M.I. (Superior); Very Rev. Frs. E. Nicholas, Ph.D., O.M.I., and E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Colombo* (Borella).—St. Aloysius' Preparatory Seminary: Number of students 74. Director, Rev. Fr. Edmund Peiris, O.M.I.

*Kandy* (Ceylon)—Papal Seminary (1897) for the secular clergy of India and Ceylon, under the direction of the Society of Jesus. Students 113. Rector Very Rev. F. X. L'Hoir, S.J. Professors, Revs. A. Berrewaerts, S.J.; M. D'Arcangelo, S.J.; Ch Dupont, S.J.; E. Frutsaert, S.J.; J. Gryffroy, S.J.; C. Lambot, S.J.; I. Marino, S.J.; M. McDonough, S.J.; A. Roelandts, S.J.; P. Sanders, S.J.; L. Vossen, S.J.; L. Van Roey, S.J.

*Mangalore* (Kankanady)—St. Joseph's Seminary: Professors, Rev. B. M. Ransani, Rector; Revs. P. Zanolin, H. Nana, H. Buzzoni, E. Lazzarini, E. Belleri, N. Fermi, A. Macry, A. Bonaldi, M. Chatognier, H. Lobo, A. Patroni. Students 138.

*Nellore*.—St John's Theological Seminary (1926): Rector, Very Rev. Mgr. J. Kreyelmans, V.G.; Professors, Revs. N. Prior, B. Vlasveld, P. Bala Xavier and C. Mitterstieler. Students; Theology 21, Philosophy 11.

*Pondicherry* (1777).—Superior, Very Rev. P. Gayet; 9 Theological students. Professors, Revs. M. Veyret, Quinquend, Bassaisteguy.

*Pulo-Tikus, Penang* (Malacca Diocese).—Pontifical Seminary for some of the missions entrusted to the Society of the Foreign Missions, Paris. Students in Philosophy and Theology 129. Superior, Very Rev. M. Rouhan, D.D.; Directors, Revs. J. Pages, H. Michel, G. Denarie, H. Monjean, D.D., P. Piffaut, J. Destombes, D.D. Y. Deyrat.

*Pathempally* (Verapoly Archd.).—St. Joseph's Pontifical Seminary. The total number of students 263. Rector, Very Rev. Fr. John Joseph, O.C.D.; Professors, Rev. Frs. Carmel, O.C.D.; Cyriac, O.C.D.; Aurelianus, O.C.D.; Heliodore, O.C.D.; Zacharias, O.C.D.; Idelphonse, O.C.D.; John Chrysostome, O.C.D.; Aemilius, O.C.D.; Stanislaus, O.C.D.; Victor, O.C.D.; and Secundus, O.C.D. For the Syrian language, Revs. Andrew Kalapura, Mathew Vadakel and George Puthenparakel; and for the Sanskrit, Rev. Thomas Kochayangana.

*Quilon* (Quilon Diocese).—St. Teresa's Theological Seminary: Very Rev. Fr. Brocard, O.C.D., Rector, Rev. Frs. Vincent, O.C.D.; Seraphin, O.C.D. Victor Fernandez and Jerome Fernandez. Students 47. Besides 3 in Kandy.

*Quilon*.—St. Raphael's Seminary: Director, Very Rev. John P. Rebeiro; Rev John J. Kakkary. Students 39.

*Rachol* (Goa Archd.).—Rector, Conego Julius Pires V. Figueira. Director, Antonio Bernardino Gonsalves. *Spiritual Director of Discipline*, Rev. Edmundo Brailio Fernandes. Professors, Revs. Herculano Furtado, B.D.; J. Rinaldo Menezes, B.D.; Alphonso D'Mello, B.D.; Serafico Mesquita, B.D.; Elvidio Menezes, Vicente Fermino de Souza Feleciano, Coelho, Agapito Lourenco, M. J. Barretto, Graciano Moraes, Guitherme Coutinho, Manoel Lourdes Gomes.

*Ranchi* (Diocese of Ranchi).—St. Albert's Seminary (1914): Superior, Very Rev. J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.; Professors, Revs. Th. Heyrman, S.J.; K. Giebens, S.J.; R. Tanghe, S.J.; R. Van den Abeele, S.J.

*San Thomé* (Mylapore Diocese) (1887).—Rector, Very Rev. S. Marianandam. Petit Seminary (24).

*Salem*.—St. Francis Xavier's Minor Seminary (1931). Rector, Very Rev. B. Deltour. Students 19.

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment)—St. Paul's Seminary (1921), Superior, Rev. Fr. P. Soufflat, S.J.; Professrs, The Rev. Fr. L. Perrier, S.J.; J. Hagen, S.J.; A. France, S.J.; C. Houpert, S.J.; P. Lamahieu, S.J.; and A. Andre. Students 94

*Trichur*.—St. Mary's Seminary (1927): Rector, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr); Profesors, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Anthony Puducherry; Revs George Akkara, George Alappt, Ph.D., D.D., Geoga Choondal, Antony Thekkineath, John Palocaren, M.A., (Edin), and Paul Kakasery. Students 56. St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary (1907): Rector, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr.); Asst., Rev John Ukken (Jr.). Seminarists 14.

#### *Scholasticates and Novitiates*

*Chethipushay* (Changanacherry Post).—Third Order of Discalced Carmelites: Very Rev. Cyriac of St. Augustine, Prior, 28 students.

*Farangipet* (in Mangalore Diocese), Monte Mariano Monastery. Novitiate of the Friars Minor Capuchins in India, under the care of the Fathers of the Province of Paris (1922).

Commissary Provincial: Very Rev. Fr. Guido O.M. CAP. Guardian and Master of Novices. Professors, Rev. Frs. Ferdinand, Fidelis, Leonard, Benedict, Fidelis Mary. Cleric Novices 12. Lay-Brother Novices 6. Scholastics in Rome and in France 15.

*Kurseong* (Bengal)—St. Mary's College for the Jesuit Indian Missions; at Asansol, 1880: at Kurseong, 1889.

*Shembaganur* (Madura Dt.).—Sacred Heart College (1895) for the Jesuit Missions in India and Ceylon. Rector, Rev. Fr. F. Savathe, S.J.; Master of Novices: Rev. A. Ayrand, S.J. Instructor of the Tertianship: Rev. J. Planchard, S.J. Professors, The Rev. Frs. P. Leonard, A. Anglade, A. Combaluzier, J. Rigly, L. Klein, E Nespoulous, V. Newton, E. Kevel, C. Verdier, C. Leroyer, A. Leguen, R. Leguen, S.J. Students 145, novices 52, juniors 21, philosophers 72.

*Shillong* (Assam).—Little Flower's Minor Seminary, 1931. Preparatory Courses Act. Director, Rev. Fr. J. Costa, S.C.

*Shillong* (Assam).—Our Lady's House, Salesian scholasticate, 1922; for novitiate Philosophy and Theology. Director, Very Rev. Fr. S. Fenando, S.C., Staff, Professors: Frs. E. Gutierrez, S.C., D.D., H. Munoz, S.C., D.D., A. Comba, S.C.



*Trivandrum* (Travancore).—Carmel Hill Monastery Novitiate of the Discalced Carmelites (First Order). Very Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.C.D.; Prior, Rev. Fr. Lucas, O.C.D., Master of Novices. Fathers 8: Students 7 and 2 novices.

*Lower Seminaries*

*Alleppey* (Cochin Diocese).—Lower Seminary: Rector, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado, S.J.; Rev. A. Roliz, Professor; Rev. J. Pereira, Pref-ct Asst. Bros.: Amaral and Carrilho. Seminarists 41. Besides, the Diocese has 3 students in the Papal Seminary at Kandy, 2 in Rachol and 6 in Puthempally.

*Bingalore* (Mysore).—St. Mary's Seminary. Brigade Road, Shooley. Rector, Rev. R. Feuga.

*Changanacherry*.—St. Thomas' Seminary (at Kottayam).

*Coimbatore*.—St. Joseph's Seminary.

*Colombo* (Ceylon).—St. Al ysius' Preparatory Seminary: Students 50. Director, Rev. B. Wiratunga, O.M.I. The pupils follow the course of St. Joseph's College.

*Cuddalore* (Pondicherry Archd.)—St. Agnes's Preparatory Seminary: Seminarists 20. Besides 29 boys are under probation (classes below Form IV) in the Boarding House attached to St. Joseph's Secondary School.

*Damaun* (Goa Archd.)—Vice Rector T. J. Coutinho. Professors: Revs. V. T. J. Coutinho and F. Souza.

*Ernakulam* (Archd. of Ernakulam).—Sacred Heart Seminary (1911): Students 56. Rector, Rev. Kuriakose Nampiaparambil, Ph D., D.D.

*Ernakulam* (Verapoly Archd.).—St. Joseph's Seminary (1908): Students 35, attending St. Albert's High School. Rev. Francis Chamany; Professor of Latin language and Rhetoric. Rev. Peter Vadachery.

*Jaffna* (Jaffna Diocese).—St. Martin's Ecclesiastical Seminary: 31 Junior students. Superior, Rev. C. Boury, O.M.I.

*Kottayam* (Travancore).—St. Stanislaus, Diocesan Seminary.

*Madras*.—Pius XI Seminary (1929): Rector, Very Rev. G. Mora, S.C. Students 22.

*Maymyo* (North Burma).—Small Seminary: Manager, Rev. L. Moindort. Students 13.

*Moulmein* (South Burma).—Preparatory Seminary (1895): Director, Rev. J. Mourlanne. Students 17.

*Pharangipuram* (Guntur Dt.)—Nellore Diocese, Preparatory Seminary (1926): Rector, Very Rev J Van den Riet. Professors, Revs. Th. Van. Daalhoff and B. Roes. Students 23.

*Quilon*.—St. Raphael's Seminary: Director, Revs. John Rebeira and John J. Kakkarey. Students 35.

*Singapore*.—St. Xavier's Seminary: Sup., Rev. E. Auriol; Asst., Rev. J. T. Aloysius. Students 9.

*Toungoo*.—A Preparatory Seminary with Fr. E. Raimondi as Rector and Fr. J. Aki as Assistant. Students 19.

*Trichur*.—St. Mary's Seminary: Rector, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Pudukery; Asst., Rev. Fr. Joseph, Pullo-karen. Seminarists 32. Pupils attend St. Thomas' College 28.

*Trichinopoly*.—St. Joseph's Seminary (in the college): Director, Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J. Students 35 from different dioceses.

#### APOSTOLIC SCHOOLS

*Bandura* (Dacca).—Holy Cross Apostolic School.

*Hyderabad* (Deccan).—Students 22. Rector, Rev. D. Grassi.

*Madura*.—St. Francis Xavier's Ap. School (1918): Director, Rev. Fr. A. Turian, S.J. Students 40.

*Ranchi* (B. and Orissa).—St. Aloysius' Apostolic School (1923).

*Mylapore*.—St. Anthony's Chapel: Rev. Bro. Phillip, C.M.S.F.

#### FOR TEACHERS AND CATECHISTS

*Allahabad*.—School for apprentice-catechists; a two years' course.

*Batticaloa*.—(Trincomalie). St. Augustine's Training School for Vernacular Teachers.

*Ellichpur*, Berar (Nagpur).—Boarding House for Training Masters.

*Ittikaray* (Quilon).—Normal School for Malayalam schoolmasters.

*Kottadaba* (Kottavalasa, B.N. Ry.).—For Telugu catechists.

*Krishnagar*.—For teachers and catechists.

*Maggona* (Colombo).—Normal School for Sinhalese teachers.

*Mikhelpura* (Ajmer).—St. Michael's Training School for teacher-catechists.

*Nagercoil* (Travancore).—St. Francis' Normal School for Tamil teachers.

*Palkonda* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—For Panchama catechists.

*Ranchi* (B. and Orissa).—School for Uraon: Teacher-catechists.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.).—For Oriya and Khond catechists.

*Thonze* (Burma).—St. Thomas' Vernacular Normal School for teachers.

*Tindivanam* (Pondicherry).—St. Joseph's School for teachers and catechists.

*Tumiliya* (Dacca).—St. John the Baptist School for catechists.

*Toungoo* (Burma).—Karen Catechists' School.

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment).—Holy Family Institute for teacher-catechists.

*Trichinopoly* (St. Joseph's College).—Department for Licentiate in Teaching.

*Aulia* (Nagpur).—Training School for Catechists in Hindi among the new converts in Nimar.

*Khandwa* (Nagpur).—Training School for Catechists in Hindi among the new converts in Nimar.

*Pondur* (Mylapore).—Training of Catechists in Tamil conducted by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers.

*Vellore*.—Don Bosco's Apostolic School; Rector, Rev. E. Scagnetti, S.C. Students 18.

*Zaroli* (Bombay).—Training of Catechists in Gujerathi and Marathi for the new converts among the Warlis, conducted by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers.

## IV. FOR SCHOOL MISTRESSES

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Sacred Heart Training College : European teachers.

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Secondary Grade Training School for Indian teachers

*Bassein* (Burma).—St. Joseph's Vernacular Normal School.

*Karachi* (Sind).—St. Joseph's Normal School.

*Madras* (Church Park).—Training School for European students.

*Mangalore*.—St. Anne's Training School for Mistresses.

*Phirangipuram* (Guntur Dt.).—Training School for Telugu School mistresses.

*Poona*.—Normal Training School for Lady Teachers.

*Simla*.—St. Bede's Training College.

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment).—Training School for Mistresses.

*Trichinopoly* (Fort).—Holy Cross Normal School.

*Vellore* (North Arcot Dist.).—Higher Elementary Training School for Mistresses.

## V. CATHOLIC ARTS COLLEGES

## (a) For Young Men

*Agra*.—St. Peter's College (1846) : Rector, Very Rev. Hyacinth, O.C.

*Allahabad*.—St. Joseph's College (1921) : Rector, Rev. Fr. Augustine, O.C.

*Bangalore* (Shoolay, Mysore).—St. Joseph's College : Principal, Rev. F. Veysseyre.

*Barlowganji* (Agra).—St. George's College : Brothers of St. Patrick.

*Bombay*.—St. Xavier's College : Rector, Rev. F. Schaefer, S.J.

*Calcutta*.—St. Xavier's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Roeland, S.J.

*Changanacherry*.—St. Berchman's College (1922).

*Darjeeling* (North Point).—St. Joseph's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Krier, S.J.

*Hyderabad*.—All Saints' College : English Friars Mission (1925).

*Madras*.—Loyola College (1925) : Rector, Rev. Fr. Bertram, S.J.

*Mangalore*—St. Aloysius' College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Proserpio, S.J. (1501).

*Naini Tal* (Allahabad).—St. Joseph's College: Irish Christian Brothers (1888).

*Palamcottah* (Tinnevely Dt.).—St. Xavier's College (1824): Rector, Rev. Gnanapragasam, S.J.

*Shillong* (Assam).—St. Edmund's College: Christian Brothers,

*Trichinopoly*—St. Joseph's College (1882): Rector, Rev. Fr. Bonhoure, S.J.

*Trichur*.—St. Thomas' College (1919): Principal, Rev. Fr. J. Palocaren, M.A.

*Batticaloa*.—St. Michael's College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Bonnel, S.J.

*Colombo*.—St. Joseph's College (1896): Rector, Rev. Fr. Le Goc, O.M.I.

*Galle*.—St. Aloysius' College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Lermusiaux, S.J.

*Jaffna*.—St. Patrick's College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.M.I.

*Kandy*.—St. Anthony's College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Regno, O.M.I.

*Negombo*.—Maris Stella College: Marist Brothers.

*Trincomalie*.—St. Joseph's College: Principal, Rev. Fr. S. Marian, S.J.

*Wellewatte* (Colombo).—St. Joseph's College: Principal, Rev. Fr. Pereira, O.M.I.

*Colombo*.—St. Benedict's College: Director, Rev. Brother Claude, F.S.C.

#### (b) For Women

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Sacred Heart College: Good Shepherd Nuns (1903).

*Ernakulam* (Verapoly).—St. Teresa's College: Tertiaries, Sisters of Mount Carmel (1925).

*Mangalore* (Kankanady P.O.).—St. Ann's College: Apostolic Carmel Nuns.

*Panchgani*.—St. Joseph's College: Daughter of the Cross (1926).

*Trichinopoly* (Fort).—Holy Cross College (1925): Sisters of the Holy Cross.

## IV. CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

*Issued in India, Burma and Ceylon*

ENGLISH

*Bi-Weekly*

*Ceylon Catholic Messenger*.—Bi-weekly, 1869, Catholic Press, Colombo, Rs. 9.

*Weeklies*

*Catholic Leader*.—1887, foolsc. (20), G. P. Press, Madras, Rs. 6.

*Cochin Argus*—British Cochin, Political and General, Rs. 12. (S.R.)

*The Dasan*.—1926, Travancore, Rs. 5.

*The Examiner*.—1851, foolsc. (24), *Examiner* Press, Meadows Street, Bombay, Rs. 8.

*Jaffna Catholic Guardian*.—1876, 4 to, St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna, Rs. 2-12.

*Malabar Herald*.—British Cochin, Political, Rs. 6, 1904 (S.D.), Union Press, Cochin.

*Simla Times*.—Foolsc., Simla, Rs. 8.

*The Week*.—Foolsc., Bombay, Rs. 10.

*The Catholic News*.—Lahore.

*Fortnightlies*

*The Angelus*.—Gloria Church, Byculla, Bombay, 1912, 8vo. (16), Rs. 3.

*The Voice*.—Karachi, 1926 (16 pp.). Publisher, F. X, Fernandez.

*Monthlies*

*Catholic Register*.—1819, foolsc. (20), St. Joseph's Orphanage Press, Chingleput, Rs. 2.

*Catholicus*.—Mission Press (Allahabad), Monthly, Rs. 2 per annum.

*Don Bosco in India.*—English, 2,000 copies issued. Rev. A. Anderson, S.C., Editor, Shillong.

*The Chotanagpur Mission Letter*: English (Catholic Press, Ranchi. Re. 1 a year).

*The Crusader.*—1917, St. Anselm's Press, Ajmer, Rs. 2-8.

*Eucharist and Priest.*—1894. Organ of the Priests, Eucharistic League, Puthenpally Seminary, Verapoly, Re. 1.

*Franciscan Annals of India.*—1910. 8vo. (IV—40), St. Francis' Press, The Cathedral, Agra, Rs. 3.

*Indian C.T.S.*—1919, 8vo. (32). Trichinopoly, Cantonment, Rs. 3.

*The Light of the East.*—1923, Calcutta, Catholic Orphan Press, foolsc (8), Re. 1.

*The Madonna*—1925, Parish Magazine, Karachi.

*The Malabar Catholic Student.*—Organ of the M. C. S. League, Two-monthly, 1922, 8vo., St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly, in English and Malayalam.

*Mangalore.*—Organ of the Cath. Assoc.

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for India.*—1909, 12mo. (40) Examiner Press, Medows Street, Bombay, Re. 1-8.

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for Ceylon.*—1923, 8vo. (72). Colombo, Re. 1.

*The Monthly Bulletin and Mother of Mercy's Message*, Calcutta.

*The Morning Star.*—1908, 16mo. (32), St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly, Re. 1.

*Patna Mission Letter*, 1922.

*The Rally.*—Organ of C. Y. M. Guild, 1924, 8vo., St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly, Re. 1-8.

*St. Mary's Parish Magazine.*—(Secunderabad), 1913. 12mo. (60). P. Priests, Re. 1.

*The Salesian.*—1903, Nagpur. St. Francis of Seles' College.

The Supplement, 1926, Patna.

*The Trumpet Call.*—1909. Organ of the Apostolic Union, Mangalore.

- The Voice*.—1911, Mission Bulletin, Rangoon, Re. 1-8.  
*Katholic Nagib*.—Urdu. Lahore.  
*Every Two Months*  
*Our Lady of Bandel*, Calcutta.  
*Quarterlies*  
*The Catholic Educational Review* (Mangalore)—1920.  
 An illustrated Quarterly, demi cr. quarto (63), Rs 3.  
*The Magazine*.—1912, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.  
*The Magazine*.—St. Joseph's High School, Pavaratti.  
*Annuals and Others*  
*The Aloysian*.—1915, St. Aloysius' College, Galle.  
*The Antonian*.—St. Anthony's College, Kandy.  
*Apostolic Union of Secular Priests*.—1902, 8vo (48),  
 St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.  
*Blue and White*.—St. Joseph's College, Colombo.  
*Bombay Catholic Welfare Organisation Bulletin*.—Twice  
 a year.  
*Catholic Calendar*.—For the Ecclesiastical province of  
 Calcutta, 1890, 8vo (52). Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.  
*Catholic Directory of India*.—1851, 16mo (400), Good  
 Pastor Press, Madras, Re. 1-8.  
*Easter Bells*.—Yearly, Calcutta.  
*Echoes from St. Bede's*.—1909, Simla.  
*Forward*.—Catholic Messenger Press, Colombo.  
*The Friend*.—Organ of Ind. Catholic Association, Ran-  
 goon. Bi-monthly, Rs. 2.  
*Indo-Portuguese Review*.—Temple Street, Calcutta.  
*The Josephite*.—1913. Organ of the St. Joseph's Euro-  
 pean High School, Calicut, Re. 1.  
*The Mangalore Magazine*.—Codialbail Press, Mangalore,  
 Re. 1.  
*North Point Annual*.—St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling,  
 1896, 8vo (80), Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.  
*Our Alma Mater*.—St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.



*Our Little Paper*.—1919, quarto (36), St. Joseph's High School, Trivandrum. Thrice a year.

*Palm Leaves of Loreto in India*.—Twice a year, 1904, 4to (6 or 7), D' Rozario, 11, British India Street, Calcutta.

*Pink and Blue*.—St. Mary's College, Pettah, Colombo.

*St. Benedict's College Magazine*, Colombo.

*St. George's College*.—1908, Manor House, Mussoorie.

*St. Joseph's Annual Record* (Trichinopoly).—1910, 8vo (80), St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly.

*St. Joseph's School Annual*, Bangalore.

*St. Mary's Magazine*.—Half yearly, 1912, St. Mary's European High School, Madras, Rs. 2

*St. Mary's College Magazine* (Bombay).—1909, 8vo (56). Bombay.

*St. Michael's Annual*. 1914, Batticaloa, Ceylon.

*St. Patrick's Annual*, Jaffna.

*St. Xavier's College Magazine* (Bombay).—(1908), Bombay.

*Verapoly Archdiocese Gazette* (Ernakulam) —English, Latin and Malayalam. Occasional.

*The Vincentian*.—St. Vincent's H. School. Poona.

*The Xavier's*.—St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1906, 4to (80). Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.

#### TELUGU

*Christu Rajah Dhutha* (Messenger of Christ the King, in Telugu). Monthly; Yearly subscription Re. 1. Editor, Rev. P. Bala Xavier, St. John's Seminary, Nellore. Manager, Rev. Ch. Aelen, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.

*Veluthuru*.—"The Light" (Telugu). Editor and Manager, Very Rev. D. Grassi, Bezvada (Re. 1 per year).

#### BENGALI

*Little Boys' Own School*.—Yearly, Calcutta.

*Dharma Jyoti*.—Dacca, Monthly.

#### BURMASA

*The Sewer* (Burmasa).—Bi-monthly, Thonze (Promeline), Rs. 3.

## FRENCH

*L' Ami des Enfants*.—Tindivanam.

*Le Semeur*.—Monthly, Re. 1.

## GUJARATHI

*Al Pavitra Anthakranno Dut Guzarat Mate*.—Monthly, (1911), 8vo (12), As. 8, Anand, Kaira Dt.

## HINDI

*Ferishta*.—Bi-monthly (1908), Khandwa Mission, Nagpur, C.P.

*Nishkalank*, Ranchi.—Catholic Mission, Monthly, As. 8.

*Salesian Bulletin*.—Hindi, monthly, 900 copies issued. Rev L. Piasecky, S.C., Editor, Dibrugarh.

## ITALIAN

*La Missione di Mangalore*.—Twice a year (40—50).

## KANARESE

*Jesu Nathara Thiru Hrudhayadha Dhoothanu*—The Kanarese Messenger of S. Heart of Jesus, Demy size. 40 pages: annual subscription with postage, Re. 1 only. Editor, Fr. I. H. Lobo, St. Theresa's Church, Mysore.

## KHASI

*Ka Iing Christan*.—Monthly, 1,800 copies issued. Rev. C. Mlekus, S.C., Editor, Shillong.

## KONKANI

*Dor Mhuinianchi Rotti*.—Monthly, January 1915, 8vo. 32), St. Patrick's, Karachi, Re. 1.

*Konkani Dirven*.—Mangalore, Weekly, Rs. 3, in Anglo-Konkani.

*The Ange*.—Mangalore (S. Heart Messenger).

*I.C.T.S.*, Konkani-Branch. four pamphlets a year.

*Ave Maria*.—Monthly (1919), 8vo. (54), Bombay, Rs. 3.

## LATIN

*Promptarium Canonico Liturgicum*.—Monthly, 8vo. (36), Ind School Press, Ernakulam, Cochin. Rs. 2 a year.

## MALAYALAM

*Catholicka Lokam*—Thrice a month, St. Thomas' Press, Trichur, Anglo-Malayalam, Rs. 3.

*Catholic Messenger*.—Monthly, Kuruvalangad, Rs. 2.

*Ernakulam Missam*—Official Organ of the Archd., Max Louis Memorial Press, Ernakulam

*The Kudumba Deepam*.—Monthly, Re. 1 a year.

*The Flower of Carmel*.—Monthly, St. Joseph's Press, Mannanam, Travancore.

*The Verapoly Archdiocese Gazette*.—I.S. Press, Ernakulam.

*The S. Heart League and Catholic Family*.—Jubilee Memorial Press, Puthenpally Seminary, Verapoly.

*The Dasan*.—Anglo-Malayalam Newspaper, Trivandrum, Rs. 5.

*Kottayam Patrika*.—(Weekly, 1922), Kottayam.

*Nazrani Deepika*—Daily (1887), St. Joseph's Press, Mannanam, Travancore.

*Sathianadam* (Voice of Truth).—Weekly, 52nd year, Ernakulam (Verapoly), Rs. 7-8.

*Sathyadeepam*.—(Weekly Rs. 2-8-0) published by the Mar Louis, Memorial Press, Ernakulam (Archbishop of Ernakulam).

*Tiru Hirudaya Dutan*.—Monthly (1891), 4to (16), Magnumey, Verapoly, Re. 1.

*The Little Flower of the Child Jesus*.—Monthly (1924), Magnumey (Verapoly), Re. 1-8.

#### PORTUGUESE

*A Voz de S. Francisco Xavier* Bulletin of Archdiocese of Goa and Damaun, weekly (1931), folio 8, Nova Goa.

*A India-Portugueza*.—Weekly (1859), folio (4), Orlim Goa, Rs. 5-8.

*The Anglo Lusitano*.—Weekly (1886), folio (6), Bombay, Rs. 4, also English.

*O Herald*.—Daily, Goa.

*Heraldo*.—Daily, Nova-Goa.

*O Creute*.—Niz Bhavarti. Weekly, Bastora.

*O Ultramar*.—Twice a week, Margao.

*A Terra*.—Twice a week, Margao.

*O Diario da Noite*.—Daily, Nova Goa.

- O Diario da Tarde*.—Daily, Nova-Goa.  
*Veneravel Padre Jose Vaz*.—Monthly, Saucoale.  
*O Tempo*.—Weekly, Mapuca.

## SINHALESE

- Nanaratha Pradipaya*.—Tri-weekly, Colombo.  
*Bhaktprabodhanya*.—Monthly, Maggona Press.

## TAMIL

- Catholic Paropakari*.—Madras, Monthly.  
*Catholic Sathiya Pothini*—Catholic Family Teacher, Monthly (1911), St. Joseph's I S. Press, Trichinopoly.  
*Indian C.T.S., Tamil branch*.—Monthly 8vo., Trichinopoly Cant., Re. 1  
*Nalla Ayan*.—Monthly, The "Good Pastor" Press, North. Georgetown, Re. 1-8.  
*Pothu Nalam*.—Weekly, Madras.  
*Pun Kotthu (R.C. Training School Magazine)*.—Monthly, Trichinopoly, Re. 1.  
*Sarva Viabi*.—Weekly, foolscap (5), Catholic Mission Press, Pondicherry, Rs. 3.  
*Sathiya Nesan*.—Monthly (1926), Selvam & Co., St. Thomas' Mount, Madras, Re. 1.  
*Sathiya Thudan*.—Monthly (1914), 8vo. (20), Cathedral, Coimbatore, Re. 1.  
*Sathiya Veda Pathukuvalan*.—Weekly, foolsc. (4), St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna, Rs. 2.  
*Sabe Apostala Subei Panjangam*.—Yearly (1894), 12mo (32), St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.  
*Siria Pushpa Thudan*.—Monthly (1927), 8vo. (30), Good Shepherd Convent Press, Bangalore, Re. 1 a year.  
*Thiru Iruthaya Thudan*.—Monthly (1887), 12mo (3), *ib.* Re. 1-2.

## URDU

- Paigami Kush Khabiri*.—Weekly, Urdu, St. Francis' Press, Agra, Rs. 2 per annum.

## Priests, Secular and Regular in India, Malacca and Ceylon.

*Note.*—The letters after the name of Regulars denote the Order or Congregation to which they belong.

*Benedictines*, O.S.B ; *Carmelites*, O.C.D ; *Carmelite Tertiaries*, T.O.C.D. ; *Cipuchin Franciscans*, O.C. or O.M. CAP. ; *Congregation of the Holy Cross*, C.S.C ; *Franciscans, Friars Minors*, O.F.M ; *Lazarists, Congregation of the Mission*, C.M. ; *Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, O.M.I ; *Norbertine Fathers*, O. PRAEM. ; *Salesians*, S.C ; *Society of Jesus*, S.J. ; *Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales*, M.S.F.S. ; *St. Joseph's Society (Mill-Hill)*, S.S.J.

*Mgr.* denotes those who, as Domestic Prelates of the Pope or as Vicar-General, have the title of *Monsignore* ; *V. F.* denotes Vicars Forane ; *V. G.*, Vicars-General ; *M. Ap.*, Missionary Apostolic.

---

## LIST OF PRIESTS

### IN INDIA

#### A

- Abraham, J., Chellanam, Kuthiathode P.O.  
Abraham, M., Punalur.  
Abranches, Antonio, J. N. Mandur, Goa.  
Abranches, Jose Fellipo Veriato, S. Braz, Goa.  
Abranches, Sebastiao, J. Lucio, Verna, Goa.  
Abreo, C. A. D., Nirmol, via Virar.  
Abreu, Jose Leandro, Anjuna, Goa.  
Abreu, Luis Joas de, Bicholim, Goa.  
Adaikalam, A., Taravikulam via Tuticorin.  
Adaikalam, M., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
Adaikalam, F. C., Cathedral, Coimbatore  
Adambukulam, Thomas, Aranattukara (East).  
Adirubam, J., Very Rev., V. F., Palayam, Trichy.  
Adirubasami, Salem.  
Adolph, St. Teresa, Ladpura.  
Adrian, Cathedral, Simla.  
Aelen, J., St. John's Press, Nellore  
Aelen, Ch., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.  
Affonso, Lourenco, Assolna, Goa.  
Affonso, Tome Jose, Aldona, Goa.  
Agasala, John, Oozhavur, Kuthattuku'am P.O.  
Agisami, R., S.J., St. Joseph's Church, Dindigul.  
Aguilar, Basilio M. F., de Carmona, Goa.  
Aguilar, J. C. M., Kurda Road, Jatni P.O.  
Ailuparampil, Aug., Kangirapally.  
Ajllood, E. M., Parlakimedi, Ganjam Dt.  
Akarakalam, J., Thathempally.  
Akkara, Anthony, Poruthur.  
Akkara, John, Kandassankaduvu.  
Akkara, Pius, Very Rev., Brahmakulam.  
Akkara, George, Arthat, Trichur.  
Akkara, Xavier, Chevoor.  
Alcantara, P. d', S.J., Musgutri, Bagicha P.O.  
Alancherry, Geo, Kavalam, Alleppey P.O.  
Alancherry, Joseph, Thuruthy.

Alapatt, John, Pazhayur.  
 Alapatt, M., Kuravelangad.  
 Alapat, Palai.  
 Alban, Bhatinda.  
 Alban, O.C., Sialkot Cant.  
 Alban, H., Bettiah.  
 Albert, O.C., Dehra-Dun, U.P.  
 Albert, J. M., Begur, Bangalore Tq., Mysore State.  
 Alberto, Gregorio, T. Felix, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Alberto, Inacio das Dores, Velim, Goa.  
 Alberto, Joaquim. Manel das, D. Dias., Majorda, Goa.  
 Alborghetti, P., S.J., St. Johns' Ahmednagar.  
 Albuquerque, D., S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalbil P.O. . .  
 Albuquerque, G., S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalbil P.O. . .  
 Albuquerque, Jose. Ant. Feo. de, Duler, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Albuquerque, Pantaleas A. Vicente, Morgom, Goa.  
 Alcantara, P. d'. S.J., Musgutri, Bagicha P.O., Ranchi.  
 Alessi, A., S.C., Gauhati.  
 Alexander, O.C., Partabgarh.  
 Alexander, O.C.D., Quilon.  
 Aloor, Jacob, Kara nuck.  
 Allard, V., S.J., St. Joseph's Coll ge, Trichy.  
 Allemao, Antonio, Vicente, Mercas, Goa.  
 Almeida, Arseniodas Dores, Mandrem, Arambol, Goa.  
 Almeida, Joao Christovam E. de Ajra, Belgaum (Goa) Dt.  
 Almeida, Joao Xavier de, Carmona, Goa.  
 Almeida, T., D'. S.J., Idaikattur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Almeida, Joaquim E. da I.C., de, Porvorim, Socorro, Goa.  
 Almeida, Jose Antonio R de L. Bande, Assolna, Goa.  
 Almeida, Jose Fulgencio de, Perode, Goa.  
 Almeida, Jose Helvecio L., Assolna, Goa.  
 Almeida, Miguel Feo. dos Prazeres, Velim, Goa.  
 Almeida, T., Kandivli, B.B. Ry.  
 Almeida, D. G. D', Holy Cross, Mahableswhar.  
 Aloysius, P., Chingleput.  
 Alphonse, O.M., CAP., Military Chaplain, Nasirabad.  
 Alunkara, Cyriac, V.F., Vaikam.  
 Alvares, Armando A. da I.C., 1st. Miss., Belgaum, Goa.  
 Alvares, Joaquim Felipe, Margao, Goa.  
 Alvares, Mgr. Maurilio Claudio, Margao, Goa.  
 Alvares, P., Nagary, Dacca Dt.  
 Amaladosse M. J., Vattavalum, Tandarai.  
 Amalraj, T., S.J., Palamcottah.  
 Amalorpavam, M., St. Mary's High School, Madura.  
 Ambooken, John, Aloor.

Ambooken, Paul, Manalur.  
 Ambooken, Augustin, Pallissery.  
 Ambruse, T. Eneyam, Colachel P.O.  
 Ambrose, S. Mikelpatty, North.  
 Ambruzzi, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalbail P.O.  
 Ambudayan|Emmanuel, Kundambagam.  
 Amedeus, O.C., Naini Tal.  
 Amescua, J., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Ameye, L., S.J., 9/1, Middleton Row, Calcutta.  
 Ampith, Geo., Very Rev., Changanacherry.  
 Amirdam, S., Palayancottai via Chidambaram.  
 Anandu, R. M., Uluthur, S. Arcot.  
 Ananthu, I., St. Joseph's Industrial School, Trichinopoly.  
 Anastase, V. Rev., O.C., Dalwal, Jhelum Dt.  
 Anatole, Very Rev., O.C., Chancellor, Ajmer.  
 Andrade, Very Rev., Alex. Pereira, V.F., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Andrade, Antonio Caet Prosp. d', Assagao, Goa.  
 Andrade, A. P. d', Matheran.  
 Andrade, A. Pereira d', San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Andrade, Pasilio, Galgibaga, Goa.  
 Andrade, Estevam, F. de Sha. M. Quepem, Goa.  
 Andrade, Francisco X. Calas, Assagao, Goa.  
 Andrade, Lazaro F. Boav. Januar. Chapora, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Andrade, Lucio Fil. Nic. de Lacerda Cathedral, Goa.  
 Andre, A., S.J., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichy.  
 Andrew, R. S., Athicodoo via Palghat.  
 Andrew, O.C., Sacred Heart Mission, Manikpur.  
 Andries, G., S.J., Majhatoli, Raidih P.O.  
 Andumelil, Philip, Edacochi, Cochin.  
 Angel, Joseph, O.C.D., Vijayapuram, Kottayam.  
 Angelo, E. M. Mgr., S. Roch's Washermanpet, Madras.  
 Anglade, A., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Annunciacao, G. Guiriz, via Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Antas, J. Raia, Goa.  
 Anthony, Rampur, Mainatar P.O., Champaran Dt.  
 Anthony, O.C., Bhikampur, Meerut Dist.  
 Anthony, O.C., Ranikhet.  
 Anthony, D.C., Cape Comorin P.O.  
 Anthony of St. Joseph, Chethipushay, Changanacherry.  
 Anthony Bader, S. R. A., Chunar.  
 Anthony Joseph, Parbatpura, Ajmer.  
 Anthony Nather, D. M., Valipalayam, Avanashi.  
 Anthonysami, Cathedral, Pondicherry.  
 Anthos, Jos., Assumption Church, Portuguese Church Street,  
 N. G. Town, Madras.



- Anthony Tamby, Pondicherry.  
 Antonisawmy, A. M. S. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Antoniswamy, P. S., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Appavoo, J., S. J., Rajakembiram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Arakai, Geo. Kurz, Rt. Rev. V. G., Ernakulam.  
 Arakel, Jacob (Sr.), Enamavu.  
 Arakel, Sebastian P., Mungoder.  
 Arakel, P. M. Prazeres, Thumpoly, Alleppey P.O.  
 Arakel, Pius, Paucaray, Mavelicaray P.O.  
 Arancherry, J., Mulakulam.  
 Arnand, H., St. Aloysius' H. Sch., Jubbulpore.  
 Aranba, B. Very Rev. Bantval, S. Kanara.  
 Aranba, H. F., Bela, Kumbla P.O., Kanara.  
 Aranba, F. X., Ba-kur P.O. S. Kanara.  
 Araujo, C. Francisco Xavier, Margao, Goa.  
 Araujo, Custodio Gonsalo, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Araujo, Joao do Brito C. das M. (Canon), Cathedral, Goa.  
 Araujo, Rafael Xavier de Verna, Goa.  
 Araujo, Joao Crisost Cipriano D', San a-Cruz, Goa.  
 Araujo, Romualdo R. Z. das M. J., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Araujo, Rosendo Paneracio de, Verna, Goa.  
 Arikkad, Paul, Palayur.  
 Arlandoo, S., Tapkara, Jashpur.  
 Arnault, G., S. J., Ramnad.  
 Arnold, O. C., Manager, Vernacular Cath. Truth Society,  
 La'ore Anarkali.  
 Arokiasamy, A., Kottaipalayam, Mettur P.O.  
 Aronja, Ign., Thuruthipuram, Cranganore P.O.  
 Arosio, A. G., Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Arpudasamy, S., Tituvadi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Arputham, I., Vallarapuram, Sriperambudur Post, Chingleput  
 Dt.  
 Arputham, Villupuram.  
 Arsene, O. C., Lyallpur.  
 Arthur, O. C., Franciscabad, Shorkot P.O.  
 Artique, J., R. C. Church, Kamptee.  
 Arul, L. M., Ravuttanallur.  
 Arul, M. I., Mathur, Kumbakonam.  
 Arul, M. T., Mayavaram.  
 Arulanandam, J., S. J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Arulanandam, J., Anandarayankottai, Dindigul Post.  
 Arulappa, Y., Very Rev. Patibanda P.O., via Peddakoru-  
 padu.  
 Aruljeganather, J., S. J., St. Joseph's Industrial School, Trichy.  
 Arul Mary, Mannargudi, Tanjore.

Arulnather, J, S J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Arulsami, J., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah  
 Arulsami, K., Anakarai, Petaikulam P.O.  
 Assumpeao, Joao Baptista, Macasana, Goa.  
 Astruc, J B, S.J., St Mary's Madura.  
 Ataide, Luis Felipe, Raia, Goa  
 Athaide, A. F., Our Lady of Glory, Byculla.  
 Athanasius, O C., Civil Lines, Agra.  
 Attipeti, Joseph, Ph D., D.D., Ernakulam.  
 Audrain, H, ε J., Srivilliputtur. Ramnad Dt.  
 Augustine, Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Augustine, Michael, Lucknow.  
 Augustine, O M., CAP., Parbatpura, Ajmer.  
 Augustine Conception, Puthenthope.  
 Auteard, V., Arriankuppam, Pondicherry.  
 Auzuech, C, Magghe, Setihalli P.O., Mysore State.  
 Avelli, S., S.J., Anand. Kaira Dt.  
 Ayankanal, J., Payingalam.  
 Ayaukana. Th., Puvarany  
 Ayraud, A., S J., Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Ayuso, Leandro, S.C, Bhoborpara, Nadia Dt  
 Azavedo, Domingos Caet, Braz Taleigao, Goa  
 Azavedo, Domingos Jeronimo, Mapuca, Goa  
 Azhiakat, Gregory, Kunnimal, Procad.

**B**

Baader, G., S.J., St. Vincent's H School, Poona.  
 Baker, B., Kasauli.  
 Bakianather, Viriyur.  
 Bala Xavier, St. John's Seminary, Nellore.  
 Baldarelli C., Avanigadda, Kistna Dt.  
 Baldwin, O.C., Narowal, Sialkot Dt.  
 Bangar, S., Sokkenkudirupoo. Padukkathu P.O.  
 Baptista, M., Papdi via Bassein.  
 Barlieri, D., Toungoo.  
 Barbosa, Americo, das D. Galgibaga, Goa  
 Barbosa, Custodio Lusit. Er., Chandor, Goa.  
 Barbosa, Francisco Jose, Anunc., Siroda. Gov.  
 Barboza, M. F., S J., Rt. Rev. V. G., Calicut.  
 Barla, D. E., Khunti.  
 Baron, A., Sacred Heart, Ootacamund  
 Barreto, Alberto Sant. Cait. Cathedral, Goa.  
 Barreto, Avertano M. J, Bealbatim, Goa.  
 Barreto, C. C., Very Rev. V.F, Pudukottah.  
 Barreto, Domingos Joas, Volcao, Goa.

- Barreto, Durate V., Canacona, Goa.  
 Barreto, Jose dos, A. F. X., Loutolim, Goa.  
 Barreto, F. X. V., St. Teresa, Cathedral Post, Madras.  
 Barreto, Very Rev. Faustino Eug. Mar., V.F.S., Bartolomou,  
 Goa  
 Barreto, Luis, Piedade, Cuncolim, Goa.  
 Barreto, Manoal J., The Seminary, Rochol, Goa.  
 Barreto, Mateus Cipriano, Nova Goa.  
 Barreto, Matias Camilo, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Barreto, Pedro Anselmo, Benaulem, Goa  
 Barreto, (Canon) Tomar d' Aquino, Cathedral. Velha, Goa.  
 Barril, A., Gnanapuram, Waltair Rly. St., Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Bars, Rt. Rev. E. S.C., Administrator Apostolic, Krishnagar.  
 Barthe, J. B., S.J., Rt. Rev., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaga-  
 nur  
 Bartholomew, W., Rector, St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Basenach, F., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Basil, Cathedral, Simla.  
 Barucci, G., S.C., Polur, North Arcot Dt.  
 Baud, J., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam.  
 Baussonie, F., Good Shepherd Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore.  
 Bazelmans, G., O.P., V Rev, Jubbulpore.  
 Bazgier, P., S.C., Roshanagaram, Madarpakkam P.O. via  
 Ponneri.  
 Beatore, R., S.J., Noadih, Chainpur P.O.  
 Bechu, L., V.G., V. Rev., Cathedral, Coimbatore.  
 Beckert, Xavier, Fruakulam.  
 Beirao, Jose dos Santos, S.J., Belgaum, Goa.  
 Belgeri, V., Secretary, Apostolic Delegation, Bangalore.  
 Belleri, E., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Benedict, O.C., St. Fidelis', Farangipet P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Benjamin, O.C.D., Pattithanam.  
 Benne, C., S.J., Mandar, Ranchi Dt.  
 Berard, O.F.M., Raichur.  
 Berengner, D., S.J., Byculla, Bombay.  
 Beretta, E., S.J., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Berger, J. M., Aurangabad, Nizam's territory.  
 Bergman, J., Assangi.  
 Bernadotte, O., Petit Seminare, Pordicherry.  
 Bernard, O.M. CAP., Annunciation, Jhabua.  
 Bernardine, Rt. Rev., O.C.D., V.G., Qilon  
 Berraly, J., De., V. Rev., S.J., Torpa, Ranchi Dt.  
 Berrewaerts, A., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Besterfeld, S., de., S.J., 68, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.  
 Bertail, J. B., Mattigiri, Hosur Cattle Farm, P.O.

- Bertram, F. X., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Bertrand, J. S.J, Dighia, Bero P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Betgeri, Ign., Sholapur.  
 Bianchi, A., Gudivada, Kistna Dt)  
 Bianchi, M., Batol, Dinajpur Dt.  
 Bibini, R., Dinajpur.  
 Biederman, Seb., Tangasseri, Quilon P.O.  
 Billing, J., s.J, Kalugumalai, Ramnad Dt.  
 Bilmeyar, J. J., s.J., Asansol, E.I. Ry., Calcutta.  
 Bigland, John, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Fort, Bombay.  
 Blaise, L., Pondicherry.  
 Blasius, O.C.D., Mundakayam.  
 Blatter, E., S.J., Panchgani.  
 Blatter, Geo., J. (Chicago U.S.A.), c/o. French Legation.  
     Kabul, Afghanistan.  
 Bleau, A., C.S.C., Narikelbari, Faridpur Dt.  
 Bleses, C., S.J., Mahuadand.  
 Blons, J., St. Theodore's Sanatorium, Nilgiris.  
 Boats, L., Achampet, Guntur Dt.  
 Bocerro, Eleuterio, Neura, Goa.  
 Boddele, J., S.J., Thangachemadam P.O., Ramnad Dt.  
 Bodson, F., S.J., Noatali, Basia P.O.  
 Boira, J., S.C., 2, Armenian Street, G. Town, Madras.  
 Boissiere, A., Chaplain, Nazareth Convent, Ootacamund.  
 Boland, J., Srinagar, Kashmir.  
 Bolton, W., Peshawar.  
 Bonaldi A., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Bonaventure, O.C., Bareilly.  
 Bonhoure, A., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.  
 Bonis, Karikal  
 Bonnefond, A., Cuddalore N.T.  
 Bonnevie, L., Dhunora, Neinpur P.O., C.P.  
 Bonne, A., S.J., Gangutoli.  
 Borges, Roque Marinho, Diu, via Una, Goa.  
 Bossaers, A., S.J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Boswell G., S.J. 1?, Market Street, Calcutta.  
 Botelho, P. L. Fajir, Ullal P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Bots, H., O.P., Bina, C.P.  
 Bottinelli, A., Dinajpur.  
 Bouchet J. F., Bishop's House, Vazagapatam.  
 Boudoul, R., Mission Depot, Pondicherry.  
 Boulay, Ph., C.S.C., V.G., Badarpur, A. B. Ry.  
 Bourdot, J., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Bozzi, P., Guntapally, Bezvada P.O.  
 Braganca, A., Our Lady of Health, Little Mount, Saidapet,

Braganca, A. Xavier, Carambolim, Goa.  
 Braganca, Antonio Xav Proonca, Nova Goa.  
 Braganca, Longuinhos, Ribandar Goa.  
 Braganca, Santana Gabriol, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Braganza J., Mathbari, Nagary P.O.  
 Brahmakulam Paul, Kagnani.  
 Bramley, Joseph, s J., Belgaum, Goa.  
 Breen, G., C.S.C., Chaungtha, Sandoway Dt.  
 Bressers, J., s.J.; Gaibira, Sabdega P.O.  
 Bretaudeau, C., s.J., Soso, Gumla P.O.  
 Briand, P., St. Joseph's, Bangalore City.  
 Bricaud, J., Kalkavery, Rasipuram P.O.  
 Brohm, G. J., Pakala, Chittoor Dt.  
 Browne, C., St. Joseph's I. H. School, Bangalore  
 Bruin, de G., Nainpur C.P.  
 Brun, M., Settipatti, Omalur P.O.  
 Brun, P., s.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Bucari, T., Nagrakata, Jalpaigari Dt.  
 Bulliard, J., Madagondhapalli P.O.  
 Buzzoni, H., s.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankana dy P.O.

## C

Cabiran, F., St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore.  
 Cabral, E., Kurla, G. I.P. Ry.  
 Cabral, Vicente Agost Hermog, Verna, Goa.  
 Caeiro, Martires, Angediva.  
 Caeiro, Caetano X. dos M., Cabo de Rama, Goa.  
 Caeiro, Clemente, Ankola, Goa.  
 Caeiro, Cipriano, Arambal, Goa.  
 Caius, J., s.J., St. Fr. Xavier's College, Bombay.  
 Cajeton, O.C., Muttra.  
 Calderaro, J. Avutapilly, Kistna Dt.  
 Callenberg, G., Gooty.  
 Camboulives, A., s.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Camillus, O.C., Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Camisa, A., s.J., Pavur, Manjeshwar P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Camoens, Alfred, Camangode.  
 Campagnolo, G., Denajpur,  
 Campion, E. Katkahi, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Campos, A. B., Thumpoly, Alleppey P.O.  
 Campos, Lucas, A., Anjuna, Goa.  
 Campos, Placido da Costa, Nova-Goa.  
 Campuzan, F., Villupuram.  
 Candes, J. G., Kotri, Sind.  
 Capelle, M., Yercaud, Salem Dt.

- Cappelle, A., Arubale, Kankanahalli P.O., Mysore State.  
 Carbery, P., S.J., Kharagpur.  
 Carbery, S., S.J., Tongo, Chainpur P.O.  
 Cardon, L., S.J., Santoli, Simdega P.O.  
 Cardoso, A. M., Samanasur, Ramachandrapuram P.O.  
 Cardoso, Caitano S. Loutulim, Goa.  
 Cardoso, Diogo Avelino, Castle-Rock, Goa.  
 Carletto, E., S.C., Chetpat-Polur, N. Ar. Dt.  
 Carmel, S. P., Kovalong, Chingleput Dt.  
 Carneiro, P., St. Anne's, Alnavar.  
 Carrell, Joseph, O.C., Ranikhet, Allahabad.  
 Carrol, Lewis, St. Emilian's Church, Mussorie.  
 Carron, B., Cathedral, Nagpur. C.P.  
 Carty, P., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Carvalho, Antonio, Majorda, Goa.  
 Carvalho, Antonio Bernardo, Duler, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Carvalho (Decanus), Augusto J. M., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Carvalho, Esteveao, Saligao, Goa.  
 Carvalho, F. A. Very Rev. Mgr. San Thome, Mylapore,  
 Madras S  
 Carvalho, Felipe., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Carvalho, L. G. Kottaikkaddu, Pudukottah.  
 Carvalho, L., Borimar, S. Kanara.  
 Casiraghi, F. E., Singaram, Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.  
 Castanie, C., Pallapalayam, via Somanur.  
 Castelino, A., Naravi P.O., S. Kanara  
 Castelino, Antonio B., Duler, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Castelino, G., Muttandipatti.  
 Castelino, M. F.C., Bolkunji, Aikal P.O.  
 Castets, J., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly  
 Cathanar Manuel., Thanghy Shertally P.O.  
 Cattaneo, T., Rohanpur, Malda Dt.  
 Caulet, E., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Cauchi, B., S.J., Kasturi, E.I. Ry.  
 Celestine, O.C., Lucknow, Civil Lines.  
 Celestin., O.F.M., Secretary, St. Lazarus, Bellary.  
 Cere, J., S.J., Panjampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Ceyrac, C., S.J., Kosavapatti, Sannarpatti P.O., Madura Dt.  
 Chacho, S., Tongo, Chainpur P.O.  
 Chakala, Z., Thaikattucherry.  
 Chakala, Joseph, Changanam.  
 Chakalakal, Augustine., Vendurathy, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Chakkada, George., Karwatta, Thalavadi P.C.  
 Chalangadi, Thomas., Nedumcunnum.  
 Chaler, M., Cheyur.

Chalissery, Joseph., Mattom.  
 Chaliseri, Paul., Chendraponny.  
 Chaumary Joseph., Pallipport  
 Changanacherry, Aug., Paduva, Palai P.O.  
 Changanakarry Abr., Nadumcunnum.  
 Charles, O.M. CAP., Rambhapur.  
 Charrion, E., S.J., superior, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.  
 Chassain, C., Yercaud P.O.  
 Chatagnier, M., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Chattaparampalli, Jacob., Kayenkilam.  
 Chaumartin, H., Pondicherry.  
 Chavanol, J. M., Sittampur, Tindivanam  
 Chavara, Th., V. Rev., Alleppey.  
 Chavelil, Ale., Ellangulam.  
 Cheerampen, Francis., Irinjalakuda (Western)  
 Chemparathy, Aug., Kanjnur.  
 Chempala, Mathew., Champakara, Changanacherry  
 Chemmalakuzhy, J., Welianad.  
 Chennatt, M., Plasanal.  
 Chereath, Ignatius., Engandiyur.  
 Chereath, Joseph, Sr., Parappukara.  
 Chereath, Seb., Cathedral, Trichur.  
 Cherickarancheri, A., Mattancheri, Cochin.  
 Cherucherry, G., Kuttikel.  
 Cherukarakunnel, A., Chemmalamattam.  
 Cherunilam, M., Chittatur.  
 Chervier, C., Ootacamund (St. Mary's)  
 Chevallet, E., Rt. Rev., v.G., Bishop's House, Vizagapatam  
 Chevallier, A., Cathedral, Nagpur, C. P.  
 Chinnappa, K., Pedda Parimi, Tadikonda P.O., Guntur.  
 Chinnappar, M. P., Megalathur, Tanjore.  
 Chinnappan, M. J., Avur, Kolatur Post, Pudukotta State.  
 Chirail, J., Koilmuku.  
 Chirakal, I., Panapally.  
 Chiramel, George, Valapad.  
 Chiramel, A., Melur.  
 Chiramel, John, Kandessa-kadavu.  
 Chiramel, Jos., Karimanoor.  
 Chiramel, Joseph, Warapatti.  
 Chiramel, I. Seb., Poyya.  
 Chittalapilly, Jos., Puthussery.  
 Chittalapully, Fr., Peringottukara.  
 Cholet, B., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Choondal, George, Nedupuza.  
 Choorakat, M., Kootharapally.

- Choovalur, Andrew, Vvlythur.  
 Choithirakunnel, J., Veliyanad (old).  
 Chouvenç, A., Kurayappattai.  
 Christian, Peter D., Vavarray.  
 Christophe, V., S.J., No: tali, Basia P.O.  
 Chrysostom, J., O.C., Cawnpore.  
 Chrysostom, J., O.C., St Patrick's Cawnpore.  
 Chully, G., Ayana.  
 Chully, Joseph, Karacunnam.  
 Cignatta, N., S.C., Little Flower, St. Teresa's Church, Kasimode Royapuram, Madras.  
 Cinato, E., S.C., Raliang, Jowai P.O.  
 Claeskens, P., S.J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Clarke, J. M., on leave.  
 Clement, O.C., Bandikui.  
 Clement, J. R., C.S.C., Barisal.  
 Clement, O. P. M., Bellary, Fort.  
 Clement, F., Minnur via Tindivanam.  
 Clodoald, Annunciation., Jhabua.  
 Cochet, J. L., Irangere P.O., Mysore City.  
 Coelho, A., S.J., Malappuram.  
 Coelho, Antonio, Camorlin, Raia, Goa.  
 Coelho, A. F., Moolky, S. Kanara.  
 Coelho, Carlos, Curtorim, Goa.  
 Coelho, Joao, Cristovao, Margao, Goa.  
 Coelho, John, S.J., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Coelho, David Borimar, Bantval P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Coelho, Feleciano, L. G., The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Coelho, Manuel Vicente, S.J., 1st Miss, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Coelho, D. S. F., Udayavara P.O.  
 Coelho, M., C.M., Cuttack.  
 Coelho, M., S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodyalabail P.O.  
 Coilperampily, Marcelline, Puducuruchy.  
 Colaco, A. A. E., Bijey, S. Kanara.  
 Colaco, Basilio C., Karangani, Tanjore.  
 Colaco, Cursino, Mardol, Ponda, Goa.  
 Colaco, Caetano., Nova-Goa.  
 Colaco, I., Ville Parle, B.B. Ry.  
 Colaco, Jose, E., Bidi Nandgad, Goa.  
 Colaco, Manuel Xavier A., The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Colaco, Olimpio., Velim, Goa.  
 Colaco, Vito Joao Emerc, Velim, Goa.  
 Colandaisawmy, A., San Thome Cathedral, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Collaco, F. X., Nagpur, C. P.



- Colin, A., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Collard, R., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Colli, H., Mottampally.  
 Collin, A., Kolapullur.  
 Combaluzier, A., S. J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur  
 P.O.  
 Combes, A., Cathedral, Pondicherry.  
 Comerford, J., S. J. Kharry, Kashinagar P.O.  
 Compos, A. B., Thumpoly, Alleppey.  
 Conceicao Casmir., Ezhuvine, Kuthiathode P.O.  
 Contat, J. L., Cocanada, Godavari Dt.  
 Conway, R., S. J., Bettiah.  
 Corbani, A., Vennanapudi, Kistna Dist  
 Cordeiro, Cosma Feliciano, Sanvordem, Goa.  
 Cordeiro, Frontino, Assagao, Goa  
 Cordeiro, R., St. Francis Xavier, Pallavaram.  
 Cordeiro, Tome Damiao N. J., Carona, Aldona, Goa.  
 Cordo, P. C., Broach, Bombay.  
 Correa, Cl. Perumpilly, Narakal P.O.  
 Correa, Joseph, Ernakulam, Chathiath.  
 Correia, Jose Maria Eucaristino, S. Tome, Goa.  
 Correia, J. M., Dadar.  
 Correia, Pedro Vincente, Calangute, Goa.  
 Correia, Vincente Reginaldo, Tuem, Goa.  
 Correia, Rebelo, Vincente., Khanapur, Goa.  
 Correya, A. M., Dagshai, Simla Hills.  
 Cosmas, O. C., St Mary's, Fyzabad.  
 Costa, J. D., Tejgaon, Dacca Dt.  
 Costa, J. N., Vizhinjam, Puvar P.O.  
 Costa, Menezes A., da Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, A. G. da, Majorda, Goa.  
 Costa, Bernardo Feo. Xav., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, Bertalinho da, S. Tome, Goa.  
 Costa, Camilo, C. A. Bhironda, Goa.  
 Costa, R. J. da G., Colaba.  
 Costa, Eduardo Zcf. Parra, Goa.  
 Costa, Ernesto Nicolauda., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, Francisco Caet., S. Tome, Goa.  
 Costa, Francisco, C. Giraldo da, Curto im. Goa.  
 Costa, Francisco, S., Alcuino, Varca, Goa.  
 Costa, Francisco Xavier, Cathedral Goa.  
 Costa, Gonsalo Ant., Mormugao, Goa.  
 Costa, Ismael da, Arnala, Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Costa, J. S., San Thome Cathedral, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Costa, Jose Henriques, Rachol, Goa.

- Costa, Vicente Franc. Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, Isidors, da., Hashnabad, Dacca Dt.  
 Cotta, Antonio Taumaturgo, Curtorim Goa.  
 Cotta, Antonio Lazaro, Cuncolim, Goa.  
 Cotta, Carlos J. J. S., Margao, Goa.  
 Cotta, Joaquim, F., Chinchinim,  
 Cotta, S. Sacred Heart, Bhusaval.  
 Cotter, St. Mary's Seminary, Shooley, Bangalore.  
 Coutin, E. Cathedral, Vizagapatam.  
 Coutinho, Antonio, J. A., Navelim, Goa.  
 Coutinho, Guilhorme, F. X. T. J., The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Coutinho, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. N. Margao, Goa.  
 Coutinho, Very Rev. T. J. V. F., Damaun, Goa.  
 Couto, S. B., Purification Church, Royapettah, Madras.  
 Couturier, A., S.J., Singampare, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Couturier, F., Kamptee. C.P.  
 Crayssac, P., St. Mary's, Ootacamund.  
 Creado, J., Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.  
 Creane, J., S.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Creus, J., S.J., St. Patrick, Karachi.  
 Creus, S.J., Kane, Khandalla Crispin, Cathedral, Simla.  
 Crochet, J. M., Panchmarhi, C.P.  
 Crumblish, F., Phirangipuram P.O.  
 Cruz, Aug. D., Bolghatty, Mulavucad, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Cruz, Francisco Seb., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Cruz, Jeremias d', Puttentoray, Kottar P.O.  
 Cruz, Jose Jacob., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Cruz, Luis Francisco Xavier, Nuven, Goa.  
 Cruz, Percy d', French Rocks, Mysore State.  
 Cunha, Arsenio Apolin., Rachol, Goa.  
 Cunha, Apuleio da, Seraulim, Goa.  
 Cunha, Augusto Bern., Assonora, Goa.  
 Cunha, Baldinno da, Dacca  
 Cunha, Diogo. V. V., Uccassim, Goa.  
 Cunha, Charles D', Thurathipuram, Cranganore P.O.  
 Cunha, Clement d', Thuruthur.  
 Cunha R., Byculla.  
 Curioni, G., Dinaipur.  
 Curtin., Tindivanam.  
 Cyril, O.C., Military Chaplain, Mhow.  
 Cyrille, A., Bimlipatam, Vizag. Dt.  
 Cyviac Kappil, Vaipur (old), Kanjirapally P.O.

## D

- Dairiam, T, Alagappapuram, Mylady P.O.  
 Dalgado, Antonio., Regis-Magos.  
 D'almeida T., S.J., Ideikatur, Muthanandal P.O., Ramnad Dt.  
 Dall' Agnol., M., Katapilli, Nakrakal P.O.  
 Damasene, John F., Manivila  
 Damian, O.C., Sargodha, Shahpur Dt.  
 Danasami, P., S.J., Palamcottab.  
 Daniel, A., S.J., Snndaranachiapuram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Daniel, F., Kallakurchi, South Arcot.  
 Daniel, S. P., Lalyana, Meerut Dt.  
 Daniels, F., S J., Rengarih.  
 Daschner, S J, St. Vincent's H. School, Poona.  
 David, O. F. M., Raichur.  
 David, A., Uthamanur, Puvalur P.O.  
 David, F. X., S.J., Marambadi, Vedesandur P.O.  
 Daviet, G., Aulia Pandhana P.O., Nimar Dt., C.P.  
 D'Costa, J. F., Principal, St. John's H. Sch., Nagpur.  
 D'Cruz, P., Secretary, Bishop's House, Poona.  
 D'Cruz, Raphael, Chakiamury, Travancore.  
 De Berrally, J., S J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.  
 De Beule, C., S J., Morapai, Calcutta.  
 De Bono, A., S J., Majlispur, Kanki P.O.  
 Decoly, J., S J., Sarakanei, Ramnaa Dt.  
 De Duve, J., S J., Katkhi, Chinpar P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Degeneve, J. St. Aloysius' H. School, Vizagapatam.  
 Degest, J., Coonoor.  
 De Grace, N., C.S.C, Birdakuni, Haluagh: t P.O.  
 De Jaegher, P., S J., Katkahi, Chainpur P.O.  
 Dejaridiu, L, S.J., Gaibina, Subdega P.O.  
 De Keyser, L., S.J., Bemeria, Bishrupur P.O.  
 Dela Croix, S., S.J., Purnea, Calcutta.  
 Delange, J., S J., Raghampur, Boral P.O.  
 Del Carno, A. Benedwar, Dirajpur Dt  
 Deltour, B., St Francis Xavier's Seminary, Salem.  
 Delvaux, J., S J., Gin bahar, Narainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Dematraz, V., Cathedral, Vizagapatam Ry. Station.  
 De Maertelaerel, P., S J., Kurseong.  
 De Meulder, E. S J., Torra.  
 Demonceau, A., S.J., Ambakona, Chainpur P.O.  
 Deniaud, A., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Depigny, L., Bishop's House, Salem.  
 Dequidt, J., Pondicherry.  
 Dertinger, G., S.J., Bettiah.

- Descombes, P., Rajahmundry, Godavari Dt.  
 Desenzani, D., Nandigama, Kistna Dt.  
 Desrochers, O., O.C.S., V. Rev., Gaurnadi, Backergunj Dt.  
 Dessa, A., 68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.  
 De Staercke, A., S J, 51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore,  
 Calcutta.  
 Devannah, Panicankuppum.  
 Devasagayam, A., Our Lady of Dolours, Dindigal.  
 Devin, C, B. Pallipatti, Bairnattam P.O.  
 Devlin, J., Peshawar.  
 Devota, Gabriel, Kavelkinaru, Vadakangulam P.O.  
 De Watchter, F. X., S J, Asansol, E.I. Ry.  
 Dharmanather, Alagappapuram, Myladi P.O., Travancore  
 State.  
 Dias, Antonio, C., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Dias, Antonio, Sebastiao Macasam, Goa.  
 Dias, Arduino, J., D.M., Volcao, Goa.  
 Dias, Augusto, Xav., Nova Goa,  
 Dias, (Canon) Caetano, J. Arsenio, Cathedral, Goa  
 Dias, Caitano, M. Felinto, Raia, Goa.  
 Dias, Caitano, Xav. Assagas, Goa.  
 Dias, Francisco Xavier, Penada Franca, Goa.  
 Dias, Jose Francisco, Siridao, Goa.  
 Dias, J. J., Dadar, Bombay.  
 Dias, Jose Manuel, Loutolin, Goa.  
 Dias, Very Rev. T. da, Fonseca, V.F., Negapatam.  
 Dias, Jose Pereira, S.J., 1st Miss., Belgaum.  
 Dias Luciano Franco Xav, Dramapur, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Dias, Salvador, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Dias, Sousa, Antonio Miguel, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Dias, X., Madegole, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Didacus, O.C.D., Verapoly.  
 Dilles, H., S.J., Katkahi, Chainpur, Kanchi Dt.  
 Dillinger, P. S.J, Pannikulam, Tinnevelly Dt.  
 Diniz, Jose Napoleao P. H. Moira, Goa.  
 Diniz, Vidal Constancio, Rivona, Tilamola, Goa.  
 Diou'onat, E., S.J., Salaikramam, Paramakudi P.O.  
 Dipuz, Jose Napoleao, Moira, Goa.  
 D' Mello, P. P., Mattunga.  
 Dohet, J., S.J., Dhanbad, E.I. Ry.  
 Dominique, M., Coimbatore  
 Doune, A., S J, 7, Dharamtalah Street, Calcutta.  
 Daran, H., J.J., Samastipur.  
 Dores, G. das, Kandacadavoo, Pullurothy P.O., Cochin.  
 Dositeus, O.C.D., Verapoly.

- Douenel, Jules, Rt. Rev., Kalimpong.  
 Douglés, Anthony, O.S., F.C., Ambala.  
 Drurat, G., S.J., 2, Dharamtalah Street, Calcutta.  
 D'Rosario, E., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam,  
 D'Sa, Albert, Hospet, S. Kanara.  
 D'Sa John B., Paladka, Moodabidri P.O.  
 D'Souza, Albert, Shirva P.O.  
 D'Souza, A. J., Very Rev., the Cathedral, Mangalore P.O.  
 D'Souza, Alexis P., Bijey P.O., Mangalore.  
 D'Souza, A. M. L., Basrur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, B. S. J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyabail P.O.  
 D'Souza, Bonaventure, Cathedral, Nagpur.  
 D'Souza, C., Kottavalasa, B.N. Ry., Vizag.  
 D'Souza, Cyprian, Kallianpur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, Denis Jerome, Coondapur P.O., S. Kanara,  
 D'Souza, Denis Joseph, Madantar, Punjalkotte P.O.  
 D'Souza, Francis S., Cordel, Kulshekar P.O., S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, Francis E., Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, G., St. John's High School, Nagpur, C.P.  
 D'Souza, Gratian, Bantval, S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, Gregory I. J., Very Rev., Pezar, Bajape P.O.  
 D'Souza, J. M., Karady, Vorkady P.O., S. Kanara.  
 D'Souza, Julian L. A., Very Rev., Kallianpur P.O.  
 D'Souza, L. R. Kadri, Kankanady P.O.  
 D'Souza, L. S., Mogarnad, Bantwal P.O.  
 D'Souza, Leo., Byndoor, P.O.  
 D'Souza, Manuel, Akola, Berar, G.P. Ry.  
 D'Souza, Peter R., Agrar, Bantwal P.O.  
 D'Souza, Piedade, A., Taccode, Moodabidri P.O.  
 D'Souza, Piedade S., Permanur, Ullal P.O.  
 D'Souza, S., Karkal P.O.  
 D'Souza, W. Airodi, Sastan P.O.  
 Dubbelman, C.Opr., Jubbulpore, C.P.  
 Dufour, M., S.J., Jhunmur, Birmatrapur P.O.  
 Dufresne, L., Amraoti Camp, Berar.  
 Duhr, A., S.J., Susaiyapperpatnam, Kaliarkoil P.O.  
 Duraiswamy, C. X., Pullambady P.O.  
 Durel, D., Padong.  
 Durier, A., Chandernagore, Bengal.  
 Dutay, J., St. Joseph's E.H. School, Bangalore.  
 D'Vas, J. W., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.  
 D'Vas, P., Belgaum, 1st Miss.  
 Dwelshawvers, F., S.J., Ambakona, Chainpur P.O.  
 D'Yepes Dominic., Cunemao, Verapoly P.O.

## E

- Edacatt, J., Palluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Edakolathur, Mathew, Rt. Rev. Mgr, v.g., Catholic Bishop's House, Trichur.  
 Edangarpilly, J., Peringushey.  
 Edgar., Mikhelpura, Suket  
 Edward, O.C , St. Michael's Church, Barlowganj.  
 Egidius., Holy Rosary, Mariapur, Mhow.  
 Eichhorn, J. B., S.J., Rahata.  
 Ekka, J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Elamkuunath, G., Changanacherry.  
 Elankunnam, George., Changanacherry.  
 Elankunnapuzha, Paul., Karukutty.  
 Eliacim, Mikhelpura, Suket.  
 Eline, W. J., S.J., Jamalpur.  
 Ellankunnapuzha, George., Chelur.  
 Ellankunnapuzha, Francis, Velyanad.  
 Ellankunnapuzha, Jacob, Puvathussery.  
 Ellison. R. L., Murree.  
 Eloor, Thomas., Karincunnam.  
 Emilian, O.C., Multan Cant.  
 Emilius, O.C., Saharanpur.  
 Emmanuel John, O.C.D., V. Rev., Pattithanam.  
 Eranical, Cyr , Thuruthicad, Tiruvalla P.O.  
 Ericeire Marcos d', Kattoor, Alleppey P.O., Cochin.  
 Escande, H., Cuddalore New Town South Arcot.  
 Escande, P., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Ettonnil, P., Vilacumadam.  
 Eusebius, O.C.D., Muvattupuzha.  
 Eusebius, T.O.C.D., Airoor.  
 Evarist, O.C. Mariabad, via Marh.  
 Everett, D., Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cochin.  
 Exartier, J., Dongargarh, B.N. Ry.

## F

- Fabian, O.C., Pasrur, Sialkot Dt.  
 Fagiano, S., Nagpur, C.P.  
 Faisandier, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., S.J., Bishop of Trichinopoly  
 Faisandier, A., Cascades, Yercaud, Salem Dt.  
 Faisandier, J., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Faineau, L., C.S.C., Padrishibpur.  
 Fairhall, H. A., Sabathu.  
 Falcoa, Matheus, Sunkery, Goa.  
 Faleiro, Bendito Joa. Fanchavadi, Siroda, Goa.  
 Faliero, Francisco Xavier, Tilamola, Goa

- Faliero, Roque Lactancio, Seraulim, Goa.  
 Fallon, J., S. J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Fargeton, A., Leper Asylum, R. mmendine.  
 Farias, P., Kirem, S. Kanara.  
 Favre, E., S. J., St. Fr. Xavier's High School, Tuticorin.  
 Favrin, A., Kohanpur.  
 Felip, F., S. C., Our Lady of Dolours, Royapuram, Madras.  
 Felix, K. A., Tiruvadi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Ferdinand, O. C., Belle, Moodbelle P.O.  
 Fermi, N., S. J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Fernandes, A., Muttam  
 Fernandes, A., Dabul, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, Alfredo Assun. Diu, via Una, Goa.  
 Fernandes, A. C., Burrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, A. J. C., Badrera, Berar.  
 Fernandes, Antonio Andre, Navelim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Antonio Joao. F. X. Sanvordum, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Antonio Valentim, Karwar, Kanara Dt., Goa.  
 Fernandes, Antonio Xavier, Novo Goa  
 Fernandes, Arsenio Lucio, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Arthur Pascoal, S. J., 1st Miss. Belgaum, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Bartolomeu, Ponda Goa.  
 Fernandes, Bellarmino, Saliagao, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Constancio do Rosario, Cathedral, Goa.  
 Fernandes, C., Belle, Moodbelle P.O.  
 Fernandes, C., St. Aloysius' H. School, Jubbulpore, C. P.  
 Fernandes, C. J., D. R. C Church, Itarsi, G. I. P. Ry.  
 Fernandes, D., St. Francis de Sales' H. School Nagpur, C. P.  
 Fernandes, E. S., Omzoor Farangipet P.O.  
 Fernandes, Edmundo Braulio; The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Edward Candackera, Quilon.  
 Fernandes, Eremita, J. Maria, Sto. Estevao, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Floriano, J. J. J., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Franc. Henr. S. Jose do Arcal, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Francisco Xavier, Reis-Magos, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Franc. Xavier Trajano, S. Pedro, Goa.  
 Fernandes, F. X., Cathedral, Mangalore P.O.  
 Fernandes, George., Patukottai, Tanjore Dt.  
 Fernandes, G., Dadar.  
 Fernandes, Gonzago. Mart. T. Calanguto, Goa.  
 Fernandes, H. K., Gorai via Borivli, B. B. Ry.  
 Fernandes, I., Tumarikop.  
 Fernandes, I., S. J. St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalvail P.O.  
 Fernandes, Inocencio, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, I. J., Gadag.

- Fernandes, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr Vicar-General, 32, Park Street,  
 Calcutta.  
 Fernandes, J., Kallianpur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, J. A., Thayil.  
 Fernandes, Joao Francisco, Saligao, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Joao Salvador, Patriarch's, Nova Goa.  
 Fernandes, Jose C. Olimpio, Agaciam, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Jose Folipe dac., Bonaulim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Jose J. Bern, Majorda, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Jose Seb. Lucio., Colvalo, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Loao, S.G., Margao, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Lubino, A., Goa-Velha, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Luis C. Apolonio, Cortalim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, L. F., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Fernandes, L. X., Madre-de-Deus, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Fernandes, Lig. das Neves., Vallavilla, Puvar P.O.  
 Fernandes, M. S., Kinnigoly P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, N., S.J., Carnanore.  
 Fernandes, Octaviano da Purif., Raia, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Paulo do Ros, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Pedro Duarte, Guirim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, P. A., Baroda.  
 Fernandes, P. M., Ghogargaon, Takliban P.O.  
 Fernandes, Paul, Sukkur, Sind.  
 Fernandes, P. R., Kannothe.  
 Fernandes, Roque Pio Achilles, Siolim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, R., St. Anne, Bandra.  
 Fernandes, R., Palluruthy, Cochin.  
 Fernandes, S., Mahar, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, S. J., Giri, Kallianpur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, Telesforo, Velim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Thos., Vadtal via Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Fernandes, T. J., Sangammer, Ahmednagar Dt.  
 Fernandes, V., Kiamari, Sind.  
 Fernandes, V. R., V.G., Rt. Rev. Mgr, Codialbail, Mangalore.  
 Fernandes, V., Kiamari.  
 Fernandez, Francis., Quilon.  
 Fernandez, S., Sacred Heart, Bangalore.  
 Fernandez, Seb. P., Calladay, Kottarakara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Tobias, Manalikara, Thuckalay P.O.  
 Fernandez, John., Puttentoray, Kottar P.O.  
 Fernandez, Lawrence, Puthencadaya.  
 Fernandez, Mark P., Aranellur, Chavara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Marian., Mampally, Anjengo P.O.  
 Fernandez, Martin., Mamughil, Chavara P.O.



- Fernandez, Lucas, Curumbanai, Colachel P.O.  
 Fernandez, Pathrose, Madattativila.  
 Fernandez, P. S., Sacred Heart Church, Bangalore.  
 Fernandez, S., Bernard Ben, Neendagaray, Chavara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Varghese, Pudukada.  
 Fernandez, Vincent, Rajakamangalam.  
 Fernandez, Vincent., Colachel.  
 Fernando, Antony., Our Lady of Snows, Tuticorin.  
 Fernando, Benedict., Palayakayal, Sawyerpuram P.O.  
 Fernando, Joseph, Periyatalai P.O.  
 Fernando, Mariadasan, Obari P.O.  
 Fernando, Mathew, Sippikulam, Vaippar P.O.  
 Fernando, T., S.J., Viravanallur, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Ferrando, F. S., s.c., Director, Shillong.  
 Ferrao, A. P., Socorro, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Ferrao, J. J. Lazaro, Aldona., Goa.  
 Ferrao, Martinho do R. N., Varca, Goa.  
 Ferrao, P. N., Ahmedabad.  
 Ferreira, C., Mattampally, Jaggayapat P.O., Kistna Dt.  
 Ferreira, J. C., Sonapur, Bombay.  
 Ferreira (Canon), Joaquim J. Sant. Cathedral, Goa.  
 Ferreira, Miguel Jose Leandro, Taleiguo, Goa.  
 Ferrer, R., C.M., Berhampore  
 Ferrol, D., s J, St Aloysius' Coll ge, Kodiyal bail P.O.  
 Feuga, R., St. Mary's Seminary, Bangalore.  
 Figueira (Canon), Juliao, P. V. The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, Bernardo, A. J., Borim, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, Francisco, Margao, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, Celestino, Mercas, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, F., Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cochin  
 Figueiredo, Joao Celestine, Norces, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, N., San Thome Cathedral, Madras.  
 Figueiredo, Rafael Xavier, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Fillow, L., Salur, Vizag.  
 Fiore, B. B., s.c., Jowai.  
 Finner, C., c.s.c., Cathedral, Dacca  
 Firman, G. B J, Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Fischer, L., s.J., Hamirpur, Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Fleming, T., High School, Trichy.  
 Fleury, J., c.s.c., Solepore, Hashara P.O.  
 Floor, H., s.J., Mandar, Ranchi Dt  
 Florian, o.c., Rahimpur, Okara P.O.  
 Fluchaire, A. H., Railway Quarters, Bangalore City.  
 Foglia, J., s.c., Director, Don Bosco Industrial School, Shillong  
 Fonceca, Charles., Vaddy, Quilon P.O.

- Fonseca, F. X., Kapustalni, Berar.  
 Fonseca, Gabriel B., Salvador de Mundo, Goa.  
 Fonseca, J. C., Broach.  
 Fonseca, N. I., Juhu via Andheri, Salsette.  
 Fonseca, S., V. Rev., Pali Hill, Bandra.  
 Ford, J., s J., Tongo, Chair pur P.O.  
 Foreau, G., s J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Forel, M., Borsar, Manmad P.O., N.G.S. Ry.  
 Forest, John, O.F.M., Cantonment, Bellary.  
 Fortuny, A., s J., Hyderabad Sind.  
 Foster, Aug. s J., Choohari, via Bettiah-Champaran.  
 Fossati, F., s.c., Pattivaram, Devikapuram P.O.  
 Fragoso, Mgr. Carlos, Patriarch's, Nova-Goa.  
 France, A., s J., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichy.  
 Francis, Bhagor, Meghnagar.  
 Francis, P., Savariarpalayam via Erode.  
 Francis, O.C., Nani Tal.  
 Francis, O.C., Lucknow  
 Francis, O.C. Tajpur.  
 Francis of the Inf. Jesus, T.O.C.D., Cur. emao.  
 Francis, M., Ayampatti, Melkalkandarkottai via Golden  
 Rock.  
 Francis, Bhagor, Ajmer.  
 Francis, P., Sholapur.  
 Francis, O.F.M., Ramudurgam, Chipigiri P.O., Bellary Dt.  
 Francis-Reges, St. Francis', Indore.  
 Francisco, Joao Baptista, Siolim, Goa.  
 Francis, Xavier, O.C., St. Anthony's Church, Jhansi.  
 Franco, F. H., V. Rev. v G., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Franco, Miguel, Maria, A.D.G., Nachinola, Goa.  
 Frank, L. A., s.J., Bhagalpur,  
 Freeman, J. B., St. Joseph's E.H. School, Bangalore.  
 Freitas, V. Rev., Jeronimo S. do R., v.G., Poona, Goa.  
 Freitas, Pedro Damiao, Marcella, Goa.  
 Frias, Pascoal Gustavo, Nagod, Goa.  
 Froehly, Rt. Rev. F. X., s J., v.G., Cath. Mission, Trichinopoly.  
 Fruytier, J., St. Patrick's. St. Thomas' Mount.  
 Furtado, Antonio, J. da P., Kunta, Goa.  
 Furtado, B. S., Fr. Muller's, Kankanady P.O.  
 Furtado, Hermogenes, Fid. de J., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Furtado, M., Champion Reefs, K.G.F., Mysore State.  
 Furtado, Salvador Franc, the Seminary, Rachol, Goa.

## G

- Gabillet, J., Ravuttanallur, Uttaramerur P.O.  
 Gabriel, O.C., Cathedral, Agra.  
 Gabriel, X., Somanatheperi, Muninchipatty P.O.  
 Gadea, E., S.J., Fort, Bombay.  
 Galbiati, A. G., Damanpur, Jalpaiguri Dt.  
 Gallagher, S. J., Tapkara, Jashpur.  
 Gallati, F. X., S.J., St. Vincent H. School, Poona.  
 Gama, Joao Francisco, Verna, Goa.  
 Gama, Jose, Braz da, Pomburpa, Goa.  
 Gama, Jose Maria P. de, Cathedral, Damao, Goa.  
 Gama, Pedro Ant Sebast., Assagao, Goa.  
 Gangler, E., St. Joseph's, Coonoor.  
 Gangloff, A., Yanam, Godavari Dt.  
 Garcia, P. P., C.M., Dantolinguy Ganjam Dt.  
 Garnier, P., S.J., Palamcottah.  
 Gaspar, O.C., Antoniabad, Montgomery Dt.  
 Gaston, H., Vikravandy.  
 Gaucher, J. M., Karumathampatti.  
 Gavan Duffy, T., St. Theresa's Church, Cathedral P.O.  
 Madras.  
 Gaviraghi, A., S.J., Naravi P.O.  
 Gayet, L., Ellichpur, Berar.  
 Gayet, P., Rt. Rev. Mgr., V.G., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Geary, C., St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Geeraert, A., S.J., Kesramal, Rajgangpur, B.N. Ry.  
 Gense, J., S.J., St. Xavier's High Sch., Fort, Bellary.  
 Gentilis, Holy Name, Abu Road  
 Gentilhomme, S., Muthialpet, Pondicherry P.O.  
 George, O.C., Chaubattia.  
 George, V. Rev., J.O.C.D., Magnumel, Verapoly P.O.  
 Gerald, O.F.M., Fort, Bellary.  
 Gering, J. P., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Gerard, O.C.D., Colathur.  
 Gheevarghese, J., Kattanam.  
 Gheeverghese, Puthenpidika.  
 Gheysens, V., S.J., Jhunmur, Birmatrapur P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Ghezzi, C., S.J., Fort, Bombay.  
 Gibbons, J., S.J., Chakni, Bagaha P.O.  
 Gilbert, Convent Chaplain, Mhow.  
 Gilles, J., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Gilmore, F., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Gimenez, V., S.J., St. Patrick's, Karachi.  
 Gjol, G., S.J., Kanjanbetta.

Gnanadikam, A., Manager, Ind. School, Kumbakonam.  
 Gnanadikam, J. M., S.J., Satur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Gnanapragasam, A., Cath. Mission, Madura.  
 Gnanapragasam, A., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Gnanapragasam, J., S.J., St. Fr. Xavier's High Sch., Tuticorin.  
 Gnanapragasam, S., Sacred Heart's, Tuticorin.  
 Gnaninathar, K. M., Ayyampet, South.  
 Gnanusamy, L., Cathedral, Tuticorin.  
 Godec, J. L., Alladhy, Pidaripatte. Villupuram P.O.  
 Godinho, Antonio, Bento da R., V. Rev., V.F., Verna, Goa.  
 Godinho, Antonio Inacio, Godinho, Majorda, Goa.  
 Godinho, G., Madre-de-Deus, Trivandrum P.O.  
 Godinho, G., Thopo, Vallakadavoo P.O.  
 Godinho, Jose Pio, Verna, Goa.  
 Godinho, Max., Shibpur, Padrishpur, Bakergunj.  
 Godinho, Maximo, Very Rev, V.F., Quepem, Goa.  
 Godinho, N. Hashnabad.  
 Goggin, L. C.S.C. Chittagong.  
 Gombert, E., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Gomes, A., Bhalukapara, Mymensingh Dt.  
 Gomes, Andrew, E., Vypeen, Cochin.  
 Gomes, Aleixo F., Cortorim, Goa.  
 Gomes, Antonio J. das Dores, Navelim, Goa.  
 Gomes, Baltasar, R. Rosario, Honawar, Goa.  
 Gomes, Francisco Xavier, F., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Gomes, G., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Gomes, G. Jos., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Gomes, Jose Cam, Valpoi, Goa.  
 Gomes, J. A., Douli via Bassein Rd.  
 Gomes, J. A., N. S., do Carmo, Bandra.  
 Gomes, J. C., Sande, Palluratty P.O., Cochin.  
 Gomes, Jose Manuel, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Gomes, M. X., Rosary Church, Mazagon, Bombay.  
 Gomes, Manoel Floriano, Carmona, Goa.  
 Gomes, Manoel Franc. L., The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Gomes, Marcos Antonio, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Gomes, Mary Ephrem., Kottar.  
 Gomes, Mary Ephrem., Puducuruchy.  
 Gomes, Pascoal Manoel da P., Cortalim, Goa.  
 Gomes, Roque do Rosario, Nuvem, Goa.  
 Gomes, Catao, Marces Vitorino, Pomburpa, Goa.  
 Gomes, da Cruz, Lirio Avelino, Nachinola, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, Antonio Bernardo, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Gonsales, Bernard, Mavelicaray.  
 Gonsalves, E., Siddakatte P.O.

- Gonsalves, H., Pangala, Katapadd P.O.  
 Gonsalves, V. Rev., Herculano D., v.F., Calangute, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, I., Karingulam, Puvar P.O.  
 Gonsalves, Inacio, M., Ribandar, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, Jose Manuel, s.J., 1st Miss, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, Justiniano, Talaulim, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, J. F., Mount Poincur, B.B. Ry.  
 Gonsalves, John., Edayanakad, Narakal P.O.  
 Gonsalves, P. V., Gangolly P.O.  
 Gonsalves, P., Sacred Heart, Bhusaval.  
 Gonsalves, R., Volan.  
 Gonsalves, T., s.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalvail P.O.  
 Gonsalves, T. F., Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Gonsalves, Luiz, Azhikal., Kuthiathode P.O. Cochin.  
 Gonthier, J. B., St. Aloysius High School, Vizagapatam.  
 Gonzaga, Joseph, Carthedam, Narakal P.O.  
 Gonzago, Simon, Colithotam, Chavara P.O.  
 Goodall, F., C.S.C., Ranikhong, Bagmara P.O.  
 Gothard, O.C., Sialkot, Cant., Mysore State.  
 Guarin, J., Siluvepura, Chickhanavar P.O.  
 Goubert, J., s.J., Manresa House, Ranchi  
 Gracias, Antonio Fran. Xav., Monki, Goa.  
 Gracias, Joao Grogorio, Honavar, Goa.  
 Gracias, Joaquim Dulcedonio, Pilar, Goa-Velha, Goa.  
 Gracias, Matheus Franc., Corlim, Goa.  
 Gracias, Matheus do Ros. P., Pilar, Goa, Velha Goa.  
 Gracias (Canon), Miguel Ant. Franc., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Gracias, W. M., Sion, Bombay.  
 Grandjanny, L., Cheyur, Chingleput Dt.  
 Graner L., C.S.C., Biridakuni, Haluaghat P.O.  
 Grant, C., Darjeeling.  
 Grassi, D., V. Rev., v.F., Bezwada Dt.  
 Graton, A., Parsagoundempaleam, Lokkanahalli P.O.,  
 Kollegal Tk.  
 Gratuze F., Kalimpong.  
 Grau. V. Rev. R., s.J., Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Gravere, J. B., Gangapathe, Tandarai Post.  
 Grech, J., s.J., Majlisipur, Kanki P.O.  
 Gregory, Alex., Venganoor.  
 Grignard, H., s.J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.  
 Grignard, A., s.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Gros, J., Principal, St. Fr. de Sales H. Sch., Nagpur.  
 Grosfort, J., Parvatipur, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Gross, G., s.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Grossi, A., Benedwar, Dhamoir P.O., Dinajpur Dt.

Gruiter, de., Eraiyur.  
 Guemes, V., C.M., V. Rev. Superior, Cuttack, Orissa,  
 Guibal, L., Paliakolam.  
 Guido, O.C., St. Fidelis', Farangipet P.O.  
 Guillerm, Petit., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Gulielmus, O.C., Adha, Sialkot Dt.  
 Gunter, J., S.J., Kendal, Khedla-Permanad P.O.  
 Gustavino, L., Bayaram, Madira Ry. Stn., N.G.S. Ry.

## H

Haas, A., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Hacssle, L., S.J., Singaon.  
 Hagen, J., S.J., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichy.  
 Hanraets, H., Tubadu, Satulur P.O., Guntur Dt.  
 Harel, J., C.S.C., Gaurnadi (*on leave*).  
 Harou, F., Bishop's House, Salem.  
 Hartenstein, H., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Hauber, J., S.C., Tardeo Castle, Bombay.  
 Hector, O.C., Imm. Conception, Lahore.  
 Hedde, J., Valparai.  
 Hennessy, J. J., C.S.C., Rangamatia, Dacca Dt.  
 Heptia, A., S.J., Mahuadand.  
 Herder, George, Nazareth, Cochin P.O.  
 Herman, C., S.J., 92/1, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Hermentier, P., S.J., Irudayakulam, Vikramasingapuram P.O.  
 Hervagault, J. M., Maria Basti.  
 Hession, J., High School, Trichy.  
 Heesackers, S., O.P., Saugur.  
 Higounenc, G., Villianur, S. Arcot Dt.  
 Hilary., Cathedral, Agra.  
 Hippolytus, O.M., C.A.P., Thandla.  
 Hirst, H., Cherat.  
 Hoare, M., S.J., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Hodge, W., S.J., Kurdeg, Kinkal P.O.  
 Hogan, Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Honore, D., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Horo, J., Kurdeg, Kinkal P.O.  
 Horny, E., S.J., Sarwada, Khunti Dt.  
 Hortiguela, A., C.M., Surade, Ganjam Dt.  
 Hougard, Attipakam.  
 Houpert, C., S.J., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichinopoly.  
 Hourmant, J. L., Namakkal P.O.  
 Huet, J., Good Shepherd's Convent, Bangalore.  
 Hugolin., Cathedral, Ajmer.  
 Hugolin, O.C., St. Anthony's, Lahore.

Huguet, J., Nellitope, Pondicherry P.O.  
 Hull, E. R., S.J., St Xavier's High School, Fort, Bombay.  
 Husyman, J., S.J., Noadih, Chainpur P.O.  
 Husyman, O., Chaplain, Montfort's, Yercaud.  
 Hyacinth, Very Rev., O.C., Superior Reg., Agra.  
 Hypolit, Loutulim, Goa.

## I

Ignatius, A., Puklipaleam.  
 Ignatius, O.C.D., Kalikavilai.  
 Ignatius, G., S.C., St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, N.G. Town,  
 Madras.  
 Ignatius, F. M., S.J., Irudayakulam, Ambasamudram P.O.  
 Ignatius, Maria, Carai gade, Thuckalay P.O.  
 Ignatius, P., Andavurani, Vattanam P.O.  
 Ignatius, M., Rentachintala, Guntur.  
 Ignatius, U., Jalarpet.  
 Ignatius, Y., Very Rev., Vadakankulam P.O.  
 Ildephonse, O.C.D. Kattakada, Neyattincaray P.O.  
 Illiparambil, Augustine., Cranganore.  
 Innocent, O.C., Adah P.O.  
 Irsene, O.C., Antoniabab, Montgomery Dt.  
 Irudayam, A., Erukkur P.O., Tanjore.  
 Irudayam, M., Nanjur, Kolatur P.O.  
 Irimpan, Joseph., Pottah.  
 Irimpen, Thomas., Karur.  
 Issac, F., Cuddalore (New Town).  
 Isidore, F., Kattakada.

## J

Jackson, M., Pettah.  
 Jackson, S., St. Louis, Manacherri, Cochin.  
 Jacob, P. C. N., Kattanam.  
 Jacquemart, P., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Jacquier, G., Ghogargaon, Takliban P.O.  
 Jaivenois, Very Rev. E., S.J., Tongo.  
 Jaques, Antonio Paulo, Majorda, Goa.  
 Jarvis, W., Very Rev., Ravipadu, Narasaraopet. Guntur Dt.  
 Jauffrineau, A., Champion Reefs, K.G.F., Mysore State.  
 Jeganathar, V., S.J., Panjampatti, Trichinopoly.  
 Jeganather, A. J., Our Lady of Dolours, Trichinopoly.  
 Jeganather, K., Anandarayankottai, Dindigul P.O.  
 Jeremiah, O.C., St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Jerome, O.C., Khera Khurd, Delhi Dt.  
 Joachim, Samastipur.

Joachim, T.O.C.D., Sacred Heart's Hospice, Farangipet P.O.  
 Jochum, J., S.J., Hubli.  
 Jocundas, O.C., Moradabad.  
 John, O.C., Sialkot.  
 John, A. P., Manacherry, Cochin.  
 John, A. R., Mgr, Pulicat, Chingleput Dt.  
 John, Baptist., Lataunah, Daparka P.O.  
 John, Baptist, O.C., Landour, Mussoorie.  
 John, Baptist, O.C., St. Michael's Church, Barlowganj.  
 John, Forest, O.F.M., Raichur.  
 John, Mary, O.C.D., Punalur.  
 Joly, A., S.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.  
 Jorge, Jose R., B.D., Majorda, Goa.  
 Joseph, Antoni., Connaikudy, Lalgudi P.O.  
 Joseph, K., Donakonda, Nellore Dt.  
 Joseph, M., Tiruturaipundi P.O.  
 Joseph, R., Pannur, Kandoor Post, Chingleput Dt.  
 Joseph, R. M., Cathedral, Bangalore.  
 Joseph, Stan., St. John the Baptist, Poonamallee.  
 Joseph, S. M., Kodiveri.  
 Juan Anthony., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Julian, T.O.C.D., Thevara, Ernakulam.  
 Jusseau, A., Namakal P.O.

## K

Kadancary, Philip, Paypad, Changanacherry P.O.  
 Kadakkavil, A., Palai.  
 Kadavil, Mathew, Jr., Kokamangalam.  
 Kadavil, J., Pulincunnu.  
 Kadavil, James, v.F., Very Rev., Kulurkad, Alleppey P.O.  
 Kadaviparambil, Michail, Lourdupuram, Puvar P.O.  
 Kaithacott, J., Chethikode.  
 Kakanatt, Paul., Nagapushey.  
 Kalaparampath, Abr., Kallur.  
 Kalapura, Andrew., Seminary, Puthempally.  
 Kalapura, Seb., Kuravelangad.  
 Kalapurakal, John, Cherpur gal, Palai P.O.  
 Kalarikal, G., Kulasekaramangalam.  
 Kalariparambil, Seb., Mallapally.  
 Kalathara, J., Pazhangal, Arukutty P.O.  
 Kalayakattil, T., Kappattuchira.  
 Kalangale, M., Koratti, Mundakayam P.O.  
 Kalekkattil, G., Cher punkal.  
 Kalladanthu, Mathew., Nizhur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Kallarakal, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., v.G., Changanacherry.



- Kallooparambil, G., Kovalam.  
 Kalloorvedan, Th., Kurchy, Pallam P.O.  
 Kamioheril, Philip, Chancellor and Private Secretary,  
 Kottayam.  
 Kammathuruthel., G., Anikad.  
 Kanapilly, Leopold, Vadel, Narakal P.O.  
 Kanatt, Philip., Manjapra.  
 Kandakil, Chowara.  
 Kandancary, J., Thekekara, Sehion.  
 Kandangalam, J., Kalurcad, Alleppey P.O.  
 Kandankary, J., Kandankary.  
 Kandankalam, Jacob, Cagnercode, Kuttarakara P.O.  
 Kandithil, C., Chowara.  
 Kandathil, J., Nedungad.  
 Kaniyanpadikal, S., Carnonni.  
 Kannakacherry, Joseph., Vijayapuram, Kottayam.  
 Kappil, J. C., Ph. D., S.T.L., Secretary, Kumbakonam.  
 Kariampusha, George., Muttar Old.  
 Karicherry, Currian., Thudanganad.  
 Karingada, Thomas., Manimala.  
 Karipery, John, Arimpur, North and South.  
 Karottuvempeny, Seb., Pravithanam, Palai P.O.  
 Karumancherri, Justine, Manacodam., Kuzhiathod P.O.  
 Karuvelil, G., Cadanad.  
 Kattachery, George, Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L., Gothuruthy, Parur  
 P.O.  
 Kattakayam, Jacob., Kuravelangad.  
 Kattakkayam, Cyr, Authuranpusha.  
 Kattakal, Z., Kuravelangad.  
 Kattapuram, Joseph., Perur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Kattapuram, Jacob., Palathuruthu, Mannanam P.O.  
 Kavalakatt, J., Kottamathy.  
 Kayyalakam, Alex., Kundur.  
 Kayalakam, Joseph., Thuruthy, Changanacherry P.O.  
 Kayyalakom, Joseph., Kaippangalam.  
 Kearns, M., Fr., C.S.C. Golla, Gobindpur P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Keller, L., S.J., Iliyarasanend, via Koilpatti.  
 Kerketa, J., S.J., Ranchi.  
 Kilian, F. A., S.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Kishakedanu, Th., Aikarachira.  
 Kishakedam, George., Kadavur.  
 Kishakekara, J., Puvary, Palai P.O.  
 Kishakekara, M., Palai.  
 Kizakeden, John., Ayyanthole.

Klein, L., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur,  
 Tinnevely.  
 Klimezyk, Ladislaus, S.C., Ranipet, North Arcot Dt.  
 Kochery, G., Monipally, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Kochikunnel, M., Vashakulam.  
 Kochumuttam, Jos., Kodikulam.  
 Kochumuttam, Joseph., Kumpalam.  
 Kochumuttam, Xavier., Paingottur.  
 Kochumparambil, G., Thottakara.  
 Kochupura, G., Kondalore, Kottayam P.O.  
 Kodikulam, Mathew., Velichtiani, Mundakkayam P.O.  
 Kodithottam, Alex., Anakalu.  
 Koduppna, Joseph., Athuranpuzha.  
 Koehl, J., Mudegere, Chickmagalur Dt., Mysore State.  
 Koikara, Joseph., Alengad.  
 Koikara, Joseph., Vallam.  
 Koikara, Sebastian., Palluruthy.  
 Koilpuram, J., Palai.  
 Koikaranparambil, Paul., Vazhur, Poncunam P.O.  
 Koilpallil, John., Nirapil.  
 Koilpuram, J., Palai.  
 Koipall, Y. G., Kainady.  
 Kolamkuthi, John., Very Rev. Seb., Athuranpusha.  
 Kolandaiswami, P. M., Tindivanam.  
 Kolenchery, G., Kurupampady.  
 Kollanur, Mathew., Attathara.  
 Kollanparambil, Joseph., Elangai.  
 Kongari, P., Kardeg, Kinkel P.O.  
 Kortz, L., S.J., Panjampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Koperdraad, F., Our Lady of Lourdes, Perambur, Madras.  
 Kooplicat, Ph., Kannancara.  
 Kooplicat, Mgr. M., V.G., Kannancara, Shertally P.O.  
 Kootumel, M., Kudamalur.  
 Koovaloor, Joseph., Vaipur (New).  
 Koshi, F., B.A., L.T., Changanacherry.  
 Kottarathunkuzhiyil, K., Kuravelangad.  
 Kottoor, Cyriac., Chunagamvely.  
 Kottur, John., Kaduthurthy.  
 Kottur, Thos., Manjur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Koypally, George, Kallurkad.  
 Krafft, O., Vizianagaram.  
 Kreyelmans, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr., V.G., Rector, St. John's  
 Seminary, Nellore.  
 Kruger, N., V. Rev., S.J., Asansol.  
 Kundirippy, Jacob., Vallacam.

Kudathmal, J., Kurumanoo.  
 Kueny, J., S.J., Rayappenpatti, Madura Dt.  
 Kujur, J., Dumberpat, Chainpur P.O.  
 Kulandai, M. R., Kokkudy, Tanjore Dt.  
 Kulandaisami, P. R., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Kulandai, S., Very Rev., v.F., Michaelpatti, Tanjore Dt.  
 Kundukulam, Peter., Irinjalakuda, West.  
 Kunnankodath, Antony., Mannempettah.  
 Kunnapallil, J., Palai.  
 Kunnel, Th., Kunigni.  
 Kunnathupurayadam, Sebastian, Kurampanadam.  
 Kunnathur, J., Pravithanam.  
 Kuriakose, Thomas., Puliylakunnu.  
 Kurian, T., S.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.  
 Kurias, C., Koilmuku.  
 Kuriapilly, Francis., Panangad.  
 Kurisumkal, John., Eshupunna.  
 Kurisumkal, John., Angamaly.  
 Kurichummoottil, Alex., Maniamkunnu.  
 Kurisinkal, George, Chathanad, Parur P.O.  
 Kurunkattumula, J., Thayonkary.  
 Kuruppamadam, M., Thenankunnu.  
 Kuruthukulam, Seb., Ammadan.  
 Kuruvilla, S.J., Karankadu, Ramnad Dt.  
 Kuruvithadam, J., Ezalloor.  
 Kurz, George, v.F., Ernakulam.  
 Kushumbil, S., Athuranpusha.  
 Kushumpil, Th., Kaduthuruthi.  
 Kuttamparampil, Peter., Pothiyil.  
 Kuttikal, Augustine, Trichur.  
 Kymlet, Jos., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Kymlet, J., Kuru, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Kythaparambil., Manimala, New.

### L

Laborde, F. X., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Lallemand, P., S.J., Gaibira, Subdega P.O.  
 Lallemand, A., Hamirpur, Panposh P.O.  
 Lamathe, J. M., Ginjee.  
 Lanza, A., Hyderabad, Deccan.  
 Laplace, J., Sacred Heart's, Suramangalam P.O.  
 Larose, R., O.S.C., Narikelbari, Faridpur Dt.  
 Larrivaz, A., Sup. Prov. R.C. Cathedral, Nagpur Dt.,  
 Nagpur, C.P.  
 Lauder, J., S.J., St. Ignatius, Kirkee.

- Laurent, F., S.J., St. Mary's High School, Madura.  
 Lavery, J., Rawalpindi City.  
 Lawrence, J., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam.  
 Lawrence, O.C., St. Michael's Church, Barlowganj.  
 Lay, J., S.J., Irudaiyakovil, Manjur Post.  
 Lazaro, G., St. Louis' Boarding, Bangalore.  
 Lazarus, A., Savariarpaleam.  
 Lazarus, L., C.S.C., Sandoway, Arakan, Burma.  
 Lazzaro, V., S.C., Shimulia.  
 Lazarini, E., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Lazzaroni, J., Nagrakata, Jalpaiguri Dt.  
 Leblane, A., Karikal.  
 Leigh, C., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Leitas, Damias F. Joas, Galgibaga, Goa.  
 Legrand, S.J., Rengarh, Ranchi Dt.  
 Leguen, A., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Leguen, R., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Lemahiew P., S.J., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichy.  
 Lemos, Jose., Condolim, Goa.  
 Lenos, T.O.C.D., Puthupally.  
 Lenthaparampil, Alexander., Ernakulam.  
 Lenti, F., Monogodu, Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad (Deccan).  
 Leo, O.C., V. Rev., Chaubattia.  
 Leon, T.O.C.D., Sacred Heart's Hospice, Kankanady P.O.  
 Leonard, J. P., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur.  
 Leonard, O.C., St. Fidelis', Farangipet P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Leopold, O.C., V. Rev., Lahore Cant.  
 Leroy, Perumpanayur, Kodavasal P.O.  
 Leroyer, C., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur.  
 Lesponne, J., Madalure, Nilgiri Dt.  
 Lettens, L., S.J., 3, Cullen Place, Howrah.  
 Leveil, L., S.J., Andavnrani, Vattanam P.O., Ramnad Dt.  
 Lewis, Carroll, O.C., Mussoorie.  
 Lewis, O.C., Benare.  
 Lewis, O.C., Delhi.  
 Lewis, O.C., Very Rev., Nani Tal.  
 Leifmans, L., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Lievens, C., S.J., The Presbytery, Ranchi.  
 Lievens, A., S.J., Ranchi.  
 Ligeon, F., Yercaud P.O.  
 Lima, Aristoteles M., Aldona, Goa.  
 Lima, D. de., Kolivada via Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Lima, Peregrino L., Goa-Velha, Goa.  
 Lima, Very Rev. P. de., Sandor via Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Limbourg, C., S.J., Kharagpur.

- Livesay, S. P., Bhowali.  
 Lobo, A., Bandra.  
 Lobo, A. D., Coromandel, K.G.F., Mysore State.  
 Lobo, Aloisio, Poona, Goa.  
 Lobo, Amare Pinto., Nova-Goa.  
 Lobo, A. S., Manmad.  
 Lobo, Andre Caetano, Moria, Goa.  
 Lobo, Antonio Tomas., Colvale, Goa.  
 Lobo, C. B., St. Antony's, Mangalore P.O.  
 Lobo, C. A., Holy Rosary, Miraj.  
 Lobo, C., Hassan, Mysore State.  
 Lobo, Custodio, Victorino, Assagao, Goa.  
 Lobo, E., Milagres, Mangalore.  
 Lobo, Estevam G. B., S.C., Very Rev., V.F., Bichotim, Goa.  
 Lobo, Felipe Jose, S., Aldona, Goa.  
 Lobo, Gregory, Bishop's House, Kodiyalbil P.O.  
 Lobo, Gabriel., Thana, Bori P.C.  
 Lobo, I., St. Theresa's Church, Mysore.  
 Lobo, Jose Antonio, Socorro, Goa.  
 Lobo (Canon) Joao Francisco, C.J., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Lobo, J. B., Karachi.  
 Lobo, Jose Caet da, Rachol, Goa.  
 Lobo, J. P., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Lobo, Jose Sertorio (Canon), Cathedral, Goa.  
 Lobo, L., Kadaba, S. Kanara.  
 Lobo, Liguory, Kokkada P.O., S Kanara.  
 Lobo, Luis Fran. A., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Lobo, Luis Sebas J., Santa Cruz, Goa.  
 Lobo, M., Manoel Antonio, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Lobo, Marcos Antonio, Saligao, Goa.  
 Lobo, Miguel Francisco, Candolim, Goa.  
 Lobo, Policarpo, F. X., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Lobo, Sebastiao, V.F., V. Rev., Aldona, Goa.  
 Lobo, T., Dornhally.  
 Lobo, Theophilus, Ry. Chaplain, Bulsar, B.B. Ry.  
 Lobo, T. A., Cordel, Kulshekar P.O.  
 Lobo, Vincente, Xav., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Lombardini, L., S.J., Manantoddy.  
 Lonneux, B. J., S.J., Marresa House, Ranchi Dt.  
 Lopes, Antonio H. das D., Nova-Goa.  
 Lopes, Ant., Franc, Cuncolin, Goa.  
 Lopes, Alb. P., San Thome, Madras S.  
 Lopes, F. X., Valiathuru, Trivandrum P.O., Travancore.  
 Lopes, Jacob., Pulluyilla, Puvur P.O.  
 Lopes, Jose, Caetana., St. Bartholome, Goa.

Lopez, Augustine, Eravipuram, Mayanaad P.O.  
 Lourderaj, S. M., Sarakanei, Ramnad Dt.  
 Lourdes, A. S., Kumbakonam.  
 Lourdes, J. S., Sethuvaikal.  
 Lourdes, G. H., Tanjore.  
 Lourdes, K., Hanumandhampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Lourdesamy, S., Palnellore, Echoor P.O., Chingleput Dt.  
 Lourdesamy, Petit Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Lourenco, Agapito., The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Lourenco, Jose Caetano Sant., B. D., Margao, Goa.  
 Lourenco Maximiano Franc., Nagoa, Goa.  
 Louwyck, R., S.J., V. Rev., v.F., Calcutta.  
 Loyon, R. J., Mahe, Malabar.  
 Lucasz V. H., Francis de Sales' H. School, Nagpur.  
 Luchessa, H., s.J., Calicut.  
 Lucian, O.M. CAP, Cathedral, Ajmer.  
 Ludolf, O.C., Pasrur, Sialkot Dt.  
 Luis, Anastasio, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Luis, Denis R., Belman, Belamannu P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Luis (Sebastiao), Franc., Margoa, Goa.  
 Luis, G. S., Ammembal, Farangipet P.O.  
 Luis, Jose Roque Bonifacio, Tivim, Goa.  
 Luis, Rosario da Piedade, Cathedral, Goa.  
 Luis, S. B. C., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Luis, William, Belle, Moodbelle P.O.  
 Luke, O.C., Delhi.  
 Luna, Florencio R., Manikpur via Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Luna, Higinio A., Hypolito, Guirim, Goa.  
 Luna, V. R., Dadar.  
 Lunazzi, M., S.J., Fr. Muller's, Kankanady P.O.  
 Lyons, F. M. C., Urwa, Mangalore.  
 Lyons, Pius, O C, Sardhana, Meerut Dt.

## M

Macaire, O.C., Ferozepore Cant.  
 Macchi, Rt. Rev Mgr. J., Vicar General, Dinajpur.  
 MacGregor, D., C S.C., Dharendra  
 Machado, Antony., Meppadi.  
 Machado, J. M., Bandra.  
 Macry, A., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Madakacheril, Jos., Koilmuku.  
 Madalei, R. P., Tennur via Chidambaram.  
 Madapatt, M., Palai.  
 Madathumchaly, J., Kallurkad.  
 Madeleinather, N., Follachi,

- Mahe, J., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Maier, M., S.J., Deolali.  
 Makil, Joseph., Pungavoo, Alleppey P.O.  
 Makil, J. (Jur.), Koodallore (New), Ettumanur P.O.  
 Makil, Lucas., Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Makil, Luke (Sr.), Kallara, Vaikam P.O.  
 Malacherry, J., Kainakary.  
 Malamel, Andrew., Kalletunkara.  
 Malayil, J., Warapatti.  
 Malden, R. A., Cherat.  
 Malfrat, J. F., Attur P.O.  
 Maliakal, Joseph., Ollur.  
 Maliakal, Thomas., Puthenvelikara.  
 Maliakal, John., Chalakudy.  
 Maliekal, Mathew., Alleppey.  
 Maliekal, Abr., Kallanikal.  
 Meliekal, George., Ph.D., Kurumullur.  
 Mampilly, Joseph, Very Rev., V.F., Pallipuram.  
 Manakat, T., Muttuchira.  
 Manavalan, Jos., Pariyaram.  
 Manachisi, P., Mongpin.  
 Mangalathet, Joseph., Arunuttumangalam.  
 Mangalathet, Jos., Wellur, Vaikam P.O.  
 Maniamkott, G., Kodavechur.  
 Manikamparambil, J., Diamper (New).  
 Maniouloux, R., Vizianagaram.  
 Maniyanganat, M., Thalayolaparambil.  
 Manjully, Ignatus., Kottapidi.  
 Manjaly, Th., V.F., Arakusha.  
 Mangiarotti, V., S.C., Sacred Heart's Church, Pudupet,  
 Egmore, Madras.  
 Manjoonan, Antony., Oshuca.  
 Mannanal, Cyriacus., Parempusha.  
 Mannanal, C., Kudakachira.  
 Mannoor, Zacharias, Malainchipara.  
 Manookulam, A., kudamaloor.  
 Mannancherry, Tho., Manvettam.  
 Mannara, George., Tholtacam, Vaikam.  
 Manrique, F. L., S.C., 2, Armenian Street, G.T., Madras.  
 Maplachery, Ant., Vettimugalil.  
 Maramattam, J., Anthiyalam.  
 Marcos, V., Cattinga, Ganjam Dt.  
 Marcian, O.C., Jullunder.  
 Mares, J., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Mariadas, X., Catholic Church, Madura.

- Mariadas, F. J., PuliyaI, Ramnad Dt.  
 Mariadas, S., St. James' Church, Manapad.  
 Mariadoss, Lazar, Bobbili, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Mariampusha, G., Nava Nazreth, Kottayam.  
 Marian, T.O.C.D., Sacred Heart's Hospice, Kankanady P.O.  
 Marianandam, S., Very Rev. Rector, St. Thome Seminary,  
 Mylapore, Madras.  
 Marianayagam, Hanumandhampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Mariani, C., Trimulgherry.  
 Mariani, A., Nandanam, Secunderabad.  
 Marianna, B., Secunderabad.  
 Marianus, G., Kallikulam P.O.  
 Mariarokiam., Karoor.  
 Mariasusai, J., Our Lady of Dolours' Trichy.  
 Marianather, A. M. J., Rt. Rev., v.g., Sacred Heart's Cathed-  
 ral, Tuticorin.  
 Marianayagam, B. A., Hanumandampatti, Uttamapalayam  
 P.O.  
 Maria Dominique., Coorombagaram Tanjore Dt.  
 Maria Francis., Konalai, Irungalur P.O.  
 Maria Joseph., Manapad.  
 Maria Joseph, Mogaiyur.  
 Maria Joseph, A., Pillavadanday.  
 Maria Raphael., Karikal.  
 Maria Selvam, S.C., St. Anthony's, Royapuram, Madras.  
 Maria Louis, S.J., Palni, Madura Dist.  
 Marie Ambrose, G., Kodiveri.  
 Marie Arokiam, Viragalur P.O.  
 Marie Joseph, R. P., Shinnallem.  
 Marie Joseph, Tirupandurithy.  
 Marie Pragasander, W., Attipakam.  
 Marie Savery, E., Ravuttanallur.  
 Marie Sousainather, I., Octacamund.  
 Mariet, A., Kalluppara.  
 Marianader, Irudayampattai.  
 Mark, St. Martin., Bhavanikhera, Ajmer.  
 Mark. O.M., CAP., Bhavanikhera, Nasirabad.  
 Marmol, F., S.C., Dibrugarh.  
 Marquard, W., S.J., Bettiah.  
 Marques, H., Mahim, Bombay.  
 Marques, Joao Jose Cust., Parra, Goa.  
 Marques, Paulo, F. N., Uccassaim, Goa.  
 Marquez, C. C., C.M., Dighy, Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
 Marrolliat, A., Salur, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Martial, G., Shinnallem, Madras.



- Marti, M., S.J., Byculla.  
 Martin, O.S., F.C., Sirsa.  
 Martin, G., Mahuhand, Palaman Dt.  
 Martin, J., Ellathagiri, Varatanapalli P.O.  
 Martin, F., Panjim, Goa.  
 Martinelli, R. L., Daulighat, Dinajpur Dt.  
 Martins, Joao Nicolau, Batim, Goa.  
 Martins, Jose Francisco, Nova-Goa  
 Martins, Gonzago P., Orlim, Goa.  
 Martins, Pedro Octaviano, Naroa, Goa.  
 Martires, Antonio J. J. A., Mercedes, Goa.  
 Martires, Jose Cupertino, Siolim, Goa.  
 Martires, Rosario, J., Siolim, Goa  
 Mas, E. S.J., Kamayanayakanpatty, Semmapudur P.O.  
 Mascarenhas, A., Manday via Peralam, Tanjore.  
 Mascarenhas, A., C.S.C., Gyeiktaw Kyaukkyi P.O., Sandoway Dt.  
 Mascarenhas, Albert., Sooseipaleam, Chikballapur P.O. Myore Sta'e.  
 Mascarenhas, A., Hashnabad.  
 Mascarenhas, Aleixo Franc. R., Sanco le, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Antonio Alberto, Quepem, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Antonio Mariano, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Mascarnehas, Apolinario Gerv., Loutolim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Caetano Paulo, Salvador do Mundo, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, C. L., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Mascarenhas, E., Rajkot, Kathiawar.  
 Mascarenhas, Hipolito Francisco, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Joas das dores, Colva, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Jose Agostinho, Parra, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, L., Svas mudram, Mysore State.  
 Mascarenhas, Lourenco Francisco, Cathedral, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Manuel Franc. Serv., Ilha, Rachol, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, R., F.C., Rt. Rev. Mgr., v.G., Bishop's House, Kodialbail P.O.  
 Mascarenhas, Sertorio da P., Barancavara, Diu, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Tomaz de Vila Nova, Karwar, Goa.  
 Mascranas, Theotonijs, Punnakayal, Antoor P.O.  
 Massillamani, I., S J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Maseo, O.C., Sangla Hill, Sheikhpura Dt.  
 Massol, J., Kakkaveri P.O.  
 Mathew, O.S., F.C. Solan.  
 Mathew, C. K., Punalur.  
 Mathias, D.L., Vorkady P.O., S, Kanara.  
 Mathias, E. L., Bishop's House, Kodialbail P.O.

- Mathias, S., Sarwada, Khunti Dt.  
 Mathias, Thomas., Matrivilay.  
 Mathias, W., Byculla.  
 Matias, Walter Ferdinando., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Mattathil, Cy, Ettumanur.  
 Mattam, P., Palayam, Palai P.O.  
 Mattam, Seb., Anacaliu.  
 Matthew., Abu High School, Mount Abu.  
 Matthew. Very Rev., O.F.M., Raichur.  
 Maylin, E, Konankuppam. S. Arcot.  
 Mayr, Ford., Kurnool.  
 Mazeran, E., S.J., Saered Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Mazzola, A., Bimaram, Nakrakal Post, Hyderabad (Deccan)  
 McArdle, J. J., St. John's High School, Bellary.  
 Mc ormack, I. J., St Joseph's Church, Vepery, Madras.  
 Mekunnel, Paul, V.F., Mailakomp.  
 Mecherikunnel, M., Koshuvanal, Palai P.O.  
 Melo, C. C. M. de., Our Lady of Victories, Mahim.  
 Melo, Afonso H. J., Pedro, B.D, The Seminary, Goa.  
 Melo, Antonio Monino, Agacaim, Goa.  
 Melo (Canon), Domingos Carlosde., Patriarch's, Nova-Goa.  
 Melo, Eusebio Ant. da., Nagoa Goa.  
 Melo, Joao Paulo da C., Pilerne, Goa.  
 Melo, Miguol Romano de, Candolim, Goa.  
 Melo, Pedro Santana de., Ratnagiri, Goa.  
 Melo, Trindade Albertino de, Candolim, Goa.  
 Melvattam, Joseph., Elikolam.  
 Menachery, J., Malayattur.  
 Menachery, Jacob., Puthenpeedika.  
 Mendes, Francis Libano., Gulmona. Honavar P.O., Goa.  
 Mendes, H. C., Our Lady of Victories, Upper Mahim.  
 Mendes, Luis., S J., 1st Miss, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Mendez, M., Cumbalam.  
 Mendonca, Felipe N. Maria, M.A., Arpora, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Mendonca, B. F., Dabul, Bombay.  
 Mendonca, P., Mahim, Bombay.  
 Mendonca, Pedro Vitorino., Revora, Goa.  
 Mendonza, J., Mickelpatnam. Ramnad Dt.  
 Menezes, Aleixo Sant., Behalbatim, Go.  
 Menezes, Elacidio Placencio, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Menezes, Francisco Paulo, Margao, Goa.  
 Menezes, G., Aroor, Arukutty P.O., Cochin.  
 Menezes, J., Kanjoda, Salun P.O.  
 Menezes, Jose Avelino, Margao, Hospicio, Goa.  
 Menezes, Jose Antonio da Conc., Graca, Chora, Goa.

- Menezes, Jose Franc., Antonio, Goa-Velha, Goa.  
 Menezes, Jose Franc. Bern., Goa-Velha, Goa.  
 Menezes, K. L. A., Mattancherry, Cochin P.O.  
 Menezes (Canon), Luis Bruno, Cathedral, Goa.  
 Menezes, M. J., Chellanam, Palluratty.  
 Menezes, Manoel Antonio, Pilerno, Goa.  
 Menezes, Mathew Our Lady of Refuge, Broadway, Madras.  
 Menezes, P., Aravilai, Quilon P.O.  
 Menezes, P. A., St. Patrick's Monastery, Adyar, Madras S.  
 Menezes, Pascoal A. M., Curtorim, Goa  
 Menezes, Romualdo P. Jose, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Menthon, A., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Merckz, J., S.J., Soso, Gumla P.O.  
 Mercier G., Bishop's House, Salem.  
 Mesaric, P., S.J., Basanti P.O., Canning Town.  
 Mesquita, Ant. Pedro Serafice B.D., The Seminary, Rachol  
 Goa.  
 Mesquita, Joao Bernardo, Chandor, Goa.  
 Mesquita, J. N., V. Rev., Chaplain, St. Thomas' Mount.  
 Mesquita, Joao Narcieo., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Mesquita, Ligorio, Chandor, Goa  
 Mesquita, Remedios, A., Anjuna, Goa.  
 Mesquita, Zeferino Eulogio., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Metivier, A., C.S.C., Akyab.  
 Metral, A., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Meyer, C. E., Nowshera.  
 Meyer, J. J., S.J., V.F., Quetta, Baluchistan.  
 Meyer, J. T., S.J., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Poona.  
 Meyers, R., Tellicherry.  
 Meyniel, P., Settihally, Mysore State.  
 Mezin, F., Nangatoo, Villupuram.  
 Michael, O.C., Gorakhpore.  
 Michael, O.C., Layallpur.  
 Michael, Cruz., Peringamalai.  
 Michael, J., Yedapadi P.O.  
 Michael, Stanislaus, Mulogumudu.  
 Michael, T., Kavelkinaru, Vadakangulam P.O.  
 Michael, G., Mookoor, Sayalkudi P.O.  
 Michaelnather, M. S. Erichambady via Palghat.  
 Michael, C., C.S.C., Nakkhali.  
 Michotte, R., Little Flower's School, Salem.  
 Miino, Carnevalo, P., Andharkota, Rajshahi P.O.  
 Miklauzic, A., Kurnool.  
 Milet, H. P., S.J., Dinapore.  
 Milozzi, J., Daulighat, Dinajpur.

- Miller, C P., S.J., Ghyree, Victoria Mission P.O.  
 Minezes, C., Udipi, P.O.  
 Minezes, G, D D., Bela, Kumbla P.O.  
 Minezes, J., Nadiad, Kaira Dt.  
 Minezes, J. M., Manjeshwar P.O.  
 Minezes, Mathew Thottam, Malpa P.O.  
 Minezes, Marcel, Pezar. Bajpee P.O.  
 Menezes, S. F., Suratkal P.O.  
 Minj, M., Lachragarh.  
 Minj, R, Kesramal, Rajgangpur. B.N. Ry.  
 Miranda, Andro J., Cortalim, Goa.  
 Miranda, Jeronimo Pantabao, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Miranda, J., S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School, Trichinopoly.  
 Miranda, J. L., S.J., Tuticorn.  
 Miranda, Jose Maria Carmelita, Reis-Mages, Goa.  
 Miranda, J. S, Laroli B B. Ry.  
 Miranda, S., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Mirande., Cuddalore N. T.  
 Misani, L. Dendutura, West Golavari Dt.  
 Missier, Ambrose., Holy Ghost Church, Manapad.  
 Missier, Remigus, Vembar P.O.  
 Mittersteler, C, St. John's Seminary, Nellore.  
 Mlekus C., s c., Shillong.  
 Modaeli, M., Vennenapady, Gudi rada P O, Kistna Dt.  
 Modotti, H., s J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodyalvail P.O.  
 Mona, A., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Frichy.  
 Monchalin, J., Velantangal, Pennathur P.O.  
 Monfrini, S., Dinajpur.  
 Moniz, A., The Luz, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Moniz, Luis Gonzaga, Pilerne, Goa.  
 Moniz, Mgr., Pedro Joao Elias, Aidona, Goa.  
 Moniz, Roque Joao L., Damae, Goa.  
 Moniz, Salvador R. da P., The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Monnard, J., Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Monnier, F., Kalimpong.  
 Monserrate, Francisco Xav, Moira, Goa.  
 Montaud, C., Samayanallur, Madura Dt.  
 Montaud, C., S.J., Valandar, Ramnad P.O.  
 Montaud, P. s J., Mudimanarkottai, Mandapasalai P.O.  
 Monte, B. H. de, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cathedral, Buleshwar,  
 Bombay.  
 Monteiro, A. J. S., St. Francis de Sales' High School, Nagpur.  
 Monteiro, Aleixo, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Monteiro, C. F., v.F., Pl. Alleppey.  
 Monteiro, Custodio Pied., Saneoaie, Goa.

- Monteiro, Francisco Xavier, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Monteiro Greseencio Francisco, Camorlim, Colvale Goa.  
 Monteiro, Ismael, Malwan, Goa.  
 Monteiro, E., Tarapur via Boisar.  
 Monteiro, E. F., Barrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.  
 Monteiro, Jose A., Adolfo, Pirna, Revera, Goa.  
 Monteiro, Vincente Franc, Karwar, Goa.  
 Monteiro, Joseph., St. John's High School, Nagpur, C.P.  
 Monteiro, Michael, Vattal, Alleppey P.O.  
 Monteiro, N., Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Montigny, Alp, de., C.S.C., Secretary, Bishop's House, Chittagong.  
 Mookerjee, C., S.J. 92/1, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Mora, Very Rev G. S.C., 2, Armenian Street, G.T., Madras.  
 Morais, Aleixo Francisco, Colva, Goa.  
 Morais, Assurcao R., The Seminary, Rochol, Goa.  
 Morais, Egidio J., Inacio, Cuncolim, Goa.  
 Morais, Francisco Carmino., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Moreau, L., C.S.C., Haflong.  
 Morore, P., S.J., Pudupatti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Morin, P., Pondicherry.  
 Morris, J., Rajavur.  
 Morris, M., Tuyeth, Quilon P.O.  
 Moscato, L., Batol, Dinajpur Dt.  
 Moss, S., Rawalpindi.  
 Mota, Pedro Paulo., Loutolim, Goa.  
 Motha Vaz, Very Rev. M. v F., Tanjore.  
 Moumas, A., Srivilliputtur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Mowforth, A. J., Mikhelpura, Suket.  
 Mudiapper, S., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Mugnier, T., Khandwa, C.P.  
 Mukalol, Thomas, Kaipuzha, Mannam Post.  
 Mukkattukunnel, G., Kottangal, Kanjirapally P.O.  
 Mukkattukunnel, G., Keseria, Alleppey P.O.  
 Mulkens, F., S.J., 91, Middleton Row, Calcutta.  
 Mullakeril, Kuruvilla, Parur.  
 Mullankushil, F., Kanjirapally.  
 Mullen, H., S.J., St. Joseph's, Bankipur.  
 Mullur, Thomas., Curishingal, Ochenthuruthu P.O., Cochin.  
 Mundacherry, Augustin., Mulempally, Verapoly.  
 Mundacherry, Joseph, Kumaracam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Murdaden, Thalial., Kuttipushey.  
 Mundartuchundayil, T., Edamuttam.  
 Mundiyanikel, A., Mattacara, Palai P.O.  
 Murtra, Raphael., Chengalam, Kottayam P.O.

Munzui, N., Majhatoli, Raidih P.O.  
 Murikal, G., Vilacumadam.  
 Murikal, Th., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Murikal, Cyr., Kothanallur.  
 Murikel., Muttuchira.  
 Muringatheri, Mathew., Ollur.  
 Murphy, L, s.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Murphy, W., C.S.C., Gaurnadi, Backergunj Dt.  
 Muttathupadam, J., Cliroor, Kottayam P.O.

## N

Nadayam, Jacob., Changalam.  
 Naduvathchery, J., Ernakulam.  
 Naduvilakulam, Mathew., Vaishambakal.  
 Naduvilekutt, A., Ramapuram.  
 Naganulil, G., Ramapuram.  
 Nalkara, J., Kuthiathod (New).  
 Nalkara, Joseph., Puthiacan.  
 Nampiaparambil, Joseph., Nediackala.  
 Nampiaparambil, G., Marica.  
 Nana, H., s.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Naralakath, Luke, Nediacadu.  
 Naravelil, Philip, Kumaracam (New), Kottayam P.O.  
 Nauroy, A., Mercara, Coorg.  
 Navez, L., s.J., Samtoli, Simdega Post.  
 Nayapilly, Peter., Mukannur.  
 Nazareth, A., Agrar, Bantwal P.O.  
 Nazareth, C., Pillavadanday, Memadur P.O.  
 Nazareth, D. J. L. de, v.F., Amarabady, Cochin.  
 Nazareth, F. X., Vittil P.O.  
 Nazareth, Luis Pedro M., Candolim, Goa.  
 Nazareth, Manuel Felipe, Azossim, Goa.  
 Nazareth, Stephen, Maripuram.  
 Nazarius, O.C.D., Verapoly.  
 Nazinzeno, J. G., Thutoor, Marthandam P.O.  
 Nedumkallel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas, v.G., Ernakulam.  
 Nedumporcane, Thomas Arakusha.  
 Nedunchira, Jacob, Chengalam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Nedungadam, Augustine, Palativattam, Edapally P.C.  
 Neerakel, Alexander, Mannarapara.  
 Nearini, A., Benedwar, Dhamoir P.O.  
 Nelavareth, Michael, v.F., Gothruthy, Perur P.O.  
 Nelkunnacherry, Alex. Cothad, Verapoly P.O.  
 Nellaryil Aug., Mutholapuram.  
 Nelluvelil, J., Veliyanad (Old).

- Nospoulous, E., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Netheyerekal, John, Kuravelangad.  
 Netto, John, Cannully, Mayanaad P.O.  
 Neumayr, B., S.J., Tumarikop.  
 Neves Jose Amelino da, S. Estevam, Goa.  
 Neves, A., Director, San Thome Orphanage, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Newton, V., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur.  
 Nicholas, Dominic, M., Manguly, Neyoor.  
 Nidiry, J., Kuravelangad.  
 Nilankavil, Francis, Velur.  
 Niraveth, M., Areerara, Kutthattukulam P.O.  
 Niraveth, Mathew, Branangalam, Vaikam P.O.  
 Njavallil, Alex, Karur, Palai P.O.  
 Noel, F., Tindivanam, S. Arcot.  
 Norbert, O D C, Kattakada, Neyathinkaray.  
 Norman, G., D.D. Meerut.  
 Noronha, A., Arva, Aldangady P.O.  
 Noronha, Charles, Amarabady P.O., Cochin.  
 Noronha, Castilho, Serpa de R., Nova-Goa.  
 Noronha, E. de., Sellampatida, Perumbakam P.O. Chingleput Dt.  
 Noronha, Elvino Fenelowda P., Noura, Goa.  
 Noronha, F., Blackpully, Bangalore Cant.  
 Noronha, Gualbert, Bendur, Kankanady P.O.  
 Noronha, J. L., Silvassa, Dan aun, B.B. Ry.  
 Noronha, J. F., St. Lazarus, Chintadripet, Madras.  
 Noronha, J. C., Sacred Heart of Jesus Worl.  
 Noronha, Lourenco Ramesdo, Silvassa, Damaun, Goa.  
 Noronha, Marian, Somwarpet, Coorg.  
 Noronha, Matias, Arsikere, Mysore State.  
 Noronha, Roberto Franc, Xav., Calangute, Goa.  
 Noronha, Sebastiao Jose de, Paro'da, Goa.  
 Noronha, Seb., S.J., Vayittiri.  
 Noronha, S. X., Vailangani, Tanjore Dt.  
 Noronha, W., Holy Cross, Dharwar  
 Notte, J., S J., Kesramal, Rajegangpur, B.N. Ry.  
 Nunes, Eusebio Pedro, Anjura, Goa.  
 Nunes, Lisardo das Necessidades., Verna, Goa.



- Obert, J., Dhanjuri, Birampur P.O.  
 O'Donohoe, J., Rawalpindi.  
 Offredi, P., St. Patrick's, Trinulgherry.

O'loary, S.J., E. J., Sacred Heart's, Kurji.  
 Olickal, G., Eazhoor.  
 Olikal, John, Bethlehem.  
 Olivier, O M., CAP., St. Peter, Gangapur.  
 Ollasail, C., Kurumpanadam.  
 Ollattupuram, Michael., Carel.  
 Onamkulam, J., Kudamaloor.  
 Onatt, J., St. Joseph's, Arikusha.  
 Oolli, F H., V. Rev., Trimulgherry.  
 Oosterhout, O. P., Shampura, C.P.  
 Oscar, O. C., Mariabad, Sheikupura Dt.  
 Osorio, Caetano Jose P. E. A., Verna, Goa.

### P

Pacheco, Joaquim Salv. R. E., Margao, Goa.  
 Packianather, A., Vallam, Tanjore.  
 Packier, Felix, Kuttanguli, Idindagarai P.O.  
 Padavupura, J., Cheruvally.  
 Padikamialy, Stephen, Olasa, Kottayam P.O.  
 Padinjanakara, M., Thricodithanam.  
 Faes, J. Agashi, via Virar.  
 Paes, G. L. Sahar via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Paes, Francisco J. Aijaon, Shirodda, Goa.  
 Paes, S. Very Rev., V.F., Mayavaram.  
 Pages, J., S J., Manalur, Iympalayam P.O., Madura Dt.  
 Painadath, J., Sr., Malayattur.  
 Painadath, Joseph, Thottakam, Vaikam.  
 Painadath, Joseph, Jr., Angamalay.  
 Pais, Joseph, L., Bishop's House, Kodiyabail P.O.  
 Paiva, Jose Francisco Xavier, Sto. Estevam, Goa.  
 Palathumkal, Thomas, Muttam.  
 Palathumkal, Paul, V Rev., v.F., Edapally.  
 Palatty, Hormis., Mattur.  
 Palayur, Anthony, Cherpu.  
 Palayur, George, Cathedral, Trichur.  
 Palha, Lamartine J. Franc., Curca, Goa.  
 Pallen, Alexander, Kalur, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Pallian, John, Eloor.  
 Pallicunnel, George, Marika, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Pallicunnel, Jacob, Punnathura, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Palliparampil, George, Ernakulam.  
 Pallud, F., Kamptee, C.P.  
 Palluel, J., Bilaspur, B N. Ry.  
 Panacherry, Stephen, Kanamally, Pallurutty F.O.  
 Panachikal, M., Cadanad.



Panackel, A., Thuruthipilly.  
 Panatt, Th., Mukannur.  
 Pandiamakil, C., Vakakadu.  
 Panet, A., Procurator, Coimbatore.  
 Paniculam, A., Ampallur.  
 Panikasery, John, Vadayar.  
 Panikulam, J., Kothomangalam.  
 Panikulam, Cruz, Perinjery.  
 Panikulam, Thomas, Pavaratty.  
 Panjikaren, J., Chakarakadavu.  
 Panjikaren, K., Chaly.  
 Panjikaren, Kuruvilla, Narakal.  
 Papayah, P., S J, Tenkasi, Tinnevelly Dt.  
 Parackal, S., Kishakampalam.  
 Parakal, S., Kaipattur.  
 Parakal, Z., v.F., Parur, Kottakavu.  
 Parambil, Zacharias, Palliport.  
 Parappan, Joseph (Sr.), Varanthrapilly.  
 Parambath, Joseph (Jr.), Muppliyan.  
 Parapuram, Paul, Alengad.  
 Parayakunnel, T., Manathoor.  
 Paravilam, J., Marangadpilly.  
 Parel, Joseph, Vashakulam.  
 Paremackel, J., Kuthiathod (Old).  
 Paremakel, Mathew Cherpunkal.  
 Parinthricksal, Th., Punjar.  
 Pariathumatam, Cyr., Mushur.  
 Parras, Franc., Xavier Antonio, Benaullim, Goa.  
 Pasheparambil, J., Kuravelangad.  
 Pasquier, J., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Pathet, M., Neeloor.  
 Pathiamula, Varky., Muvuttupuzha.  
 Patrao, A., Bajpe.  
 Patrick, L., Morpr, Baraignia, P.O., Mazafferpur Dt.  
 Pattamana, Sebastian, Ponel, Edapally P.O.  
 Pattarumadam, G., Vadacara.  
 Paul-Arokiam, Pudur, Karunguli P.O.  
 Paul, J., Vypeen, C. chin.  
 Paul, M., Nagalur via Erode.  
 Paul, O C., St. Theresa., Theresapur.  
 Paul O C D., Kottar.  
 Paul, R. C., St. Anthony's, Pudupet, Madras.  
 Paul, S., Wandiwash, N. Arcot.  
 Paul, Y., St. Anthony's, Fudupet, Madras.  
 Paul, Yeruwa, Kondramutla, Vinukonda P.O.

Paulin de Jesus, O.C.D., St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore.  
 Pavathil, Anthony, Thottakam, Vaikam.  
 Payanad, J., Thathempally.  
 Payapilly, Francis, Satankulam P.O.  
 Payapally, G., Kishakampalam.  
 Payapally, J., Koratty.  
 Payapilly, George, Thuruthipuram.  
 Payapilly, Mathew, Thottakam, Vaikam.  
 Pavanukal, Joseph, Ph D., Chathama.  
 Pazayattil, Peter, Kalparambu.  
 Pazhempallil, Jacob, Kidangar, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Pazhparambil T., Ramapuram.  
 Pazzalini, G., Kazipet, c/o Station Master, N.S. Ry.  
 Peal, F., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Pedrotti, O., Saidpur Rangpur Dt.  
 Penacatt, S., Athuranpuşa.  
 Penafiel, S.C., A., Vellore P.O.  
 Pereira, A., Karamsad via Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Pereira, Anthony, Trivandrum.  
 Pereira, A., Parel, Bombay.  
 Pereira, A., Dabul, Bombay.  
 Pereira, Andri Vincente P., Chicalim, Goa.  
 Pereira, Antonio Marm., Mormugoa, Goa.  
 Pereira, Antonio Naz. Ber. Pilar, Goa-Velha.  
 Pereira, Avelino Graciano, Siroda, Goa.  
 Pereira, Bernardo Franc. P., Agacaim, Goa.  
 Pereira, C., Bolar Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Pereira, C. A., Thana, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Pereira, Caetano d' Aleluia, Assolna, Goa.  
 Pereira, Constancio Raul, Chandor, Goa.  
 Pereira, Francis, Quilon.  
 Pereira, Very Rev. Francis Xavier, V.F., Margao, Goa.  
 Pereira, Henry, Eneyam, Colachel P.O.  
 Pereira, Joas, Carambolim Goa.  
 Pereira, J., Umerkhadi, Bombay.  
 Pereira, Joao (S.J.), 1st Miss, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Pereira, Joao Franc. Con., Margao, Goa.  
 Pereira, Joao dos Remedios, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Pereira, J. J., Pallithode, Kuthiathode P.O.  
 Pereira, J. Z., Marol, Andheri, B B. Ry.  
 Pereira, John, Pullatope, Colachel P.O.  
 Pereira, Jose Luciano M., Halyal, Goa.  
 Pereira, Luciano, Yellapur.  
 Pereira, Loop, Washington d' C., Cathedral, Goa.  
 Pereira, L., St. Patrick's, Ranchi.

- Pereira, L. A., Palle via Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, M., Aldomar via Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, Pedro Elias, B. D., Tivim, Goa.  
 Pereira, P., Ammapet, Tanjore.  
 Pereira, P., Keli-Kalyan, B.B. Ry.  
 Sântana, Salv. Lourenco, 2nd Miss., Belgaum (Goa).  
 Pereira, Sebastiao de Braganca, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Pereira, S., Ahmedabad.  
 Perepadani, G., Kidangur.  
 Peres, Basil., Bendur, Mangalore.  
 Peres, F., Vangamarthy, Natrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Peres, F., Puttur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Perie, R. E. Kaity, Nilgiri Dt.  
 Periyannayagam, J., Idindagarai via Rhadapuram  
 Perrier, S., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichy.  
 Perumattan, Paul, Kakur, Karuvelangad P.O.  
 Perumpallil, J., Kolongai.  
 Perumpallil, J., Piravam.  
 Fessein, J. F., St. Theodore's Sanatorium, Wellington,  
 Nilgiris.  
 Peter, John, Neyattinkaray.  
 Peter, Lewis S. P., Very Rev., Baghu, Meerut Dt.  
 Peter, Mary, O.C., Jeolikote.  
 Peter, R. P., Very Rev., V.F., Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Peter, Roy, Karunkulam, Vayyampatti P.O.  
 Petersen, J., S.J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.  
 Petit, J. B., Coonoor.  
 Petite, G., Pondanur.  
 Pettit, A. S., S.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Peyroutet, Viriyur.  
 Pezzoni, H. M., Very Rev., V.G., Bolarum.  
 Pfeiffle, R., Palamcottah.  
 Phillip, O.C., Kushpur.  
 Phillipart, L., S.J., Serampore, B.I. Ry.  
 Piasecke, L., S.C., Sacred Heart's, Dibrugarh.  
 Picaud, G., S.J., Kalladittidal, Ramnad Dt.  
 Piedade, Adolfo do Sho. Antonio, Chanchinim, Goa.  
 Piedade, Emm. d., Mathilagam.  
 Piediakackal, Joseph, Kumarakam.  
 Piesuir, G., Cathedral, Calcutta.  
 Pignol, G., S.J., Palamcottah.  
 Pignoni, E., Rohanpur.  
 Pimenta, Joaquim dos Milagres, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Pimenta, J. P., Nandakal via Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Pianasz, A., S.C., Gauhati.

- Pinel, J., Pondicherry.  
 Pinto, A. B., Kulur, Panambur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Pinto, A. J., Karkai P.O.  
 Pinto, A. J., Blackpully, Bangalore.  
 Pinto, Ant. Vic. Xavier, Aldona, Goa.  
 Pinto, B., Byculla.  
 Pinto, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C., Byculla, Bombay.  
 Pinto, Caetano Ant. Franc da Rocha, Linhares, Goa.  
 Pinto, E, S J., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Pinto, Florencio, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Pinto, Francisco Xavier, Assaço, Goa.  
 Pinto, Franc Xavier Tome J., Cutrim, Goa.  
 Pinto, F., Karachi.  
 Pinto, F. X., V. Rev., Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.  
 Pinto, G., St. Joseph's I.H. School, Bangalore.  
 Pinto, Jer., Urwa P.O., S Kanara.  
 Pinto, John, G., Shirtadi P.O.  
 Pinto, John, San Thome Cathedral, Madras.  
 Pinto, Jos., St. Lazarus, Bellary.  
 Pinto, Jeronimo, Apolinario, Margao, Goa.  
 Pinto, Jose Caet. Socorro, Goa.  
 Pinto, L. M., Badyar, Guruvayankere P.O.  
 Pinto, Lino, Baltasar, Calangute, Goa.  
 Pinto, M., Bishop's House, Kodiyalbal P.O.  
 Pinto Meusinho Caetano, Velha, Goa.  
 Pinto, M., Volan.  
 Pinto, Raph., Gurpur, S. Kanara.  
 Pinto, Salvador Joao, Pilar, Goa Velha.  
 Pinto, Selastiao Leonarde Santa Cruz, Goa.  
 Pinto, Reginald; Shirva P.O.  
 Pinto (Mgr.), Ventura Crispino, Aldona, Goa.  
 Pires, J., St. Joseph's E.H. School, Bangalore.  
 Pires, Jose Francisco P., Batim, Goa.  
 Pisano, L., S.C., Arni, North Arcot Dt.  
 Pistre, O., Palamcottah.  
 Pistre, R., S.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.  
 Pius, Very Rev., O.C., Fiscal Advocate, Ajmer.  
 Pius, O.C.D., Kattanam.  
 Pius, O.C.D., V.F., Rajavur.  
 Pius, O.C., Jhansi.  
 Pius, Kamanadichenpudur.  
 Placakatt, Th., Thitanad.  
 Planat, P., Pondicherry.  
 Planchard, J., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Plathooam, K., Poovathod, Palai P.O.

Palathottam, Kurian, Muthalakodan.  
 Playoust, G., Krishnagiri P.O.  
 Pointet, A., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.  
 Polycarp, O.M., C.A.P., Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Jaipur  
 Ponakat, G., Vadacara.  
 Poncet, P., St. Joseph's E.H. School, Bangalore.  
 Ponnutambynather, G., Kurapattai, Veludaiyanpattu F.C.  
 Poobalarayar, J. X., S.J., Tuticorin.  
 Poothathil, Joseph, Chungam, Thodupuza P.O.  
 Poothathil, Thomas, Nindur, Ettumannur P.O.  
 Populaire, E., S.J., 3, Cullen Place, Howrah, Calcutta.  
 Portaluppi, F., Mong-Yang.  
 Porvkara, T., Kainakary.  
 Peruthur, John, Marapuram,  
 Posokad, M., Tharakanattukannu.  
 Pottedam, J., Punnathura  
 Pottacaren, Jacob, Northern Pudukad.  
 Pragasam, L., Very Rev., v.F., Purathakudy, Trichy.  
 Prazeres, Vorissimo J. J. Sta Luzia, Sanquelim, Goa.  
 Presentacao, Marshal, v.F., Mavelicaray.  
 Presentacao, S. C., v.F., Arathinkal Shertally P.O.  
 Presentation, Bernard., Vailar, Shertally P.O.  
 Presentation, Xavier, Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Prince I., S.J., Irudayapuram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Prior, N., St. John's Seminary, Nellore.  
 Probst, P., Harda, Hoshangabad Dt., C.P.  
 Proserpio, L., S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyal bail P.O.  
 Prouvostt H., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Prudent, O.C., Khushpur.  
 Fruvot, C., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Pudu-sery, George, Ambakad.  
 Pudichery, A., Narakal.  
 Pudichery, Luis, Puthiacavu.  
 Puduchery, Ant., Mgr., Trichur.  
 Puduvelttil, J., Weshapura.  
 Pulianath, L., v.F., Edacochi, Palluruthy P.O.  
 Pulianthruthy, J., Valamangalam.  
 Pulikal, C., Kalur.  
 Pulikan, Abraham, Munnunuri.  
 Pulikan, George, Edakolam.  
 Pulikeil, T., Kangirathanam.  
 Pulikotil, Cyriac, Erumapatti.  
 Pulinilkunathil, George, Neeranathanam.  
 Pulivelil, Emmanuel, Edakoli, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Pullocaren, Anthony, Mala.

Pungier, L., Tindivanam.  
 Punnapadam Zacharia, Kidanagra.  
 Purakary, Seb., Tharakanattukunnu.  
 Purakari, Th., Ialam (Old).  
 Purakal, J., Thuruthy, Changanacherry P.O.  
 Purakel, T. S. J., St. Joseph's Church, Dindigul.  
 Pushpanather, H., Holy Redeemer's, Senkulam. Trichy.  
 Putharickal, V. Rev., M., Tripoonithura.  
 Puthempura, M., Paika, Palai P.O.  
 Puthempurakal, Peter Menezes, Erimalloor, Kuthiukode  
 P.O.  
 Puthempurakan, Paul, St. Louis, Manacherri, Cochin.  
 Puthengody, Isaac, Muttam.  
 Puthenpura, A., Very Rev., Changan cherry.  
 Puthenpura, Thomas, Kadapilamattam.  
 Puthenpura, Z., Ramapuram.  
 Puthiydam, M., Palai.  
 Puthukari, Tho., Kadutthuruthi.  
 Puthumana, Lawrence, Podimattam.  
 Puthupara, Peter, Thorur.  
 Puthupara, Peter, Konthuruthy.  
 Puthuparampil, A., Thampalakade.  
 Puthussery, G., Peramangalam.  
 Puthuva, J., Kandanad.

## Q

Quadros, Aleixo do R., Margao, Goa.  
 Quadros, Bras Artur, Agonda, Goa.  
 Quadros, Jose Maria d'..., Sadashivagad, Goa.  
 Quadros, Theodrice Gabriel S. Mathias, Goa.  
 Quaguiner, F. M., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Quibler, J., Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Quinquenel, C., Grand Seminary, Pondicherry.

## R

Rabardelle, J., Coneripatty, Thammanpatty P.O.  
 Raes, J. B., S.J., Rengarh.  
 Rahore, Thomas, Maramano.  
 Rajamanikam, T. A., Periyavarseeli, Lalgudi P.O.  
 Raja, A. R., S.J. Satrasampatti, Kaliarkoil P.O.  
 Raja Stanislus, Udangudi, Christianagaram P.O.  
 Ramachanat, A., Piravam, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Ramachanat, Jos., Mannoor  
 Ramon, M., C.M., Cuttack, Orissa.  
 Ranzam, B. M., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.

- Raphael, J., Manakady, Cape Comorin P.O.  
 Rapinat, A., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Rassendiranather, T., Olugarai, S. Arcot.  
 Rathinasamy, K., Varadarajampet via Chidambaram.  
 Rayalu, J., Thumboochettypaleam, Krishnarajapuram P.O.  
 Mysore State.  
 Raymond, J., Kamptee, C.P.  
 Raymond, L., Girgaum.  
 Raygasse, H., S.C., Bandel P.O.  
 Re, A., Dhanjuri, Dinajpur Dt.  
 Reardon, Celestine, O.F.M., Friary, Fort, Bellary.  
 Rebello, Ant. J. C. Jose, Margao, Goa.  
 Rebello, A., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Rebello, Arquimedes, A. N., Chandor, Goa.  
 Rebello, C. X., Very Rev., V.F., Utan via Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Rebello, E., Kirem, Aikala P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Rebello, Francisco Xav. da P., Patriarch's, Nova-Goa.  
 Rebello, I. D., Kallianpur P.O.  
 Rebello, Loao Manuel da P., The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Rebello, Pedro G. C., Parra, Goa.  
 Rebello, S. V., Coondapur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Regis, F. C., Palanellore, Echoor, Chingleput Dt.  
 Rego, J., D.D., Bondel, S. Kanara.  
 Rego, Jacinto M. Assis do. Verna, Goa.  
 Rego, M., Holy Rosary, Mazagon.  
 Rego, P. G. D., Belloor, Madankap P.O.  
 Reilly Ernest, Rt. Rev., O.F.M., St. Lazarus, Cowli Bazaar  
 Bellary.  
 Reis Lopo J. dos, Loutelim, Goa.  
 Reisländer, Thomas, Ernakulam.  
 Remedios, H., Bandra.  
 Remedios, J. F. dos, Saligao, Goa.  
 Remedios, Nasiasero Jose Av., Saligao, Goa.  
 Remedios, V., Rev. J. Dos, Girgaum, Bombay.  
 Renoux, C., Cuddalore (New Town).  
 Revel, E., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Rey, A., Cathedral, Vizagapatam.  
 Rey, Julius., Vizianagaram Cant., Vizag. Dt.  
 Ribaldone, A., S.C., Bhorpara, Nadia Dt.  
 Ribeiro, David C. Eusebio, Socorro, Goa.  
 Ribeiro, J. A., Maroli, Chembur P.O., Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Ribeiro, J. W. F., D.D., Mavelcaray.  
 Ricaldone, L., S.C., Shillong.  
 Richard, O.C., Dilkusha.  
 Righetto, S., S.C., Krishnagar.

- Rick, J., C.S.C., Toomiliah, Dacca Dt.  
 Rigly, J., S.J., Sacred Heart's, College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Riklin, M., S.J., St. Rev., V.G., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Rocca, Fr., Dinajpur.  
 Roch, J. M., V. Rev., V.F., Vadugarpet, Pullambadi P.O.  
 Roch, S. P., Therespur.  
 Rocha, D. B., Tuticorin.  
 Rocha, Thomas, V.F., Vallarpadam, Cochin P.O.  
 Roche, A., Vadacancherry via Vandali  
 Roche, A., Malarcod.  
 Roche, Gaspar, Virapandiaipattanam P.O.  
 Roche, J., Sacred Heart's Cathedral, Tuticorin.  
 Rock, Vice Rector, Hyderabad (Deccan).  
 Rodrigues, Alexandre, J., Dremapur, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Atanasio do Rosario, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Caetano Maria A., Saligao, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Cristovam Francisco, Santa Inez, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Domingo, Manacherry, Pulluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Rodrigues, Fl. J. dos M., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, F., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Rodrigues, Fabian, Karayoor.  
 Rodrigues, Gregorio, R. D., Tanquebar.  
 Rodrigues, Gregorio Reginaldo, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, J. A., Futtur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Rodrigues, Joao Const. Silva, Chicalim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Jose Martinho, Telaulim, Navelim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Jos., Igatpuri.  
 Rodrigues, L., 146, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.  
 Rodrigues, Luis Gonz. R., Canaguinim, Cobode Rama, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, M., Burrow's Lane, Dabul.  
 Rodrigues, M. Karamsad, Kaira Dt.  
 Rodrigues, Maria Victor, Cape Comorin.  
 Rodrigues, Miguel, Palayankottai.  
 Rodrigues, Pedro F. Jevita, Navelim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Piedra o Francisco, Corlim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, S., Umzoor, S. Kanara.  
 Rodrigues, S. C. A., Farangipet P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Roes, B., St. Paul's Seminary, Pirangipuram.  
 Roine, A., S.J., Mutupettah, Ramnad Dt.  
 Romani, J., S.J., Quetta.  
 Rondano, A., S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodiyalvail P.O.  
 Roper, H., S.J., Colaba, Bombay.  
 Roque, D., Padrigudi, Vimalal P.O., Tanjore Dt.  
 Rosa (Very Rev.), Ant. Loandro, Rob. V.F., Panjim, Goa.  
 Roca, da Silva M., Mani, East Salsette.



Rosario, Pedro da. S.J., 1st Miss., Belgaum, Goa.  
 Rosario, Antony de Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Rosario, A. S. de Dad r, Bombay.  
 Rosario, B. P., S.J., Tellicherry.  
 Rosario, J. de, Pazhangad, Arukuty P.O.  
 Rosario, J. A., de, Cath Church, Trichinopoly.  
 Rosario, P. C., S.J., St Aloysius' College, Kodiyalbail P.O.  
 Rosario, Raphael de, Nyaungon, Kyaiktaw P.O., Hantha-  
 waddy Dt.  
 Roussell, G., S C, Laitkynsew.  
 Rowland, G., Murtizapur, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Royan, A. S. Palnellore, Echoor P.O., Chingleput Dt.  
 Rozario, D', c S.C., Ranikhong, Bagmara P.O.  
 Rozario, Richard, Cape Comorin  
 Rozario, P., D'. C.S.C., Decca.  
 Rufin, O.C, Lahore  
 Ruwet, G., S.J., Morapal, Magrahat P.O.  
 Ruygrok, C., Kottala, Nandyal P.O.  
 Ruytre, B. de, Baramulla, Kashmir.

## S

Sabathe, F., S J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Sa, (Canon) Ayres Franklin, B.H., The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sa, Caetano Xavier B., Socorro, Goa.  
 Sa, Camilo Paulo do. St. Estevam, Goa.  
 Sa, Claudio, Braz de, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Sa, Dom V Rev de, V.F., St. Andrew's, Bandra.  
 Sa, Eusebio Mateus A., The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sa, Eufemiano Inocencio, St. Matias, Goa.  
 Sa, G. D', Guledgudd.  
 Sa, Leo D', Guledgudd.  
 Sa M. de, Cavai, Bombay.  
 Sa, O de, Thana, Bombay.  
 Sa, Peregrino, Mariano de., Chinchinin, Goa.  
 Sacre, L., Thely, Mambalapattu, S. Arcot.  
 Saldanha, A., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichy.  
 Saldanha, Benedicto, Velim, Goa.  
 Saldanha, L., Bajpe, S Kanara.  
 Saldanha, P., Kallianpur P.O.  
 Saldanha, Paulo Francisco, Sirsi, Kanara Dt., Goa.  
 Saldanha, R., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Saldanha, Felesforo da Purificacao, Sancoale, Goa.  
 Saldanha, V. E., Koli-Kalyan via Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.  
 Salomon, J. B., Parvatipur, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Salustianus, O.C D., Mannar.

- Sanidorei, Kuthalur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Saminather, S., Eraiyur, Tirukkoyilur.  
 Sandanam, Joseph., S C. 2, Armenian Street, G.T., Madras.  
 Sandanam, M., Palakurichi, Valanadu P.O.  
 Sandana Marian, Preasapuram, Nazareth P.O.  
 Santhapper, C., S.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.  
 Sanjeevi, M., Manalur, Tanjore.  
 Santiago, G., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy, Cant.  
 Santos, J., das, Our Lady of Glory, Byculla.  
 Santos, J., dos., Ville Parle, B.B. Ry.  
 Santos, Jese das, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Santos, S. R., dos., San Thome Cathedral, Madras.  
 Sanz, F., C.M., Dighy, Ganjam Dt.  
 Saporiti, H., Kanchanapilli.  
 Sardinha, A. C., Jacob's Circle, Bombay.  
 Sardinha, Constancio Roquo, Uguem, Sanguem, Goa.  
 Sardinha, Manuel Eleuterio, S., Margas, Goa.  
 Sattler, A., S.J., Kamuti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Sautiere, A., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Sauthie, H., S.J., St. Francis Xavier's High School, Tuticorin.  
 Savarimuthu, F., Kuthalur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Saverinther, R., Cortampet, Kanji P.O.  
 Saverin der, N., Very Rev., V F, Kumbakonam.  
 Savarinther, M., Erode.  
 Scagenetti, E., S.C., Vellore, N. Arcot Dt.  
 Schill, P., S.J., Noatoli, Basia P.O.  
 Schiaden, H., Phirangipuram.  
 Schipper, J., Guntakal Ry. Station.  
 Schneider, N., S.J., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.  
 Schrader, H., St. Agnes, Guntur.  
 Schroeter, J. B., S.J., Poona.  
 Schubiger, F., S.J., Very Rev. Sanganner, Ahmednagar.  
 Scott, E., S.J., Choohari.  
 Scuderi, V., S.C., Ganuhati.  
 Sebastian, Most Pure Heart of Mary, Thandla.  
 Sebastian, Ch., C.M., Cattig, Ganjam Dt.  
 Selvanathar, F. X., S.J., Holy Redeemer's, Trichinopoly.  
 Semellaz, C., St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam.  
 Seminati, J., Lallacuda.  
 Sequeira, Antonio Jose A., Siolim, Goa.  
 Sequeira, Conceicao Peregrino, Corlim, Goa.  
 Sequeira, D., Milagres, Mangalore P.O.  
 Sequeira, J. S., Ferar, Sibrikere P.O., S. Karara.  
 Sequeira, Louis Caetano M., Aldona, Goa.  
 Sequeira, Louis Gon., Damao, Goa.

Sequeira, R. D., Uppinangady P.O.  
 Sequeira, V. J. Ph., Shoranur.  
 Seroasius, O.C.D., Thuckalay.  
 Servage, J., Chindwara, C. P.  
 Servanton, J. B., St. John's Hill, Bangalore.  
 Severus, O.C., St. Michael's, Bana.  
 Seyres, Pondicherry.  
 Shembry, L., St. Joseph's E H. School, Bangalore.  
 Shrapikel, Z., Weshapura.  
 Sicard, G., S. J., Sivaganga, Ramnad Dt.  
 Sigismund, O.C., Rahimpur.  
 Silva, A. J., Beltangady P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Silva, A. F., Ullal P.O.  
 Silva, Agnolo Jose, Bonaulim, Goa.  
 Silva, Antonio, A., Pillar, Goa Velha.  
 Silva, B. F. da., V. Rev., Nandakal, Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Silva, C. da., D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Indore.  
 Silva, C., Masulipatam, Kistna Dt.  
 Silva, F., da., Chingleput.  
 Silva, J., Sertorida, Nagorv, Dacca.  
 Silva (V. Rev.), Joaquim Euc., V.F., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Silva, Jose Caetano da., Nova-Goa.  
 Silva, Jose Honorato M. da., Betul, Calo de Rama, Goa  
 Silva, Jose Sertorio Hor., Velcao, Goa  
 Silva, Jose Vicente da., Hospital Central, Nova-Goa.  
 Silva, Liguory., Nirkan, Vogga P.O.  
 Silva, Pedro Lourenco, C., Assolna, Goa.  
 Silva, Paulo dos Remedios C., Orlim, Goa.  
 Silva, R. M., Anjengo.  
 Silva, Selesda., Padrishibur.  
 Silva, S. D', Somanhalli, Bangalore Tq., Mysore State.  
 Silva, Tomaz Jose R. M., Nova-Goa  
 Silva, Vicente Mariano J. da., Margao, Goa.  
 Simaes, Jose Joaq. F., Colvale, Goa.  
 Simon, O. M., C.A.P., Batta, Ajmer.  
 Simon, G., S. J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Singarayer, F. X., Adaikalapuram P.O.  
 Sirha, P., St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Singleton, S. P., Chakrata, U.P.  
 Smith, B., Polur, Nandyal P.O.  
 Soares, A. Gabriel, Santa Cruz, Goa.  
 Soares, Caetano, Felipe, Aldona, Goa  
 Soares, Dominges, Cae., Vengurla, Goa.  
 Soares, F., Rahata.  
 Soares, Jose Felipe, C., S. Jacinto, Goa.

- Soares, P. R., Korlai, Kolaba Dt.  
 Soares, Sebast. J., Belarmino, Ucessiam, Goa.  
 Soares, Tom Paixao Milito F., Aldona, Goa.  
 Soares, Viucente Caet da Conc., Aldona, Goa.  
 Soenen, J., S.J., Hagaribagh.  
 Soler, A., S.J., St. Peter, Bandra.  
 Soler, E., S.J., Amod, Pandoli, Kaira Dt.  
 Soma, L., V. Rev., V.F., Kilicherry.  
 Sousa, A. de., Uran, Kolaba Dt.  
 Sousa, A. de., Parel, Bombay.  
 Sousa, A., Poisar via Borivila, B.B. Ry.  
 Sousa, A. D., D', Tuitel, Dacca Dt.  
 Sousa, Abel C. P. de. S.C. e A., Aldona, Goa.  
 Sousa, Afonso Maria Lig. de, Nachinola, Goa.  
 Sousa, Alfredo J. S. Amandie de, Majcrds, Goa.  
 Sousa, Angelo M (Lucardinho), Saligao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Ant. D', Viraradjendrapet, Coorg  
 Sousa (Very Rev.), Antonio Caet. Abel L. de. B.D., Moira, Goa.  
 Sousa, Antonio Exalt. da., S.C., e Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Antonio Joao Feo. de. The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sousa, Antonio J., Calasancio, Assagao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Assuceno Leonardo, Assagao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Aug. D', St. Francis Xavier's, Bangalore.  
 Sousa, Braz Domingos Luis de, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Sousa, Braz Xav. Policiano de, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Belarmino Carac. do, E. Sto. e, Moira, Goa.  
 Sousa, Caetano Domin. Fabiao de Tiracol. Arambol, Goa.  
 Sousa, Caetano Franc. Xav. de, Saligao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Caetano Franc. V. P. C. de, Saligao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Caetano Xavier de, Nochinola, Goa.  
 Sousa, Casimiro Lazaro C. e, Saligao Goa.  
 Sousa, Celestino Jose Dom. de, Pa-ra, Goa.  
 Sousa, Cipriano Xavier de, Bambolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, David, D', Mysore.  
 Sousa, Dighi de, Macasana, Goa.  
 Sousa, E. M., Poisar via Borivila, B.B. Ry.  
 Sousa, Elias Benjamin de, Moira, Goa.  
 Sousa, Estanislau P. Vic. de, Crazalem, Taleigao, Goa.  
 Sousa, F. C. de., Dabul.  
 Sousa, Faustino A. J. J. da Cruz e, Rachol, Goa.  
 Sousa, Feleciano C. S. S. de, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Sousa, Felicio Paulo de, Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Franc. Xavi. Lourenco de, Damzo (Goa).  
 Sousa, G. D', Hubli Ry. Station.  
 Sousa, H. T. de., Utna via Bhayandar, B.B. Ry.

- Sousa, Hoinoncio Ferrario de, As-olna, Goa.  
 Sou-a, Hilario Horm. Franc. de, Moira, Goa  
 Sousa, Inacio Cam. Piedade de, Mormugao, Goa.  
 Sousa, J. de, Valnai via Malao, B.B. Ry.  
 Sousa, J. B., Shoolay, Bangalore.  
 Sousa, J. B., Agashi, via Virar, B B. Ry.  
 Sousa, J. B. X., de., Koradacherry, Tanjore.  
 Sousa, J. S., Malvani via Malad, B.B. Ry.  
 Sousa, J. V. d'., Sacred Heart's, Church Shoolai, Bangalore.  
 Sousa, Jeronimo Constancio de, Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joao Adriaio Marcal de, Aldona, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joao Aleluia de B, Vit. de, Calangute, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joao Bap Xav. Cirilo de, Alorna, Pernem, Goa.  
 Sousa, Jeao Baptista X. de, Ucassaim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joao Caetano de, Parra, Goa.  
 Sousa, J. De, 146, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.  
 Sousa, Joao Inacio de, Nova-Goa.  
 Sousa, Joao Maria Andre de, Oxel, Goa.  
 Sousa (Canon), Joao Paulo de, The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joaquim Ina. de Rosario e, Taleigao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joaquim Franc, de Assuncao, Velcao, e, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joaquim S. de, Margao, Goa.  
 Sousa, John Baptist D'., Tirtahalli, Shimoga Dt., Mysore State.  
 Sousa, Jose Manuel de, Danua, Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Jose Paulo de, Cuncholim, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Sousa, Joseph, David d'., Shimoga, Mysore State.  
 Sousa, J. X., de, Vikroli, Thana.  
 Sousa, Leopolde Canuto de, Calangute, Goa.  
 Sousa, Leonardo Caetano de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Ligorio Maria de, Colvale, Goa.  
 Sousa, Luciane de, Doromaroge, Bicholim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Luis Conc. Vicente de, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Luis Paulo Francisco de, Pernem, Goa.  
 Sousa, M. de, Mahim, Bombay.  
 Sousa, Marcel D', St Joseph's Church, Bangalore.  
 Sousa, M. D'., Champion Reefs, K.G.F.  
 Sousa, Natividade de, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Sousa, Nicolau Xav. Cand de, Aldona, Goa.  
 Sousa, P. D'.. St. Joseph's, Bangalore City.  
 Sousa, Paulo Jose A. de, Nerul, Goa.  
 Sousa, Paulo Rafael de, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Sousa, Pedro Agostinho de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Pedro Antonio D.P. de, Vaidenger, Pernem, Goa.  
 Sousa, Pedro Caetano Conselacio de, The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sousa, Pedro Francisco Ulderico de, Ucassaim, Goa.

- Sousa, Pedro Jose de, Margao, Goa.  
 Sousa, Piedade T. Caet. de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, R. de., Utna via Bhayandar.  
 Sousa, Remedios Joaquim de, Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, S. H. de., Authikulam, Mayavaram.  
 Sousa, Sebastiao de. Anjuna, Goa.  
 Sousa (Very Rev.), Sebastiao Mariano de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Silvestre Benjamin, S.J., 1st Miss., Belgaum (Goa).  
 Sousa (Very Rev.), Tomaz Francisco de, v.G., Karwar,  
 Kanara Dt. (Goa).  
 Sousa, Vicente Fermino de, The Seminary, Rachol, Goa.  
 Sousa, Vicente Felipe R. de, The Cathedral, Goa.  
 Sousa, Walter de., Bandra.  
 Sontag, P. J., S.J., V. Rev., Bishop's House, Bankipore.  
 Soosanather, B. S., Tuticorin.  
 Soosainather, G., Vadavikam, Kallathur P.O.  
 Soosainather, I., Gabrielpuram, Trichy. Dt.  
 Soosanather, G., Alantalai P.O.  
 Soufflet, P., Superior, St. Paul's Seminary, Trichinopoly.  
 Sovignet, A., Covilur, Adamankosta P.O.  
 Sozzi, E., Dinajpur.  
 Stanislas, Konankuppan.  
 Stanislaus, Kostka, Vanniakudi.  
 Stanislaus, O.C., Sahowala, Sialkot Dt.  
 Stefanetti, J., Rector, Hyderabad (Deccan).  
 Steenkiste, J., S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.  
 Stenson, P., West Ridge.  
 Stephen, Paul., Kodiapatanam.  
 Stephen, O.C., Lucknow.  
 Stewart, G., Srinagar.  
 Stolke, Benjamin, Maria-Basti.  
 Stouten, J., Mutlur, Tenali, Guntur Dt.  
 Stoy, F. I., S J., Bhagalpur.  
 Stritt, E., S.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy, Cant  
 Styles, J., Waziristan.  
 Soares, C., Agra, Bantval P.O.  
 Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Bernard J., S.J., Administrator Apostolic  
 of Patna, Bankipur.  
 Sundraraj, J., S J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.  
 Susai, A. R., Periyakulam, Madura Dt.  
 Susaimanikkam, A. M., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Suys, J., S.J., Rengarih, Simdega P.O.  
 Swamidorai, A., Kuthelur P.O. via Karaikudi.  
 Swamikannu, Cuddalore, New Town.  
 Swamikannu, A., S.J., Silukuvarpatti,

Swaminather, A., Wellington.  
 Swaminather, D., Gurdalle, Idayangudi P.O.  
 Swinkels, F., Guntur.  
 Switalski, R., C.S.C., Toomiliah, Raliganj P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Sylv in, C M., CAP., St. Ann, Ratlam.  
 Sylvanus, O C., Montgomery.  
 Syvester, O.C., Waverly Convent, Mussoorie.

## T

Tajadura, T., O.M., Surda, Ganjam Dt.  
 Tarsicius, O.C.D., Amayannur, Kottayam P.O.  
 Teixeira, W. M., Chickmagalur, Mysore State.  
 Tellis, S.P., Bendur, Kankanady P.O.  
 Ter Beek G., Arkonam Ry. Station.  
 Tesson, Karikal.  
 Thachenkary, Geo., Changanacherry.  
 Thachil, John, Chengalur.  
 Thachil, Paul, Kothamangalam  
 Thachuparambil, Anthony, Arnattukara.  
 Thalachira, M., Aruvithura.  
 Thail, Seb., Paduva, Palai P.O.  
 Thaiyalappil, George, Pariyaran.  
 Thaliath, T. C., Alwaye.  
 Thaliath, Thomas V., Ernakulam.  
 Thaliath, Joseph., Acaparamp.  
 Thamadathil, T., Karincunnam.  
 Thanikal, Mathew, Eranallur.  
 Tharayil, G., Chennamangalam.  
 Tharayil, Jacob, Paingalam, Palai P.O.  
 Tharayil, T., Kattot.  
 Thashathil, M., Kanjiramattam.  
 Thattil, Thomas, Ambazhakad.  
 Thayil, Jacob, Etamaruku.  
 Thayil J., Nareyanganem.  
 Thazath, John., Kivil.  
 Thazhathel, T., Koodalore.  
 Theck-kunnel, Seb., Nellimattam.  
 Thekekeram, Paul, Pothanikad.  
 Thekekeram, M., Kalurcad, Alleppey P.O.  
 Thekirid, Jerome, Alleppey.  
 Thekkekeram, George, Friscoor.  
 Thekkineath, Antony, Nadathra.  
 Thekkekeram, Pius., Ambazhakad.  
 Thekkenuri, Abr., Thottacad.  
 Thekudan, Joseph, Kottekad.

Thekumshala, Koratty.  
 Thekumuthala, Joseph, v.F., Ranjnur.  
 Thengumpally, J., Koilmuku.  
 Theodore, A. F., S.C., 2, Armenian Street, G.T., Madras.  
 Theodore, O.F.M., St. Lazarus, Bellary.  
 Theodule, O.C., St. Anthony's, Lahore.  
 Theophane, O.C., Cathedral, Lahore.  
 Theruvapuzha, J., Changanacherry.  
 Theruvankunnel, C., Melucavoo.  
 Thevaruparambil, A., Ramapuram.  
 Thevenet, F., Chikalda, Berar.  
 Theyskens, J., 9/1, Middleton Row, Calcutta.  
 Thomas, D., Christianpet, Katpadi P.O.  
 Thomas, F., S.J., Viravanallur.  
 Thomas, M., Thana P.O., Nagpur Dt.  
 Thomas, P., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.  
 Thomas, P. K., Katttanam.  
 Thomas, S., Mutandipatty, Tanjore.  
 Thomas, Peter, O.C.D., Mullanganavilai.  
 Thomas, V., Punalur.  
 Thoppil, Thomas, Mitracary.  
 Thottamkara, M., Pulluvashay.  
 Thottiyil, Th., Ponkunnam.  
 Thottumkal, J., Konthuruthy.  
 Thottungal, Mathai, Kadamakudy.  
 Thuruthy, Mathew, Very Rev., Edecat, Kottayam P.O.  
 Thykaskil, Thomas, Puducad.  
 Thythottam, J., Alleppey.  
 Tichelen, V. Rev. E. Van., S.J., Darjeeling.  
 Tigga, J., Torpa, Ranchi Dt.  
 Tigga, S., Samtoli, Simdega P.O.  
 Tignous, H., Kaity.  
 Timmerman, C., S.J., Ginabahar, Nirainpur P.O.  
 Tinti, J., Secunderabad.  
 Tivianather, X., S.J., Malayadipatti, Manaparai Post, Trichy.  
 Tome, E., S.C., Jowai.  
 Tonello, P., Laitkynsew, Cherrapunjee Dt.  
 Topno, E., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Torcato, Joaquim Xav. de., Assolna, Goa.  
 Tornier, F., Cathedral, Nagpur Dt.  
 Torrado, Jose, Ant., Anjuna, Goa.  
 Tournier, L., Wellington, The Nilgiri Dt.  
 Trenkamp, F., S.J., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.  
 Trideaux, J., Erailyur.  
 Trindade, J., Secretary, Cathedral, Cochin.



Truyen, V. Rev. D., S J., Kurseong.  
 Turssart, A., S J., Lachragarh.  
 Turkelboom, H., S J., Rengarih, Simdega P.O, Ranchi.  
 Turlan, A., S J., St. Mary's, Madura.

## U

Ubald, O.C., Dalhousie.  
 Uguet, M., S.C., Cathedral Church, Calcutta.  
 Ukken, George, Attathur  
 Ukken John (Jr ), Kandassankaduvu.  
 Ukken, John (Sr.), Chowannur.  
 Uralil, Ph.D., D.D., Nattagam.

## V

Vachaparambil, J., Kanjirapally.  
 Vachom, A., Akkraharam, Karipatti P.O.  
 Vadacherry, Peter, Ernakulam.  
 Vadakel, Abraham, Ph. D., D.D., St. John the Baptist,  
 Davidson's Street, S G. Town, Madras.  
 Vadakekudy, Zacharius, Keecherry.  
 Vadakemuri, A., Kadainikad.  
 Vadakemury, Th., Palai.  
 Vadakemury, E., Malapuram.  
 Vadakeyil, J., Palai.  
 Vadasery, Augustine, Kothavara.  
 Vadasery, Paul, Karukutty.  
 Vadassery, Jacob, Mukkattukara.  
 Vadicherla, J., Viragatham, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Vadukot, Jacob, Wadakkancherry.  
 Vagail, George, Muthedam, Tripunittura P.O.  
 Vaillant, Le., High School, Trichy.  
 Vakaserry, F., Anacallu, Palai P.O.  
 Valentine, O C., Gwalior.  
 Valentine, O C D., T-llacam, Kottayam Post  
 Valeriane, Mulugumudu.  
 Valet, L., C.M., Digby, Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
 Valiaveetil, Joseph, Thundathincadavu.  
 Valpulkal, C., Thanoly, Palai P.O.  
 Valiyil, P., Kuravelangad.  
 Valladares, Clement, Sandor via Bassein Road, B.B Ry.  
 Valles, Cypriana, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Valiayaparampil, Joseph, Lonavla.  
 Van Daalhoff, Th St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram  
 Vandandriessche, C., S.J, Khunti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Buynder, L., S.J., Noatali, Basi P.C.

- Van Butsele, J., S.J., Adra. B.N. Ry.  
 Vanden, Bossche, P., S.J., Khurti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Van der Riet, J., Rector, St. Paul's Seminary, Phirangipuram.  
 Van der Werf, E., Bitragunta.  
 Van Dooren, H., Kurnool.  
 Van Emelen, S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Van Gervan, J., S.J., Gangutoli.  
 Van Pecke, C., S.J., Kurdeg, Kinkel P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Houste, C., S.J., Neadih, Chainpur P.O.  
 Van Lemberghe, S.J. V. Rev. J., Ranchi.  
 Van Malderen, F., S.J., Sacred Heart, Igatpuri.  
 Vanni, O.C., V.G., Rt. Rev., Cathedral, Agra.  
 Vanniamparambil, Francis, Punnapra  
 Vanpeene, L., V.G., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Bangalore Cant.  
 Van Rooyen, N., O. Praem, St. Aloysius' H. School, Jubbul-  
 pore.  
 Van Tichelen, E., S.J., Darjeeling.  
 Varikaial, Mathew, Ph.D., B.C.L., Athirampusha.  
 Varikatt, J., Kalayanthani.  
 Varin, F., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Vas, A. L., St. Fr. de Sales' H. Sch., Nagpur.  
 Vas, L. F., St. Patrick's Eur. School, Secunderabad.  
 Vas, Menino Naroa, Goa.  
 Vas, J. S. C., Milagres, Mangalore.  
 Vashathara, J., Mooshikulam.  
 Vashuthnapally, M., Nariveli, Plasanal.  
 Vattakalam, Cyriac, Ranny.  
 Vattakantam, George, Thothakam, Vaikam.  
 Vattakattucherry, J. (Jr.), Kushupally.  
 Vattakattucherry, Joseph (Sr.), Kunnumpuram.  
 Vattapally, M., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Vattapillil, Seb., Naruvelly.  
 Vattoly, Ittoop Cheranallur.  
 Vattucolan, G., Kattoor, Alleppey P.O.  
 Vayalil, George, Madegole, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Vaz, Antonio Caet. F., Vanxim, Naroa, Goa.  
 Vaz, F. X., Buleshwar.  
 Vaz, F. X., Dongri via Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Vaz, Francisco X., Piedade, Goa.  
 Vaz, J. H., Velly, Kazhakuttam P.O., Travancore.  
 Vaz, J. M. A., Hospet, Hosabeth P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Vaz, Joaquim Antonio Luis, Piedade, Goa.  
 Vaz, Jose Felipe, Majorda, Goa.  
 Vaz, J. S., Rita., Cavel, Bombay.  
 Vaz, Lino Xavier, Corjuom, Aldona, Goa.

- Vaz (Mgr.), Lucio Franc R.J., Pilar, Goa-Velha.  
 Viz, Nicolau C. Sert., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Vaz, Pedro Floriano, Loutolim, Goa.  
 Vaz, Romualdo Joaquim, Sanguom, Goa.  
 Vazbakal, J., Kuruvanál  
 Vazhakal, J., Puthucary.  
 Vazhapilly, Geo., Karlam.  
 Vazhapilly. Seb., Parappur.  
 Vazhuthanapilly, John, Arakulam.  
 Veaux, P., Karikal.  
 Veaux, P., S.J., Suranam, Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad.  
 Vechiyaniel, J., Palai.  
 Veiga, Joas Salv. Antonia, da., Yellapur, Kannara Dt., Goa.  
 Valenkalam, Z., Pulinkunnu.  
 Vellaiparambil, J., Chittar, Palai P.O.  
 Vellappally, G., Chennancary, Alleppey P.O.  
 Vellingat, J., Thiekoil, Palai P.O.  
 Velle, A., S.J., Krishnachandrapur.  
 Vendrame, C., S.C., Shillong.  
 Vennatt, John, Always.  
 Verdes, Martinho Hermeneg., San Thome, Goa.  
 Verdier, C., S.J., Sacred Heart's College, Shembaganur P.O.  
 Verdure, P., St. Joseph's, Cuddalore N.T., S. Arcot.  
 Verelst, A., S.J., 51, Ekbalapore Road Calcutta.  
 Verhulst, A., S.J., 51, Erbalpore Road, Calcutta.  
 Verhoustraeten, A., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Vermassen, R., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Verwaest, J., S.J., Lachragarh.  
 Vezhaparambil, J. (Jr.), Manjapara  
 Vezhaparambil, J. (Sr.), Edatt.  
 Veyseyre, F., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.  
 Veyret, M., Theological Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Vial, J., S.J., Jamshedpur.  
 Victorinus, Mattancheri, Cochin P.O.  
 Viegas, Cruz Gaspar, Valpoi, Goa.  
 Viegas, Estevam Joao M. da, Carnona, Goa.  
 Viegas, Jacinto R. da P., Nova Goa  
 Viegas, Jose Francisco Gustavo, Orim, Goa.  
 Vignon, V., S.J., Kodaikanal, Madura Dt.  
 Villa Verde, A., San Thome, Madras.  
 Vincent, J., S.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.  
 Vion, J., St. Joseph's I.H. School, Bangalore.  
 Vion, A., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Vitthayathil, John, Kadukutty.  
 Vittorio, M., S.C., Krishnagar.

Vlasveld, B., Secretary, Bishop's House, Nellore.  
 Voisin, A., Vizianagram.  
 Vongala, F. X., St. Roch's, Washermanpet, Madras.

## W

Waffart, E., S.J., Panneipatti, Chintamanipatti P.O.  
 Walsh, J., Turacapalem.  
 Walsh, Sylvester, V.G., O.S.F.C., Very Rev., Cathedral, Sinla.  
 Walter, O.C., Dalhousie, Cant.  
 Weiss, P., S.J., Hubli.  
 Wengert, A., Ry. Chaplain, Gondia, B.N. Rly.  
 Wengert, F., R.C. Cathedral, Nagpur, C.P.  
 Wengert, J., Paraghot, Bilaspur Dt.  
 Westermayer, S., Thaikudan, Tripunittura P.O.  
 Westropp, H. J., Jamalpur.  
 Whelan, J., Kottala, Nandyal P.O.  
 White, W., on leave.  
 Whyte, T., Majhatoli, Raidih P.O.  
 William, O.C., Adah, Kotli, Amir Ali P.O.  
 Williams, H., 19, Market Street, Calcutta.  
 Williamson, E. F., San Thome Orphanage, Madras.  
 Winigu, I. B., S.J., Sangmner.  
 Wyss, F. S., C.S.C., Toomailiah, Dacca Dt.

## X

Xalzo, P., Dighia, Bero P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Xaveri, J., Chittoor.  
 Xavier, Jose Tertulian do. S. F., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Xavier, O.C.D., Trivandrum.  
 Xavier, A., Toloorpatty, Thotiyam P.O.  
 Xavier, M. A., Rt. Rev. Mgr., Vicar-General, Kumbakonam.  
 Xavier, F., St. Ignatius', Byculla.  
 Xavier, Francis, O.C.D., Manikanette, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Xavier, O. K., Siripuram P.O., Guntur Dt.

## Y

Yagappar, M., St. Joseph's Church, Dindigul.  
 Yvonat, C., S.J., Sendamaram, Tinnevely Dt.

## Z

Zacharias, J. M., Punalur.  
 Zacrin, A., Dinajpur.  
 Zanolin, P., S.J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankanady P.O.  
 Zurbitu, E., S.J., Military Chaplain, Quetta.  
 Zurbitu, E., S.J., Karachi.

## IN BURMA

**A**

Adrian, Maubin.  
 Aki, J., Leiktho.  
 Alexis, P., Shwebo.  
 Allard, G., 13, Mission Road, Rangoon.  
 Aloysius, M., Monbla via Ye-u.  
 Andrew, F., Chanthaywa, via Ye-u.  
 Audrain, T., Yenangyaung, Kyaukse Dt.  
 Augevin, Paypon.  
 Augustin, P., Zawghi Village, Sagaing P.O.  
 Augustin, Zaungdon.

**B**

Ballenghein, A., Yandoon.  
 Banbagallc, Mong Pyak (F.S.S.).  
 Barbieri, D., Clergy House, Toungoo.  
 Benedict, J., Zangdan, Henzada Dt.  
 Bignamini, L., Durokko, Toungoo.  
 Blasius, Bassein.  
 Bona, P., Kachin Mission  
 Bonaventura, Khudong P.O. via Sinlumkaba  
 Borsano, E., Mosho.  
 Bossi, R., Leiktho  
 Bouche, A., Paukzeinbe, Kyaung-gon' P.O.  
 Boulanger, X., Moulmein.

**C**

Cadorin, J. B., Hoja.  
 Cambiaso, L., Kengtung (S. Shan States).  
 Carolus, F., c/o Catholic Mission, Bhamo.  
 Casseaux, F., Cathedral, Rangoon.  
 Cassia, A., Loimwe (F.S.S.)  
 Cassinger, J., Lethama, Ainthabyu P.O.  
 Cathebras, P., Theinzeik.  
 Charlannel, P., Maubin.  
 Chave, Kyauktan (Syriam).  
 Chevalier, P., Moulmein.  
 Clement., Theinzeik, Thatton Dt.  
 Clerici, G., Mong Lin (F.S.S.).  
 Cletus, Mergui.  
 Collard, F., Khudong P.O. via Sinlumkaba.  
 Collard, M., St. Xavier's Church, Mandalay.  
 Cremonesi, A., Donokho.

**D**

Daniel, Moulmein.  
 Darne, Aug., Cathedral, Mandalay.  
 Dessale, H., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.  
 Dcnohue, St. Anthony's, Kandawglay.  
 Dugast, H., Mandalay. (Sick list.)

**E**

Edward, E., Maryland, Zalun P.O.

**F**

Farronato, A., Moug Young (F.S.S.).  
 Fasoli, P. J., Wary, Toungoo.  
 Felix, F., Lethama, Ainthabyu P.O.  
 Foulquier, Maryland, Zalun P.O.  
 Francis, Leo., Seminary, Moulmein.

**G**

Gabriel, Myaungmya.  
 Gagnet, A. M., Khudong P.O.  
 George, F., Nabek via Myin-Mu.  
 Ghier, L. V. Rev., Clergy House, Mandalay.  
 Gilhodes, Ch., Khudong P.O. via Sinlunkaba.  
 Goveas, T., St. Xavier's Tamil Church, Mandalay.  
 Guercilena, F., Mong Yan (F.S.S.).  
 Gussoni, E., Methelendaung.

**H**

Henry, A., Myaungmya.  
 Heraud, F., Thinganagag, Henzada P.O.  
 Herr, Frid. V. Rev., Bhamo Town.

**J**

Joachim, L., Yandoon.  
 Joseph, Chaungu via Sagaing.  
 Joseph, Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.  
 Jurey, J., Mandalay. (Sick list.)

**L**

Lafon, J. L., St. Joseph's, Mandalay.  
 Lanfranconi, A., Yadashe.  
 Lawrent, Ywegon, Bassein P.O.  
 Leo, P., Meiktila.  
 Lescuré, E., Kyaiklat, Pyapon.  
 Lissoni, J., Kalaw.

Loizeau, P., Papun.  
 Lucas, K., Gyobingauk, Tharrawady Dt.  
 Lucius, J., Thinganaigag, Henzada P.O.  
 Ludovicus, Nyaunglebin.  
 Luigi, Momblaw.

**M**

Maisonabe, C., Prome.  
 Mamy, J., Cantonment, Rangoon.  
 Mandin, C., Zaugyi Village, Singaing P.O.  
 Manghisi, P., Mong Pin (F.S.S.).  
 Marchesi, P. T., Durokho, Toungoo.  
 Marcuzzi, V., Momblaw.  
 Martin, Nyaunglebin.  
 Massari, B., Yado.  
 Matthew, Johnnywa.  
 Maurice, B., Mergui.  
 Merceur, F., c/o Cat. olic Mission, Bhamo.  
 Meyrieux, J., Pyapon.  
 Michael, A., Bhamo Town.  
 Michael, W., Danbi, Henzada.  
 Migot, M., Nyaunglebin, Toungoo Line.  
 Moindron, L., Maymyo.  
 Mora, P., Teitasho.  
 Moulare, Y., Seminary, Moulmein.  
 Moulann, J. B., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.  
 Munier, J., Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.

**N**

Nazaire, Tlonze.  
 Nicholas, N., Bassein.  
 Nicholas, Military Chaplain, Maymyo.  
 Noel, Paukzeinbe, Kyaung-gon P.O.

**P**

Paquet, A. M., Khudong P.O. via Sinlunkala.  
 Paschal, P., Myaungmya.  
 Paul, Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.  
 Pavagean, L., Thonze.  
 Peano, B., Pekkong (S. Shan States).  
 Penna, J., Rangoon.  
 Perego, R., Pekkong.  
 Perrin, F., Bassein.  
 Peter, B., Papun.  
 Peter, P., Shwebo.

Phillippe, L., Kyaiklat, Pyapon.  
 Picot, L., St. John's, Taulay Street, Rangoon.  
 Portaluppi, F., Mong-Jan (F.S.S.).

**R**

Raphael, H., Thinganaigag, Henzada P.O.  
 Ravoire, L., Danbi, Henzada Dt.  
 Remy, T., Gyobingauk, Tharrawaddy Dt.  
 Resinelli, Clergy House, Toungoo.  
 Rieu, P., Gyobingauk.  
 Rioufr-yt, J., Rangoon  
 Roche, C. c/o Catholic Mission, Bhamo.  
 Rossi, E., Mong Ping (S. Shan States).  
 Roy, B., Mission Road, Rangoon.  
 Rozario, R. R. de, Nyaungon.  
 Ruppin, J., St. Michael's, Mandalay.

**S**

Sandy, A., Mergui.  
 Saurent, Ywegon, Bassein P.O.  
 St. Guilly, P., Rangoon.  
 Sellos, A., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon  
 Signore, C. Del, Wary, Toungoo.  
 Soosay, Kyauktan.  
 Stephen, Amarapura, Mandalay.  
 Stevens, Thonze.

**T**

Thomas, St. John's Leper Asylum, Mandalay  
 Timotheus, Maubin, Delta Dt.

**V**

Vincent, John, Nyaungon, Kyaiktaw P.O.  
 Vismara, C., Mong Lin. (F.S.S.).

**W**

Whittaker, F., Military Chaplain, Mingaladon

**Y**

Yarre, J. M., Cantonment, Maymyo.

**Z**

Ziello, P., Toungoo.

---



## IN CEYLON

## A

- Abayaratna, M. J. P., Cathedral, Colombo  
 Abewickreme, A. E., New Bazaar, Colombo.  
 Abeysekara, Andrea, Mis Ap., Badulla.  
 Abraham, B., Chundically.  
 Abraham, B., O.M.I. Mannar.  
 Alfred, S. P., Kayts.  
 Alles, P. M., O.M.I., Very Rev., Grand Street, Negombo.  
 Alles, T., Elpitiya.  
 Aloysius, Jos, O.M.I., Moggona.  
 Aloysius, Mary, K., S.J., Peria-Pallumalai  
 Aloysius, Stephen, Veyangoda.  
 Alphonse, J., O.M.I., Halpe, K. tana P.O.  
 Alphonsus, S.J., O.M.I., Vadiri, Jaffna  
 Anthony, S., O.M.I., Mandaitivu.  
 Aponso, G. M. J., Negombo Sea Street  
 Arendtsz, T., Matara  
 Aubert, F., O.M.I., Nattandiya.  
 Augustine, L. J., O M I, Ilavalay, Ceylon.

## B

- Baguet, P. M., S.J., Elipitiya, Galle.  
 Baldarelli, D. R., O.S.B., Nuwara Eliya.  
 Barbrel, M., O.M.I., Bolwatta.  
 Baron, J. B. O.M.I., Mannar, Ceylon.  
 Bastenier, S. J., Matara.  
 Bastiampillai, B. P., Ariopu, Mannar P.O.  
 Beaud, Ch., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Benedict, N. A., Vangalai, Mannar P.O.  
 Benedict, Don W., Wadduwa.  
 Benedict, N. A., Vangalai.  
 Benjamin, S. A., Chunnagam.  
 Berenger, D. J. M., O.S.B., Kandy.  
 Berrewaerts, A., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Bizien, F. M., O.M.I. V.G., Jaffna.  
 Bonnel, C., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Bonnel, Rt. Rev. F. S. J., v.g., Batticaloa.  
 Bougarel, F., O M I, Nainamadama.  
 Boulic, P., O.M.I., Bolawatta.  
 Boury, C. A., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Breton, F. L., O.M.I., Kurunegala Town.  
 Brown, A., O.M.I., Ilavalai.

Boyer, H., D.D., O.M.I., Borella.  
 Brohan, O.M.I., St. James, Jaffna.  
 Bury, H., S.J., Kalmunai.

**C**

Caspersz, D. J., V. Rev., O.S.B., Badulla.  
 Caspersz, D. P., V. Rev., O.S.B., Badulla.  
 Cazuguel, G., Ph.D., O.M.I., V.G., Borella, Colombo.  
 Chauvel, J. B., Mullaitivu.  
 Charuel, J., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella, Colombo.  
 Chaulieu, G., Kalutara.  
 Closset, A., S.J., Ganegama, Baddegama P.O.  
 Colloree, C., O.M.I., Ragama  
 Comes, E., O.M.I., Kulispitiya, Dandagamuwa, Ceylon.  
 Cooray, P., Hewadiwela.  
 Coumoul, Ph., O.M.I., Very Rev., Nægoda, Kandane P.O.  
 Outour, H., Le., O.M.I., Madhu.  
 Curtin, J., O.M.I., Wennappuwa,

**D**

Dabrera, W. Z., O.M.I., Weliwitta.  
 Dalpatado, J., Tudella, Jaela P.O.  
 Daniel, R., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Daurat, A., O.M.I., Point Pedro, Jaffna.  
 Davy, A. P., O.M.I., Katunayaka, Colombo.  
 Delaney, J., S.J., Kegalle, Galle, Ceylon.  
 Delwaide, P., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Desloades, F. V., O.M.I., Passaiyoor.  
 Distoge, E., O.M.I., Patchilopoli.  
 Dessy, L., Vavuniya.  
 Devise, H., O.M.I., St. James, Mutwal, Colombo.  
 Dirckze, D.D., O.S.B., Kandy.  
 Dolso, D. M., O.S.B., Kandy.  
 Dominic, D. J., O.M.I., Maggona.  
 Dupont, C., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Dupont, L., S.J., Trincomalee, Ceylon.

**E**

Emmanuel, S., Mannar.  
 Euze, F., O.M.I., Grand Pass, Colombo.  
 Evrard, A., S.J., Batticaloa.

**F**

Fendenheim, A., O.M.I., Tettapalai, Mampury P.O.  
 Fernando, M. A., S.J., Kegalle.  
 Fernando, Andrew, O.M.I., Madampe.

Fernando, A. N., Hambantota.  
 Fernando, Chas. M., Nalawalana.  
 Fernando, E., Romuald, O.M.I., Kandane.  
 Fernando, F. Robert, O.M.I. Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Fernando, Felician, O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Fernando, Fabian, Paigala.  
 Fernando, O.M.I., Peter P., Hanwella.  
 Fernando, P., Germain, Haldanduwana.  
 Fernando, S. Martin, Kurunegala P.O.  
 Fernando, K. Sebastian, Waikkal.  
 Fernando, L. V., Hewadiwela.  
 Fernando, J., Aloy., Beruwala.  
 Fernando, J., Francis, Pallansena.  
 Fernando, J. L., Francis, O.M.I. Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Fernando, J. Robert, O.M.I., Chilaw.  
 Fernando, Very Rev. Mgr., V. H., Galle.  
 Fernando, P. Jos., Topu.  
 Fernando, P. Joseph., Kirimetiagara, Colombo.  
 Fernando, U. Jhon. Karukupone.  
 Fernandopulle, Cajetan., Negombo Grand Street.  
 Figurdo, W., O.M.I., Kalutara.  
 Fonseca, H. M., Basil, Slave Island, Colombo.  
 Francis, J., O.M.I. Uyilankulam, Mannar P.O.  
 Francis, P. M., O.M.I., St. James', Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Frutsaert, E., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

## G

Galassi, D. B., V. Rev., O.S.B., Kandy.  
 Gautier, F., O.M.I., Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Geradon, de, J. B., S.J., v.G., Galle.  
 Gnanaprakasara, S., O.M.I., Nallore, Ceylon.  
 Goonetilleke, F. M., M.S. Ap., Dumbara, Pautilla.  
 Goonewardena, D. A., M.S. Ap., Bandarawella.  
 Gourichon, L. H., O.M.I., St. Andrew's, Mutwal, Colombo.  
 Goury, F., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella.  
 Gregory, J. B., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Gryffroy, S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Gueguen, P., Bambalapitiya.  
 Gue non, G., O.M.I., Sea Street, Negombo.  
 Guillaune, A., O.M.I., Bolawalana.  
 Guillaud, L. P., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Guitot, L., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Gunaratini, S., Hiniduma.  
 Gunasekera, M., O.M.I., Kalpentyn.  
 Gunawardena, J. F., Avissawella, Colombo.

**H**

Harmant, A., O M I., Maggona.  
 Haya, da la J. B., S.J., Batticaloa, Ceylon.  
 Heart, P. J. B. O M I., Duwa, Pitipane P.O.  
 Heimbürger, F. X., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Heliams, D. L., O.S.B., Hattou.  
 Hilary, O M I., St. Mary's Cathedral, Jaffna.  
 Hoppenot, E., S.J., Talankudah.  
 Huctir, A., Ilavalan  
 Huctin, V., O M I., St. Mary's Cathedral, Jaffna  
 Hyde, O. B. Very Rev., O.S.B., Wahacotte,

**J**

Jacobs, J., S.J., Hiniduma via Galle, Ceylon. .  
 James P. X., O.M.I., Posalai.  
 Jamoays, J. O.M.I., Maggona.  
 Jayakody, Marcelline, O M I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Jayamanne, O M I. Borella.  
 Jayawardena, Galle  
 Jaouen, V., O.M.I., Midellewitla, Jaela P.O.  
 Jeandel, A., O M I., Jaffna.  
 Jenn, E., O.M.I., Navanturai.  
 Julien, M. A., Moratuwa.  
 Joseph-Mary, P., S.J., Kalmunai.  
 Joseph, N., Delft, Jaffna  
 Joseph, T., Don., O M I., Duwa, Piti, ane P.O.  
 Julien, M. A., O M I., Duwa, Pitipane P.O.

**K**

Kerboul, J. M., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 Kohler, J., O.M.I., Puttalam.

**L**

Laboure, Th., O.M.I., Kurunegala Town  
 Lagathu, J. M., O M I., St. John the Baptist, Mutwal, Colombo.  
 Lambot, C., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Larnaudie, O.M.I., Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Laudadio N. M., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Lazarus, S., Mis. Ap., Muttur, Ceylon.  
 LeCoutour, H., Mullaitivu.  
 Lefrere, N. H., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 LeFriant, R. M., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 Leitan, D. H., V. Rev., O.S.B., Badulla.  
 L'Hoir, F. X., S.J., Very Rev. Rector, Papal Seminary, Kandy  
 Ceylon  
 Lima, D. H., O.S.B., Nawalapitiya.  
 Louwers, C., S.J., Rakwana, Ceylon.

**M**

Mahe, R., O.M.I., Moratuwa.  
 Majorel, J., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella, Colombo.  
 Marcelin, B. A., O.M.I., Kayts.  
 Marcellus, H. D., Negambo Grand Street.  
 Margerit, C., O.M.I., Myletty, Jaffna.  
 Marian, S., S.J., Trincomalee.  
 Marri, D. C., O.S.B., Matela.  
 Martin, D. B., O.S.B., Kandy.  
 Martin, S. R., O.M.I., Delft, Jaffna.  
 Masson, J. M., O.M.I., Maggona.  
 Mathias Don, Kattakadu, Mundel P.O.  
 Mauss, H. G., O.M.I., Palagaturai, Kattuwa P.O.  
 Mazoyer, J., O.M.I., Moratuwa.  
 McDonough, M., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Meary, J. B., O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Melpignano, L., S.J., Higgasena.  
 Milliner, J., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Moreau, H., O.M.I., Mollaitivu.  
 Morisco, T., S.J., Kegalle.

**N**

Nalliah, S., O.M.I., St. Mary's Cathedral, Jaffna.  
 Nicholas, Ph., O.M.I., Mullaitivu.

**O**

Olive, E., O.M.I., Madhu.

**P**

Paris, J., O.M.I., Halpe, Katana P.C.  
 Patrick, J. B., Batticaloa.  
 Perera, J. Aloy., O.M.I., Weigampiliya, Jaela P.O.  
 Perera, John, O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Perera, J. E., Kandy.  
 Perera, M., Balangoda.  
 Perera Michael, Matugamo.  
 Perera, N., O.M.I., Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Perera, Roland., Tudella, Jaela P.O.  
 Peries, Edmund, O.M.I., Maggona, Kalutra Dt.  
 Peries, P. B., O.M.I., Kandawala, Katana P.O.  
 Perussel, H., O.M.I., Mannar.  
 Peter, P. Dcn., Tarala, Pugodo P.O.  
 Peter, B., O.M.I., Patchilopali, Pallai P.O.  
 Peyron, E., O.M.I., Burulapitiya.  
 Pezza, S. M., S.J., Yatiyantota.  
 Philip, B., Nellore, Jaffna.

Phoebus, D. G., O.S.B., Gampola.  
 Piler, C., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Piron, Jos., S J, Yatiyantota, Ceylon.  
 Poologasingam, L., Murusuvil.  
 Poulain, J. B., O.M.I., Ilavalay, Pandattaruppu, Ceylon.

**R**

Reymann, C. J., O.M.I., Borlassa, Lunuwila P.O.  
 Reichard, A., S J., Trincomallee.  
 Regno, D. B., O.S.B., Hatton.  
 Rigollet, P., O.M.I., Katuneriya.  
 Riou, F., O.M.I., Kuliypitiya.  
 Rodrigo, H., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 Rodrigo, L., O.M.I., Mannar.  
 Roelandts, P., S J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

**S**

Sanders, P., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Santiago, B. J., Kandawela.  
 Santiago, N., O.M.I., Tolegatty, Puttur P.O.  
 Saul, P., O.M.I., Sillalai.  
 Sebastian K., Naranthanaai.  
 Selmer, P., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo  
 Serru, A., O.M.I., Weliveriya, Gampha P.O.  
 Silva, T. de., Matara.  
 Silva, Theodore de., O.M.I., Pamunugama.  
 Silva, Linus F. de., O.M.I., Madampe.  
 Silva, J. T. de., Dehiwala.  
 Seneviratne, D. B. de Jacolyn, O.M.I., Pamunugama.  
 Siriwardana, A., Nuwara, Eliya.  
 Spillebout, L., S.J., Kegalle.  
 Stache, A., S J, Balangoda, Ceylon.  
 Stanislaus, S., O.M.I., Adamban, Mannar P.O.  
 Stubbe, S J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

**T**

Tabart, J., Bolawalana.  
 Tanter, J., O.M.I., Pettah, Colombo.  
 Tarcisius, O.M.I., Anuradhapura.  
 Theophilus, G., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Thomas, A., O.M.I., Tolegatty.  
 Thomas, L. M. V., O.M.I., Dalugama, Colombo.

**V**

Van Austen, G., S.J., Elpitiya.  
 Vandenbussche, R., S.J., V.F., Batticaloa.  
 Van Langenberg, D. A., O.S.B., Kandy.

Varnat, A., O.M.I., Bambalapitiya.  
 Vedanayagam, J., O.M.I., Na'attan.  
 Vercuyse, A., S.J., Ganegama.  
 Veyret, H., O.M.I., Sillalai, Pand'eteruppu.  
 Viard, E., O.M.I., Bishop's House, Jaffra.  
 Vissai i, D. A., O.S.B., Talawakela.  
 Vossen, L., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kardiy.

### W

Weerakkady, V., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella.  
 Wiekramasinghe, W., Hambantota.  
 William, D. J., O.M.I., Marawila.  
 Wolf, L., O.M.I., St. John the Baptist, Mutuwal.

### X

Xavier, S. Francis, O.M.I., Mirusuvil.  
 Xavier, J. F., O.M.I., Our Lady of Refuge, Jaffna.

### Y

Yenveux, A., O.M.I., Wattala.

### Z

Zeiter, J., O.M.I., Moratuwa.

---

## IN MALACCA

**A**

Aloysius, J. J., Seminary, Singapore.  
Auguin, G., Seremban.  
Auriol, L., Seminary, Singapore.

**B**

Baloche, P., Telok Anson, F.M.S.  
Barillon, Rt. Rev. E., Bishop's House, Singapore.  
Becheras, Sarangoon, Singapore.  
Belet, E., Assam, Jawa.  
Belliot, J. M., Bukit, Timah, Singapore.  
Bonamy, M., Telok Anson.  
Bughoffer, L., Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore.

**C**

Cordeiro, F. L., SS. Peter and Paul, Singapore.

**D**

Deredec N., on leave.  
Devals, A., Assumption Church, Penang.  
Dupoirieux, O., Batu Gajah.  
Duvelle, H., Johore, Bahru.

**E**

Edmond, J., Our Lady of Lourdes, Ipoh, F.M.S.

**F**

Fourgs, St. Micheal's Church, Ipoh, F.M.S.  
Francois, J., St. Andrew's, Muar.

**G**

Girard, R., St. Francis Xavier's, Malacca.  
Goyenette, L., Kuala-Lumpur.

**H**

Hermann, V., St. Anthony's, Kuala-Lumpur, F.M.S.

**L**

Lambert, L., Bishop's House, Singapore.  
Lee, J., Balik-Pulan, Penang.  
Lee, S., SS. Peter and Paul, Singapore.



**M**

Mary, M., Taiping.

**O**

Olcomendy, M., Kota, Taiping, F.M.S.

**P**

Perrichon, L., Rt. Rev., Bishop's House, Singapore.

Perissoud, D., Bukit-Nanas, Kuala Lumpur.

**R**

Renard, V. M., Pulo Tikus, Penang.

Riboud, L., Sungei Patani, Kedah via Penang.

Ruaudel, P., V.G., Cathedral, Singapore.

**S**

Seet, M., Machang-Bubu, P.W., Penang.

Silva, F. de., Seremban.

Souhait, J. B., Penang.

Snackers, S., Kuala-Lumpur.

Souza, R. de., Chinese Church, Penang.

Sy, J., Sacred Heart's, Tank Road, Singapore.

**V**

Valour, H., Cathedral of the Good Shepherd, Singapore.

---

# INDEX OF RESIDENCE OF PRIESTS

## IN INDIA

### A

	PAGE		PAGE
Abica, Qui.	314	Alwaye, Ern.	55
Abu Road, Ajm.	107	Alwaye, Ver	300
Abu-Road, Bom.	124	Amanacara, Kot.	79
Acaparamp, Ern.	53	Amarabady, Coch.	35
Adah, Lah.	289	Amayanur, Vija.	318
Adaikalapuram, Tuti.	157	Ambakad, Trr	88
Adoor, Beth.	96	Ambakona, Ran.	185
Adra, Cal.	165	Ambala, Sim.	286
Agacaim, Goa	20	Ambazhakad, Trr.	87
Aga-hi, Bom	123	Amboli, Bom.	121
Agonda, Goa	27	Ammadan, Trr.	88
Agra, Cathedral	102	Ammapet, Myl.	48
Agra, Cantonment	102	Amod, Bom	124
Agrar, Mang.	138	Ampallur, Ern.	56
Ahmedabad, Bom.	124	Amraoti, Nag.	230
Ahmednagar, Poo.	142	Amritsar, Lah.	289
Aikarachira, Chan.	73	Anacattu, Chan.	68
Airodi, Mang.	136	Anakarei, Tuti.	158
Airoor, Chang.	67	Anand, Bom.	123
Ajmer.	107	Anandarayenkottai, Tri.	150
Akkraharam, Sal.	283	Ananapuram, Trr.	90
Akola, Nag.	230	Ancheri, Trr.	90
Akyab, Chit.	168	Andavurani, Tri.	151
Alagappapuram, Tuti.	158	Andharkota, Dinj.	175
Alantalai, Tuti.	157	Angamaly, Ern.	53
Aldeamar, Bom.	121	Angediva, Goa	29
Aldona, Goa	26	Anikad, Chan.	72
Alengad, Ern.	57	Anjengo, Qui.	315
Alladhy, Pond.	255	Anjuna, Goa	25
Allahabad	111	Ankola, Goa	29
Alleppey, Chan.	75	Anthiyalan, Chan.	70
Alleppey, Coch.	37	Antoniabad, Lah.	289
Alnavar, Poo.	143	Arakulam, Ern.	58
Aloor, Trr.	87	Arakusha, Ern.	54

	PAGE		PAGE
Arambakam, Mad.	270	Ayyampet, Kum.	264
Arambol Goa	38	Ayyanthole, Trr.	89
Aranattukara, Trr.	88-89	Azgao, Goa	28
Ar. nellur, Qui.	314	Azhikal, Coch.	37
Arathinkal, Coch.	36-37	Azossim, Goa	20
Aravilai, Qui.	314	Azrem, Goa	28
Archbishop's House, Madras	219		
Areal, Goa.	22	<b>B</b>	
Areekara, Kot.	79	Bachha, Pat.	150
Ariankupam, Pond.	254	Badagara, Cali.	130
Arikusha, Ern.	54	Badarpur, Chit.	68
Arimpur, Trr.	92	Badnera, Nag.	221
Aripalam, Trr.	93	Badyar, Mang.	138
Ariyalur, Kum.	265	Bahoor, Pon.	254
Arkonam, Mad.	22	Baghu, Ag	102
Arni, Mad	221	Bajpe, Mang.	137
Aroor, Coch.	36	Bana, Alla.	111
Arsikere, Mys.	279	Bandel, Cal.	165
Arthat, Trr.	90	Bandikui, Ag.	102
Arnala, Bom.	123	Bandra, Bom.	121
Arubale, Mys.	279	Bangalore Cant Mys.	279
Arunuttamangalam, Kot	79	Bangalore City, Mys.	279
Arupukkottai, Tri.	151	Bankipur, Patn.	180
Aruvithura, Chan.	68	Bantval, Mang.	138
Arva, Mang.	138	Baramulla, Kaf.	294
Asalsol, Cal.	165	Bereilly, Ag.	102
Assagao, Goa.	25	Barisal, Chit.	168
Assangi, Poo	143	Barkur, Mang.	136
As onora, Goa	26	Barlowganj, Ag.	103
Assolna, Goa	23	Baroda, Bom.	124
Athuranpusha, Chan.	73	Barvani, Ajm.	107
Attathara, Trr.	90	Basanti, Cal	165
Atticodoo, Coim.	260	Basrur, Mang	136
Attipakam, Pon.	255	Batim, Goa	20
Atur, Sal.	283	Batol, Dinj.	175
Aulia, Nag	230	Batta, Ajm.	107
Aurungabad, Nag.	230	Bayaram, Hyd	226
Auttathur, Tri	87	Begur, Mys.	279
Avanigadda, Hyd.	226	Bela, Mang.	135
Avur, Tri.	150	Belgaum, Goa	28
Avutapally, Hyd.	226	Bellary, Cowl Bazaar	248
Ayana, Ern.	54	Bellary, Cantonment	248
Ayampatti, Tri.	150	Bellary, Fort	248

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

437

	PAGE		PAGE
Belle, Mang.	136	Borsar, N.g.	231
Belloor, Mang.	138	Brahmakulam, Trr.	90
Belman, Mang.	136	Bramangalam, Kot.	79
Beltangady, Mang.	138	Brancavara, Goa	30
Bemeria, Ran.	186	Broach, Bom.	124
Benaulim, Goa	92	Budamangalam, Mad.	221
Benares, Alla.	111	Buleshwar, Bom.	118
Beneedwar, Din.	175	Bulsar, Bom.	123
Berhampore, Kris.	177	Byculla, Bom.	118
Berhampur, Catt.	246	Byndoor, Mang	136
Betalbatim, Goa	22		
Bethlehem, Ern.	54	C	
Bettiah, Patn.	180	Cabo de Rama, Goa	27
Bezwada, Hyd.	226	Cadanad, Chang	74
Bhagalpur, Pat.	181	Cagneracode, Qui.	313
Bhagor, Ajm.	107	Calangute, Goa	26
Bhaluchora, Dac.	172	Calcutta	164-165
Bhalukapara, Dac.	172	Calicut	128
Bhatinda, Sim.	286	Calladay, Qui.	313
Bhavanagar, Bom.	124	Calladithidel, Tri.	151
Bhavanikharā, Ajm.	107	Camangoode, Qui.	315
Bhayndar, Bom.	122	Canacona, Goa	27
Bhikampur, Ag.	102	Canadackera, Qui.	313
Bhironda, Goa	28	Cannanore, Cali.	129
Bhoborpara, Krish.	177	Cannuly, Qui.	313
Bhowali, Alla.	111	Cape Comorin, Kot.	307
Bhusawal, Poo	143	Carambolim, Goa	20
Bicholim, Goa	28	Carrangadu, Kott.	307
Bidi Nandgod, Goa	28	Carel, Ver	303
Bilaspur, Nag.	231	Carmona, Goa	23
Bimaram, Hyd.	225	Carthedam, Ver	301
Bimlipatam, Viz.	242	Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels, Mad.	219
Bina, Jubb.	250	Cattinga, Catt.	246
Biridakuni, Dac.	172	Cavel, Bom.	118
Birragunta, Nel.	237	Cawnpore, Alla.	111
Blackpully, Myr.	279	Chackiamuri, Coch.	36
Bobbili, Viz.	242	Chakaradakavu, Ern.	58
Balarum, Hyd.	225	Chakni, Patn.	181
Bolghatty, Ver.	301	Chakrata, Ag.	102
Bolkunje, Mang.	137	Chala, Cali.	129
Bombolim, Goa.	20	Chalakudy, Trr.	87
Bondashil, Chit.	168	Chaly, Ern.	57
Bondel, Mang.	135		
Bori mar, Mang.	138		

	PAGE		PAGE
Champacara Chan.	66	Chirakal, Trr.	92
Champion, Reefs, Mys.	279	Chittagong	168
Chandernagore, Pon.	254	Chittar, Chan.	70
Chandor, Goa	22	Chittattur, Trr.	90
Chandowar, Goa	29	Chittoor, Coim.	260
Changalam, Chan.	72	Chootari, Patna	161
Chengalam, Vija.	318	Choondal, Trr.	92
Changanacherry.	66	Chowannur, Trr.	90
Chathama, Ern.	56	Chowara, Ern.	56
Chathanad, Ver.	300	Christiarpet, Mad.	221
Chaubattia, Alla.	111	Chulinaur, Qui.	315
Chaungtha, Chit.	168	Chunagamvely, Ern.	55
Chellanam, Coch.	36-37	Chunar, Allah.	111
Chelur, Trr.	92	Chungam, Kctt.	80
Chemmalamattam, Chan.	67	Cliroor, Chang.	73
Chemp, Ern.	59	Cocanada, Vizag.	242
Chenapady, Chang.	72	Coimbatore	260
Chendraponni, Trr.	93	Colaba, Bom.	118-119
Chengallur, Trr.	89	Colachel, Kott.	307
Chengannoor, Beth.	96	Colathur, Qui.	315
Chengulam, Kot.	80	Colithotam, Qui.	314
Chennamangalam, Ern.	58	Colva, Goa	22
Chenancary, Chan.	68	Colvalle, Goa	25
Chenapady, Chang.	72	Condolim, Goa	26
Cheranullur, Ern.	56	Connecudy, Kum.	266
Cherat, Kaf.	294	Coondapoor, Mang.	136
Cherpu, Trr.	89	Coonor, Coim.	261
Cherpunkal, Cha.	7	Coorambagaram, Pon.	254
Cherपुरgal, Kot.	80	Cordel, Mang.	135
Cherrapunjee, Assam	189	Corlim, Goa	21
Cheruvally, Chan.	72	Coromandel, Mys.	280
Chethikode, Ern.	56	Cortalim, Goa	24
Chetpat, Mad.	221	Cortampett, Mad.	221
Chevoor, Trr.	89	Cothad, Ver.	300
Cheyur, Pon.	257	Coviloor (N. Arc.), Mad.	221
Chichalm, Goa	24	Cranganore, Ver.	302
Chickbalapur, Mys.	280	Cuddalore N.T., Pon.	255
Chickmagalur, Mys.	280	Cuddalore O.T., Pon.	256
Chikalda, Nag.	231	Cumbalam, Qui.	313
Chinchinim, Goa.	23	Cuncolim, Goa	23
Chindwara, Neg.	231	Cunemao, Ver.	301
Chingavanam, Kot.	80	Cunnoni, Chan.	69
Chingleput, Mylapore	47	Curca, Goa	21
Chintadripet, Myl.	46	Curishingal, Ver.	301

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

489

	PAGE		PAGE
Curtorim, Goa	22	Douli, Bom.	122
Cuttack	246	Dumberpat, Ran.	186
<b>D</b>			
Dabul, Bom.	119		
Dacca	177	<b>E</b>	
Dadar, Bom.	119	Edacochi, Coch.	36
Dagshai, Sim.	286	Edakoli, Kot.	80
Dalhousie, Lah.	289	Edakolam, Trr.	92
Dalwal, Lah.	289	Edamuttam, Chan.	69
Damanpur, Din.	175	Edapally, Ern.	55
Damao Grande, Goa.	30	Edatt, Ern.	55
Damao Pequeno, Goa.	30	Edathuruthi, Trr.	92
Dantolinguy, Catt.	246	Edavanakad, Ver	301
Darbhangha, Pat.	181	Edecat, Kott.	78
Darjeeling, Cal.	163	Elamgoi, Chan.	72
Daulighat, Din.	175	Elangy, Chan.	71
Deolali, P'co.	143	Elikolam, Chan.	72
Dehra Dun, Ag.	102	Elikulam, Vija.	319
Delhi, Ag	102	Ellangulam, Chang.	72
Dendalura, Hyd.	227	Ellathagiry, Sal.	284
Dhanbad, Cal.	165	Ellichpur, Nag.	231
Dhanjuri, Din.	175	Ellore, Hyder.	226
Dhanora, Jubl.	250	Eloor, Ern.	53
Dharapuram, Coim.	261	Enamavu, Trr.	90
Dharendra, Dac	172	Enayam, Kott.	308
Dharmapattam, Cali.	129	Engandiyur, Trr.	91
Dharwar, Poo.	143	Eraiur, Pond.	256
Diamper, Kot.	79	Eranallor, Cochin	36
Diamperur (New), Ern.	56	Eranallur, Trr.	91
Diamperur (Old), Ern.	56	Eraviperur, Kot.	80
Dibrugarh, Ass.	189	Eravipuram, Qui.	313
Dighia, Ran.	184	Erichambady, Coim.	261
Dighy, Catt.	243	Ernakulam, Ver.	299-300
Dilkusha, Alla.	111	Erode, Coim.	261
Dinajpur	175	Erukkur, Myl.	49
Dinapore, Patna.	181	Erumapetty, Trr.	91
Dindigul, Tri.	150	Eshupunna, Ern.	57
Diu, Goa	30	Etamaruku, Chan.	69
Donakonda, Nel.	237	Ettumanur, Kot.	78
Dongargarh, Nag.	231	Ezalloor, Ern.	58
Dongri, Bom.	122	Ezhuvine, Coch.	37
Dornhally, Mys.	280		
Dossaya, Pat.	181		

<b>F</b>		PAGE	PAGE
Fajir, Mang.	136	Guiriz, Bom.	122
Ferar, Mang.	137	Gulmarg, Kaf.	294
Feroke, Cali.	130	Guledgudd, Poo.	143
Ferozepore, Lah.	290	Gulmona, Goa	29
Franciscabad, Lah.	290	Guntakal, Nel.	238
French Rocks, Mys.	280	Guntapally, Hyd.	226
Fort, Bom.	119	Guntur, Nel.	237
Fyzabad, Alla.	111	Gurpur, Mang.	137
		Gwalior, Ag.	102
		Gyeiktaw, Chit.	169
<b>G</b>		<b>H</b>	
Gabrielpuram, Kum.	266	Haflong, Chit.	169
Gadag, Poo.	143	Halyal, Goa	29
Gaibira, Ran.	185	Hamirpur, Ran.	185
Galgibaga, Goa	27	Hanumandhampatty, Tri.	150
Gangapathe, Pon.	256	Harda, Nag.	231
Gangapur, Ajm.	107	Hazaribagh, Ran.	184
Gangoly, Mang	136	Holy Redeemer's, Trichy.	150
Gangutooi, Ran.	106	Hashnabad, Dec.	172
Gauhati, Ass.	189	Hassan, Mys.	280
Gaurnadi, Chit.	169	Honowar, Goa	29
Ghogargaon, Nag.	231	Hospett, Mang.	137
Gholeng, Ran.	185	Hubli, Poo.	143
Ghyree, Patn.	181	Hyderabad, Dec.	225
Ginabahur, Ran.	185	Hyderabad, Bom	124
Gingee, Pon.	256		
Girgaum, Bom.	119	<b>I</b>	
Giri, Mang.	136	Idaikatur, Tri.	151
Gnanapuram, Viz.	242	Idindagare, Tuti.	158
Goa, Velha, Goa	21	Igatpuri, Poo.	143
Gogra, Lah.	290	Ilaiyarsanendal, Tri.	153
Golden Rock, Tri.	150	Indore, Ajm.	107
Golla, Dac.	172	Irinjalakuda, Trr.	89
Gondia, Nag.	231	Irudayakovil, Tri.	151
Gooty, Nel.	238	Irudayakulam, Tri.	153
Gorakhpore, Alla.	111	Irudayapuram, Tri.	151
Gorai, Bom.	122	Irudayampattu, Pond.	256
Gothuruthy, Ver.	102	Irunday, Pond.	256
Graca, Goa.	21	Itarsi, Nag.	231
Guardale, Tuti.	157	Ithithanam, Chan.	67
Gudivada, Hyd.	227		
Gudalore, Coim.	261		
Guirim, Goa	25		

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

441

## J

	PAGE		PAGE
Jaipur, Ajm.	107	Kallianpur, Mang.	136
Jalarpe, Mad.	221	Kallikulam, Tuti.	158
Jamalkhan, Chit.	169	Kallithattu, Kott.	308
Jamalpur, Patn.	181	Kalluppara, Chan.	67
Jamshedpur, Cal.	165	Kallur, Trr.	89
Jeolikote, Alla	111	Kallurkad, Ern.	54
Jessore, Krish.	178	Kalurkad, Chan.	68
Jhabua, Ajm.	107	Kalugumalai, Tri.	153
Jhansi, Alla.	111	Kalur, Ern.	58
Jhamsur, Ran.	185	Kalur, Ver.	300
Jowai, Ass.	189	Kalyan, Bom.	120
Jubbulpore	250	Kamayanakakenpatti,	
Juhu, Bom.	121	Tri.	153
Jullundur, Lah.	290	Kamptee, Nag.	232

## K

Kadaba, Mang.	138	Kamuti, Tri.	151
Kadagattur, Sal.	284	Kanamilly, Coch.	36
Kadainikad, Chang.	73	Kanchanapilli, Hyd.	225
Kadankudi, Ern.	57	Kandacadavoo, Coch.	37
Kadapilamattam Chan.	70	Kandanad, Ern.	56
Kadappussery, Trr.	87	Kandankary, Chang.	68
Kadathuruthi, Chan.	71	Kandassankadavu, Trr.	92
Kadathuruthy, Kot.	79	Kandivili, Bom.	121
Kadavur, Ern.	58	Kangirathanam, Chan.	72
Kadiyapattanam, Kott.	308	Kanjani, Trr.	92
Kadukutty, Ern.	53	Kanjiramattam, Chan.	70
Kainacary, Chan.	75	Kanjirapally, Chan.	73
Kainady, Chan.	75	Kanjnur, Ern.	55
Kaipamangalam, Trr.	92	Kanjoda, Bom.	124
Kaipattur, Ern.	55	Kannancara, Kot.	78
Kaipuzha, Kot.	78	Kanniambetta, Cali.	129
Kaity, Coim.	261	Kannoth, Calic.	129
Kakur, Chan.	72	Kappattuchira, Chan.	73
Kalaparambu, Trr.	62	Kapustalni, Nag.	232
Kalayanthany, Ern.	58	Karachi, Bom.	125
Kalkavery, Sal.	283	Karacunnam, Ern.	54
Kalimpong, Sik.	190	Karady, Mang.	136
Kallakurchi, Fond.	256	Karamsad, Bom.	124
Kallanikal, Ern.	58	Karamuck, Trr.	92
Kallara, Kot.	79	Karanjira, Trr.	92
Kallettunkara, Trr.	87	Karangani, Myl.	48
		Karankadu, Tri.	152
		Karayoor, Myl.	48
		Karikal, Pond.	254



	PAGE		PAGE
Karimanur, Ern.	58	Kiamari, Bom.	125
Karincunnam, Kot.	80	Kidangra, Chan.	67
Karungulam, Coch.	38	Kidangur, Ern.	53
Karkal, Mang.	136	Kidangur, Kot.	78
Karlam, Trr.	89	Kilacheri, Myl.	47
Karoor, Coim.	261	Kilavaneri, Tuti.	158
Karra, Ran.	185	Killaru, Qui.	315
Karur, Trr.	87	Kinnigoly, Mang.	137
Karur, Chan.	70	Kirem, Mang.	17
Karukutty, Ern.	53	Kirkee, Poo.	141
Karumadi, Chan.	68	Kishakampalam, Ern.	55
Karumathampatti, Coim.	261	Kedaikanal, Tri.	150
Karunkulam, Tri.	150	Kodannur, Trr.	89
Karwattal, Chan.	68	Kodavechur, Ern.	59
Karwar, Goa	29	Kodayathoor, Ern.	58
Kasauli, Sim.	286	Kodikulam, Ern.	58
Kasimode, Mad.	220	Kodiveri, Coim.	261
Kasturi, Cal.	165	Koilmuku, Chan.	68
Katkahi, Ran.	186	Kokamangalam, Ern.	57
Kattachira, Kot.	78	Kokkada, Mang.	138
Kattakada, Qui.	316	Kokkudi, Kum.	226
Kattanam, Qui.	314	Kolongai, Chan.	71
Kattoor, Coch.	37	Kolapullur, Coim.	261
Kattot, Kot.	80	Kolhapur, Poo.	141
Kattur, Trr.	92	Koly-Kalian, Bom.	120
Kavalam, Chan	75	Kolivada, Bom.	122
Kavalkinaru, Tuti.	158	Konalai, Kum.	265
Kavil, Ern.	57	Konchira, Trr.	92
Kayankulam, Beth	96	Konankuppam, Pond.	256
Kayankulam, Qui.	314	Koneripatti, Sal.	283
Kayar, Chang.	75	Kondramutla, Nel.	238
Kazipet, Hyd.	225	Konthuruthy, Ern.	56
Keechery, Ern.	56	Koodalloor, Chan.	72
Kendal, Poo.	142	Koodalloor, Kot (New).	80
Keseria, Chang.	75	Koothrapally, Chan.	67
Kesramal, Ran.	185	Kordacherry, Myl.	48
Ketapilli, Hyd.	225	Koratti, Chan.	73
Khanapur, Goa	28	Koratty, Ern.	54
Khandwa, Nag.	232	Korlay, Bom.	120
Kharagpur, Cal.	165	Kosavapatti, Tri.	150
Kharry, Cal.	165	Koshuvanai, Chan.	70
Khera, Khurd, Ag.	102	Kothanallur, Chan.	71
Khunti, Ran.	185	Kothamangalam, Ern.	54
Khushpur, Lah.	290	Kothavara, Ern.	59



## M

	PAGE		PAGE
Macasana, Goa	22	Manantoddy, Cali.	129
Madantar, Mang.	138	Manapad, Tuti.	157
Madaplaturuthy, Ver.	302	Manarkuddi, Mly.	48
Madattativila, Kott.	307	Mandar, Ran.	184
Madakondapalli, Sal.	284	Manday, Myl.	49
Madgole, Viz.	243	Mandvi, Bom.	119
Madre de Deus, Coch.	38	Mandur, Goa	21
Madre de Deus, Myl.	46	Mani, Bom.	120
Madura, Tri.	152	Mangad, Trr.	91
Magge, Mys.	280	Mangalore	134-135
Magnaly, Ver.	301	Manguly, Kott.	307
Magnumel, Ver.	301	Maniakunnu, Chan.	69
Mahableshwar, Poo.	141	Manikanatte, Vija.	319
Mahe, Pond.	254	Manikpur, Alla.	111
Mahim, Bom.	119	Manikpur, Bom.	122
Mahuadand, Ran.	186	Manimala (New), Chan.	73
Mailakomp, Ern.	58	Manimala (Old), Chan.	73
Majhatoli, Ran.	186	Manivila, Qui.	315
Majlispur, Cal.	164	Manjapara, Ern.	54
Majorda, Goa.	22	Manjeshwar, Mang.	135
Makuva, Viz.	243	Manjur, Kot.	79
Mala, Trr.	87	Manmad, Poo.	143
Malainchipara, Chan.	69	Manathoor, Chang.	74
Malapallipuram, Ver.	302	Mannampettah, Trr.	89
Malapuram, Cali.	129	Mannarapara, Chan.	71
Malapuram, Chan.	71	Mannoor, Kot.	78
Malarcod, Coim.	261	Manora, Bom.	125
Malayadipatti, Tri.	150	Manori, Bom.	122
Malayattur, Ern.	56	Manvettam, Chan.	71
Maleyadipatti, Tri.	150	Mapranam, Trr.	89
Mallapally, Chang.	67	Mapuca, Goa	24
Malvani, Bom.	121	Maramanoo, Chang.	67
Malwan, Goa	29	Marambadi, Tri.	151
Mampally, Qui.	315	Marangadpilly, Chan.	72
Mamughil, Qui.	14	Marathakkar, Trr.	89
Manguly, Kott.	307	Marcella, Goa	28
Manacherry, Coch.	36	Margao, Goa	22
Manacodam, Coch.	37	Maria-Basti, Sik.	190
Manakudy, Kott.	307	Mariapur, Ajm	107
Manalikara, Kott.	307	Mariapuram, Qui.	315
Manaloor, Kum.	264	Marica, Ern.	55
Manalur, Tri.	150	Marika, Kot.	80
Manalur, Trr.	92	Marol, Bom.	120

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

445

	PAGE		PAGE
Maroli, Bom.	120	Montgomery, Lah.	290
Maryabad, Lah.	290	Moodbidri, Mang.	139
Masulipatam, Hyd.	226	Mookoor, Tuti.	157
Mathbari, Dac.	172	Moolancoodi, Myl.	49
Matheran, Bom.	120	Moolky, Mang.	137
Mathilakom, Trr.	93	Mooshikulam, Ern.	54
Mathilagam, Ver.	302	Moovattupuzha, Tiruv.	99
Mathur, Kum.	264	Moradabad, Agr.	102
Mattacara, Chan.	70	Morapai, Cal.	165
Mattom, Trr.	91	Morgin, Goa	28
Muttampally, Hyd.	226	Mormugao, Goa	24
Mattancherry, Coch.	36	Morpa, Patn	181
Mattigiri, Sal	264	Mount Abu, Ajm.	107
Matravilai, Kott.	308	Mount Poincur, Bom.	121
Mattur, Ern	56	Mudigere, Mys	280
Matunga, Bom.	119	Muhamma, Chang	75
Mavelikara, Beth.	96	Mukannur, Ern.	54
Mavelicary, Qui	314	Mukkattukara, Trr.	89
Mayavaram, Myl.	49	Mulagamudu, Kott	307
Mazagon, Bom.	119	Mulakulam, Chan.	71
Meenkunnam, Ern.	55	Mullassery, Trr.	91
Meerut, Ag.	102	Mullanganavilai, Kott	308
Meghalathur, Kum.	265	Mullempally, Ver.	301
Meladur, Trr.	88	Mullukara, Trr.	91
Melassaripallam, Kott.	307	Multan, Lah.	290
Melucavoo, Chang.	74	Mundakayam, Vija.	319
Melar, Ern.	54	Mundanthanam, Chang.	70
Meppadi, Cali.	129	Mundur, Trr.	91
Mercara, Mys.	280	Mungode, Qui.	315
Merces, Goa	21	Munnar, Vija.	320
Mhow, Ajm.	107	Munnumurri, Trr.	88
Michelpatnam, Tri.	152	Munnur, Pond.	256
Mikelpatty (S), Kum.	265	Muppiyam, Trr.	89
Mikelpatty (N.), Kum.	264	Murkanad, Trr.	89
Mikhelpura, Ajm.	107	Murree, Kaf. and Kash.	294
Milagres, Mang.	135	Murtizapur, Nag.	232
Miraj, Poo.	141	Musgutri, Ran.	185
Mittracary, Chan.	68	Mushur, Chan.	70
Mogaour, Pon.	256	Mussoorie, Ag.	103
Mogarnad, Mang.	138	Muthalakodam, Ern	59
Moira, Goa	25	Muthedam, Ver.	300
Monipalli, Kot.	80	Muthialpet, Pond.	254
Monky, Goa	29	Mutholapuram, Chan.	72
Monugodu, Hyd.	225	Multur, Nel.	237

	PAGE		PAGE
Muttam, Ern.	57	Nava Nazreth, Chang.	74
Muttam, Kott.	308	Navelim, Goa	23
Muttandipatty, Myl.	48	Nazareth, Coch.	36
Muttical, Trr.	88	Nazareth Convent, Coim.	261
Muttra, Ag.	102	Nediacadu, Ern.	59
Muttuchira, Chan.	71	Nediachala, Ern.	55
Muttur (New), Chan.	67	Nedumcunnum, Chan.	67
Muttur (Old), Chan.	67	Nedungad, Ern.	58
Mutupettah, Tri.	152	Nedupuzha, Trr.	89
Muvattupuzha, Ern.	55	Neeloor, Chan.	74
Mavattupuzha, Vija.	320	Neendagaray, Qui.	314
Mymensing, Dac.	172	Neeranhanar, Chang.	74
Mysore	280	Neericad, Kot.	78
<b>N</b>		Negapatam, Myl	48
Nachinola, Goa	26	Neichery, Ern.	59
Nadathara, Trr.	89	Nellai, Trr.	90
Nadavarambu, Trr.	89	Nellimattam, Ern.	54
Nadiad, Bom.	124	Nellitope, Fond.	255
Nagalur, Coim.	261	Nellore	236
Nagapushey, Ern.	59	Nerul, Goa	16
Nagary, Dac.	172	Neura, Goa	21
Nagoa, Goa	26	Neyathinkaray, Qui.	316
Nagpur	231	Nindur, Kot.	79
Nagrakata, Din.	175	Niranam, Tiruv.	99
Nainpur, Jubb.	250	Nirapel, Chan.	69
Naini Tal, Alla.	112	Nirmol, Bom.	123
Namakal, Sal.	283	Nizhur, Kot.	79
Nandakal, Bom.	123	Noadih Ran.	186
Nandanam, Hyd.	225	Noakhali, Chit.	16
Nandhipulam, Trr.	88	Noatoli, Ran.	185
Nandigama, Hyd	224	Northern Pudukad, Trr	91
Nangatcor, Pond.	256	North Georgetown, Mad.	219
Nanjur, Tri.	151	Nowshera, Kaf.	294
Narakal, Ern.	58	Nungambaukam, Mad.	46
Naravi, Mang.	139	Novem, Goa	23
Narayanpur, Pat.	181	<b>O</b>	
Nareyanganem, Chan.	70	Obari, Tuti.	158
Narikalbari, Chit.	169	Olasa, Kot.	78
Naroa, Goa	21	Ollur, Trr.	89
Narowal, Lah.	220	Omzoor, Mang.	138
Naruveli, Chan.	74	Onteddupallee, Nel.	238
Nasirabad, Ajm.	107	Oorakam, Trr.	88
Nattagam, Kott.	80	Ootacamund, Coim.	261
Nattagam, Vija.	319	Oozhavur, Kot.	80

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

447

	PAGE		PAGE
Orlim, Goa	23	Panchgani, Poo.	141
Oshuca, Ern.	57	Pangala, Mang.	137
Oulgarai, Pond.	253	Panikancoopam, Pon.	256
Oxel, Goa	25	Panjampatti, Tri.	151
<b>P</b>		Panjim, Goa	21
Paclmarhi, Nag.	232	Panneipatti, Tri.	151
Padiyur, Trr.	93	Pannikulam, Tri.	153
Padong, Sik.	190	Pannur, Myl.	47
Padreguddi, Myl.	49	Papdi Bom.	123
Padrishbpur, Chit.	169	Paracid, Chang.	75
Pahartali, Chit.	169	Paraghat, Nag.	232
Paduva, Chang.	70	Parappur, Trr.	91
Paika, Chan	69	Parapukara, Trr.	90
Paingalam, Kot.	80	Parbatpura, Ajmer	107
Paingottur, Ern.	59	Parel, Bom.	119
Pakala, Nel.	235	Parempusha, Chan.	74
Paladka, Mang.	137	Pariyaram, Trr.	88
Palai, Chan.	70	Parithur, Coch.	38
Palaiyakayal, Tuti.	156	Parlakimedy, Viz.	243
Palakurichi, Tri.	151	Paroda, Goa	23
Palamcottah, Tri.	153	Parra, Goa.	25
Palarivattam, Ver.	300	Parsegondempaleam, Mys.	280
Palathuruth, Kot	79	Partabghar, Alla	112
Palayam, Chan.	70	Parur, Ern.	57
Palayam, Kum.	265	Parvatipur, Viz.	243
Palayankottai, Myl.	49	Pasrur, Lah.	290
Palayur, Trr.	91	Pathiacavu Ern.	57
Palghat, Coim	261	Pathanamthi t, Beth.	96
Palkonda, Viz	243	Patna	181
Pallalore, Myl	47	Pattivavaram, Mad.	221
Pallapalayam, Coim.	261	Pattibanda, Nel	237
Pallavaram, Myl.	47	Pattikad, Trr	90
Palle, Bom.	123	Pattithanam, Vija	319
Pallipatti, Sal.	284	Pattukottai, Myl.	48
Palliport, Ver	302	Paucaray, Qui.	314
Pallipuram, Ern.	57	Pavaratty, Trr.	91
Pulliseri Trr.	90	Pavur, Mang.	139
Pallithode, Coch.	37	Payingalam, Chan.	71
Palluratty, Coch.	36	Paypad, Chan.	67
Palluruthy, Ern.	55	Pazhangad, Coch.	36
Palhi Tri.	151	Pazhayur, Trr.	93
Panangad, Ver.	300	PeddarParimi, Nel.	237
Panapally, Ern.	57	Peermade, Kot.	80

	PAGE		PAGE
Peermade, Vija.	319	Ponel, Ver.	300
Penha de Franca, Goa	26	Ponnani, Trr.	92
Peramangalam, Trr.	91	Poona	142
Perambur, Mad	220	Poona. Goa	
Perambra, Trr.	88	Poonamallee, Myl.	47
Peria Kolapalur, Mad.	221	Poonthura, Coch.	38
Perijakulam, Tri.	151	Poovathod, Chan.	69
Periatalai, Tuti.	157	Poonthur, Trr.	93
Periavarseeli, Kum.	266	Pothanikad, Ern.	54
Perinjeri, Trr.	90	Pothiyil, Vija.	320
Peringamalai, Qui.	316	Potta, Trr.	88
Peringolam, Chan	69	Poyya, Trr.	88
Peringottucara, Trr.	93	Praca De Damao, Goa	30
Peringushey, Ern.	54	Pragasapuram, Tuti.	156
Periem, Goa	23	Pravithanam, Chan.	69
Perunanur, Ern.	57	Puckliapalayam, Coim.	262
Perumanur, Mang.	126	Fuducad, Trr.	90
Perumbadappu, Trr.	93	Puducada, Kott.	308
Perumpennyur, Myl.	49	Puducottah, Myl.	49
Perumpilly, Ver.	301	Puducruchy, Qui.	315
Perur, Kot.	79	Pudupatti, Tri.	153
Peshawar, Kaf. & Kash.	294	Pudupet, Mad.	220
Pettah, Qui.	315	Pudupet, Egmore. Mad.	220
Pezar, Mang.	137	Pudur, Pond.	257
Phalera, Ajm.	108	Pullatope, Kott.	292
Phirangi, uam, Nel	237	Pulicat, Mad.	220
Piedade, Goa	21	Fulikalkavaba, Chang.	68
Pilerne, Goa	26	Pulincunnu, Chan.	68
Piliakolam, Coim.	261	Puliyal, Tri	152
Pillathope, Kott.	307	Pullampadi, Kum.	266
Pillavadanday, Myl.	49	Pullichera, Qui.	313
Piravam, Chan.	71	Pulluvashy, Ern.	56
Piravam, Kot.	79	Pulluvilla, Coch.	38
Plasanal, Chan.	69	Punalur, Qui.	313
Podanur, Coim.	211	Fungavoo, Coch.	37
Podimattam, Vija.	118	Punjar, Chan.	69
Potsar, Bom.	121	Punnakayal, Tuti.	156
Pollachi, Coim.	262	Punnapara, Chan.	75
Polur, Mad.	222	Punrathura, Kot.	79
Polur, Nel.	238	Punnathura, Chan.	74
Pomburpa, Goa	27	Purahakudi, Kum.	265
Ponkunnam, Chang.	73	Purneah, Cal.	164
Ponda, Goa	27	Puthencada, Kott.	308
Pondicherry	255	Puthenpally, Ern.	55

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

449

	PAGE		PAGE
Puthenthope, Qui.	31	Ranipet, Mad.	222
Puthenchira, Trr.	88	Ranny, Kot.	80
Puthucaray, Chan.	68	Ratlam, Ajm.	108
Puthupally, Chang.	67	Ratnagiri, Goa	29
Puthur, Trr.	90	Ravattanallur, Fond.	257
Puthussery, Trr.	91	Ravipadu, Nel.	238
Puthenpeedika, Trr.	93	Rawalpindi, Kef.	
Puthenthura, Kott.	307	and Kash.	293
Puthenvelikara, Trr.	88	Rawalpindi City, Kaf.	
Puttu, Mang.	138	and Kash.	253
Puvarany Chan.	71	Rayappenpatti, Tri.	151
Puvathussery, Trr.	88	Rayaveram, Nel.	238
		Razmak, Kaf.	294
<b>Q</b>		Reis Magos, Gor.	26
Quepem, Goa	27	Rengarib, Ran.	186
Quetta, Bom.	125	Rentachintala, Nel.	238
Quilon	313	Revora, Goa	27
Quilon-Topé	314	Ribandar, Goa	21
		Risalrpur, Kaf.	294
<b>R</b>		Rohanpur, Din.	176
Rachol, Goa	23	Roshanagaram, Mad.	211
Raghobpur, Cal.	165	Ross Hill, Viz.	242
Rahata, Poo.	142	Royapettah, Myl.	46
Raia, Goa	23	Royapuram, Mad.	220
Raichur, Bel.	248	<b>S</b>	
Rajakembiram, Tri.	152	Sabathu, Simla	286
Rajavoor, Kott.	307	S. Bartholomeo, Goa	22
Rajakamangalam, Kott.	307	S. Braz, Goa	22
Rajahmundry, Viz.	243	S. Estevam, Goa	22
Rajkot, Bom.	124	S. Jacintho, Goa	24
Raliang, Ass.	189	S. Mathias, Goa	22
Ramadurgam, Bel.	248	Sadasivagad, Goa	29
Ramangalam, Kot.	80	Sahar, Bom.	120
Ramapuram, Chan.	74	Saharanpore, Ag.	103
Rambhapur, Ajm.	108	Sahowala, Lah.	290
Ramnad, Tri.	152	Saidpur, Din.	176
Rampur, Patn.	181	Salaikramam, Tri.	152
Ranabondo, Kris.	178	Salem	283
Ranchi	184	Saligao, Goa	26
Rangamatia, Dac	172	Saluru, Viz.	243
Ranikhet, Alla.	112	Salvador de Mundo, Goa	27
Ranikhong, Dac.	173	Samastipur, Patn.	181
		Samayanallur, Tri.	152



	PAGE		PAGE
Samanasur, Myl.	49	Shembaganur, Tri.	151
Sampalur, Ver.	302	Shillong, Ass.	189
Samtoli, Ran.	186	Shimoga, Mys	281
Sancoale, Goa	24	Shimulja, Kris.	178
Sandor, Bom.	123	Shirva, Mang	136
Sandoway, Chit.	169	Sholapur, Poo	142
Sangamner, Poo.	142	Shoolay, Mys.	279
Sangli Hill, Lah.	291	Shoranur, Cali.	129
Sanguem, Goa	27	Sialkot, Lah.	291
Sankrapilly, Ern.	59	Sidapur, Mys.	281
Sanquelim, Goa	28	Siddakatte, Mang.	138
Santa Cruz, Bom.	122	Siluvepura, Mys.	281
Santa Cruz, Goa	21	Silukvarpatti, Tri.	151
Santa Cruz, Coch.	35	Silvassa, Goa	30
Santa Ignez, Goa	21	Simla	286
San Thome, Goa	24	Singampare, Tri.	153
San Thome Cathedral, Myl.	46	Sinnapallam Metur, Coim.	261
Sanvordem, Goa	27	Singaram, Hyd.	226
Sarakanel, Tri.	152	Siolim, Goa	25
Sardhan, Ag.	10	Sion, Bom.	119
Sargodha, Lab.	291	Sippikulam, Tuti.	157
Sarwada, Ran.	185	Siridao, Goa	21
Satankulam, Tuti.	157	Siripuram, Nel.	237
Satrasampatti, Tri.	152	Siroda Goa	27
Satur, Tri.	153	Sirsa, Sim.	286
Saude, Coch.	36	Sirsi, Goa	29
Saugor, Jubb.	30	Sittampur. Pond.	256
Savantvadi, Goa	29	Sivaganga, Tri.	152
Saveriarpaleam, Coim.	262	Sivasamudram, Mys.	281
S. Bartholomeo, Goa	2	Socorro, Goa	25
S. Braz, Goa	22	Sokkenkudiruppu, Tuti.	157
S. Estevam, Goa	22	Solan, Sim.	286
S. Jacintho, Goa	24	Solepore, Dec.	173
S. Mathias, Goa	22	Solur, Mys.	281
Secunderabad, Hyd.	225	Somanathaepari, Tuti.	158
Sellampatida, Myl.	47	Somanahalli, Mys.	281
Sendamaram, Tri.	153	Somwarpet, Mys.	281
Serampore, Cal.	165	Sonapur, Bom.	119
Seraulim, Goa	20	Songaon, Poo.	142
Sethuvaikal, Tuti.	157	Soso, Ran.	186
Settiapatty, Sal.	284	South Georgetown, Mad.	220
Settihally, Mys.	281	S. Pedro, Goa	21
Shampura, Jubb.	250	Srinagar, Kaf.	294
		Srivilliputtur, Tri.	153

	PAGE		PAGE
St. John's Hill, Mys.	279	Thathempally, Chang.	75
St. Mary's Cathedral, Tri.	150	Thayankary, Chang.	68
St. Thomas' Mount, Myl.	47	Thayil, Calic	129
Sukkur, Bom.	125	Thazampally, Qui.	315
Sultan's Battery, Cali.	129	Thazhek d, Trr.	88
Sundaranachiapuram,		Thekekara, Sehion, Chan.	68
Tri.	153	Thely, Pond.	257
Sunkery, Goa	29	The Luz, Myl	46
Surada, Catt.	216	Thenanku nu, Ern.	59
Suranam, Tri.	152	Thennur, Kum.	266
Suratkal, Mang.	137	Theresapur, Alla	112
Susaiapperpatnam, Tri.	152	Thiekoil, Chan.	69
<b>T</b>		Thirur, Trr.	90
Taccode, Mang.	137	Thitanad, Chan	69
Tajpur, Ag.	103	Thondamadurai, Kumb.	265
Talacheruvu, Nel.	237	Thopo, Coch.	38
Talaulin, Goa	21	Thorur, Ern.	54
Taleigao, Goa	21	Thottacam, Ern.	59
Taliparamba, Cali.	129	Thottakad, Chan.	67
Tangasseri, Qui.	314	Thottakara, Ern.	54
Tanjore, Myl.	48	Thottam, Mang.	137
Tapkara, Ran.	185	Thozakkavu, Trr.	91
Tarapur, Bom.	123	Thricodithanam, Chan.	67
Taruvaikulam, Tuti.	157	Thudanganad, Chan.	74
Tellacam, Vija.	319	Thumbay, Qui.	315
Tellicherry, Calic.	129	Thumboochettypaleam,	
Tenkasi, Tri.	153	Mys	281
Tejgaon, Dac.	173	Thumpoly, Coch	37
Thaikudam, Ver.	300	Thundathinkadavu, Ern.	55
Thaikattucherry, Ern.	57	Thuruthicad, Kott.	80
Thalakottukara, Trr.	91	Thuruthippuram, Ern.	58
Thalayolaparamp, Chan.	71	Thuruthipilly, Chan.	71
Thamarakunnu, Chan.	73	Thuruthipuram, Ver.	302
Thampalakade, Chan.	53	Thuruthur, Ver.	202
Thana, Bom.	120	Thuruthy, Chan.	67
Thana, Nag.	232	Thutoor, Coch.	38
Thandia, Ajmer	108	Till, Molla, Goa	27
Thaniserry, Trr. (South)	88	Tindivanam, Pond.	257
Thaniserry, Trr. (North)	90	Tirtahally, Mys.	281
Thanghy, Coch.	36	Tirupanduruhy, Kum	265
Thanoly, Chan.	69	Tiruturaipundi, Myl.	48
Tharakanattukunnu,		Tiruvadi, Kum.	265
Chan.	73	Tiravanchur, Vija.	319
		Tiruvella	98

			PAGE
Tiruvetipuram, Mad.	222		
Tivim, Goa	27	Vadavikam, Kum.	266
Tolloorpatty, Kum	265	Vaddy, Qui.	314
Tonga, Ran.	186	Vadei, Ver.	301
Toomiliah, Dac.	173	Vadtal, Bom	124
Torpa, Ran.	185	Vadugarpet, Kum.	266
Tranquebar, Myl.	49	Vaikam, Ern.	59
Trichinopoly	150	Vakakkadu, Chan.	69
Trichur	87	Vailankanni, Myl.	48
Trichur, Ver.	300	Vailar, Coch.	37
Trimulgherry, Hyd.	225	Vaipur (New), Chan.	67
Tripoonithura, Ern.	56	Vaipur (Old), Chan.	67
Trithuvapuram, Ko't.	309	Vaishiam' akal, Vija.	319
Trivandrum, Qui.	315	Valamangalam, Ern.	57
Trivandrum, Beth.	95	Valandur, Tri.	152
Tubadu, Nel.	238	Valapad, Trr.	93
Tumarikop, Poo	143	Valipalaiyam, Coim	262
Turcapalem, Nel.	238	Valiathura Coch.	38
Tuitel, Dac.	173	Valnai, Bom	122
Tuticorin	157	Vallavilla, Ccch.	38
Tuyeth, Qui.	3 4	Vallacam, Ern.	59
		Vallam, Myl.	48
<b>U</b>		Vallam, Ern.	56
Uccasaim, Goa	25	Vallarpadem, Ver.	301
Udangudi, Tuti.	158	Vallarapuram, Myl.	47
Udipi, Mang.	137	Vallasara, Trr.	90
Udyavara, Mang.	137	Valparai, Coim.	262
Ullal, Mang.	136	Valpoy, Goa	28
Uluthur, Pond.	242	Vattapara, Qui.	315
Umerkhadi, Bom.	119	Vangamerthy, Hyd.	225
Uppaluru, Hyd.	226	Vanniyakudi, Kott.	308
Uran, Bom.	120	Varadarajampet, Kum.	266
Uriur Kuppam, Mad.	221	Varanthrapilly, Trr.	90
Urutur Nel.	238	Varca, Goa	23
Utan, Bom.	122	Vashakulam, Ern.	55
Uthamanur, Kum.	266	Vattal, Coch.	37
		Vavara, Kott.	308
<b>V</b>		Vayitri, Calic.	129
Vadanapilly, Trr.	93	Vazoor, Chan.	53
Vadakara, Chan.	72	Vazhur, Vija.	319
Vadakancherry, Coim	262	Velcao, Goa	24
Vadakankulam, Tuti.	158	Velha, Goa	20
Vadakumkara, Trr	93	Velichiani, Chan.	73
Vadalur, Pond.	257	Velim, Goa	23
Vadayar, Ern.	59	Veliyanad (New), Chan.	68

	PAGE		PAGE
Veliyanad (Old), Chan.	68	Viravanellur, Tri.	153
Vellantangal, Pon.	257	Viriyur, Pond.	257
Vellore, N.T., Mad.	222	Vital, Mang.	138
Velly, Coch.	38	Vizagapattam	242
Velur, Trr.	91	Vizhinjam, Coch.	38
Velur, Vija.	319	Vizi-nagaram, Viz.	243
Velyanad, Trr.	88	Volan, Poo.	142
Vembar, Tuti.	157	Vorkady, Mang.	136
Vendaruthy, Ver.	300	Vylathur, Trr.	92
Vendur, Trr.	90	Vypeen, Coch.	35
Venganoor, Qui.	316		
Vengurla, Goa	29	<b>W</b>	
Ve .katakulam, Myl.	49	Wadakkancherry, Trr.	92
Vennanapudi, Hyd	227	Wakathanam, Kot.	80
Vepery, Mad.	220	Wandiwash, Mad.	222
Vepery, New Town, Mad.	220	Warapatti, Kott.	80
Veragatham, Viz.	243	Washermanpet, Mad.	220
Verapoly	301	Weliyanad, Kott.	79
Verkadu, Tri.	152	Wellington, Coim.	262
Verna, Goa	24	Wellur, Kott.	79
Versova, Bom.	122	Weshapura, Chan.	68
Vettavalam, Pond.	257	West-Hill, Cali.	129
Vettimugalil, Vija.	320	Worli, Bom.	120
Vijayapuram	318		
Vijayapuram, Trr.	90	<b>Y</b>	
Vikravandy, Pond.	257	Yanam, Viz.	243
Vikroly, Bom.	120	Yedapady, Sal.	283
Vilacumadam, Chan.	69	Yellapur, Goa	29
Ville Parle, Bom.	122	Yercaud, Sal.	283
Villianur, Pond.	253		
Villupuram, Pond.	257	<b>Z</b>	
Viragalur, Kum.	266	Zaroly, Bom.	123
Virapandianpattanam,			
Tuti	158		
Viraraj-ndrapet, Mys.	281		

## IN BURMA

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>		Minkat, N. B.	325
Amarapura, N. B.	324	Momblaw, Toun.	332
<b>B</b>		Mong Jan, Keng.	334
Bassein, S. B.	328	Monglin, Keng.	334
Bhamo, N. B.	324	Mong-ping, Keng.	334
<b>C</b>		Mong-Yowng, Keng.	334
Chanthaywa, N. B.	324	Mong Phyak, Keng.	324
Chaug-u, N. B.	324	Monhla, N. B.	324
<b>D</b>		Mosha, Toun.	312
Danbi, S. B.	328	Mculmein, S. B.	330
Donokho, Toun.	332	Myaungmya, S. B.	328
Durokho, Toun.	332	<b>N</b>	
<b>G</b>		Nabek, N. B.	324
Ganhkak, N. B.	325	Nayaunglebin, S. B.	330
Gyobingauk, S. B.	329	Nyaungon, S. B.	329
<b>H</b>		<b>P</b>	
Hoja, Toun.	332	Papon, S. B.	329
<b>J</b>		Papun, S. B.	330
Johnywa, S. B.	329	Paukzeinbe, S. B.	328
<b>K</b>		Pekkong, Toun.	332
Kachin Mission, N. B.	325	<b>R</b>	
Kalaw, Toun.	332	Rangoon, S. B.	329
Kanatzogon, S. B.	328	<b>S</b>	
Keng-tung	334	Shan Mission, N. B.	324
Kyailkat, S. B.	329	Shv ebo, N. B.	324
Kyaukse, N. B.	324	<b>T</b>	
Kyauktan, S. B.	329	Teitasho, Toun.	332
<b>L</b>		Theinzeik, S. B.	330
Lamaibang, N. B.	324	Thinganaigag, S. B.	329
Leiktho, Toun.	332	Thonze, S. B.	330
Lethama, S. B.	328	Toungoo	332
Loimwe, Keng.	334	<b>W</b>	
<b>M</b>		Wary, Toun.	333
Mandalay, N. B.	323-324	<b>Y</b>	
Maryland, S. B.	329	Yado, Toun	333
Mathelendaung, Toun.	332	Yadoodon, S. B.	329
Maubin, S. B.	329	Yedashe, Toun	333
Ma-myó, N. B.	324	Yenangyaung, N. B.	324
Meiktila, N. B.	324	Ywegon, S. B.	328
Mergui, S. B.	330	<b>Z</b>	
Mingaladon, S. B.	329	Zaungdan, S. B.	329

## IN CEYLON

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>			
Adamben, Jaff.	207		
Ampitiya, Kandy	211		
Anuradhapura, Jaff.	207		
Arippu, Jaff.	207		
Ayissawell, Col.	195		
<b>B</b>			
Badulla, Kandy	211		
Balangoda, Galle	203		
Bambalapitiya, Col.	195		
Bandarawela, Kandy	211		
Batticaloa, Trinc.	213		
Beruwala, Col.	197		
Bolawalana, Col.	197		
Bolawatta, Col.	198		
Borella, Col.	196		
Borlassa, Col.	198		
Burulapitiya, Col.	198		
<b>C</b>			
Chundicaly, Jaff.	206		
Colombo	196		
Chilaw, Col.	198		
Chunnagam, Jaff.	206		
<b>D</b>			
Dalugama, Col.	196		
Dehiwala, Col.	196		
Delft, Jaff.	206		
Dumbara, Kandy	211		
Duwa, Col.	198		
<b>E</b>			
Elpitiya, Galle	202		
<b>G</b>			
Galle	202		
Gampola, Kandy	211		
Ganagama, Galle	202		
Grand Pass, Col.	196		
<b>H</b>			
Haldanduwana, Col.	198		
Halpe, Col.	198		
Hambantota, Galle	202		
Hanwella, Col.	196		
Hatton, Kan.	211		
Hewadiwala, Galle	203		
Higgasena, Galle	203		
Hiniduma, Galle	202		
<b>I</b>			
Ilavalai, Jaff.	206		
<b>J</b>			
Jaffna	206		
<b>K</b>			
Kardane, Col.	196		
Kalmunai, Trin.	213		
Kalpenty, Col.	199		
Kalutara, Col.	197		
Kandawala, Col.	198		
Kandy	211		
Karukupone, Col.	198		
Kattakadu, Col.	199		
Katunayaka, Col.	198		
Katuneriga, Col.	198		
Kayts, Jaff.	206		
Kegalle, Galle	203		
Kirimetiagara, Col.	196		
Kotte, Col.	196		
Kuliypitiya, Col.	199		
Kurunegala, Col.	199		
<b>M</b>			
Madampe, Col.	198		
Madhu, Jaff.	207		
Maggona, Col.	197		
Mandaitivu, Jaff.	206		
Mannar, Jaff.	207		
Marawila, Col.	198		
Matala, Kandy	211		

	PAGE		PAGE
Matara, Galle	203	<b>R</b>	
Matugama, Col.	197	Ragama, Col.	197
Midellewitta, Col.	196	Rakwana, Galle	203
Mirusuvil, Jaff.	206	Ratnapura, Galle	203
Moratuwa, Col.	196	<b>S</b>	
Mullaitivu, Jaff.	207	Sillalai, Jaff.	207
Muttur, Trinc.	213	Slave Island, Col.	197
Mulwal, Col.	196	<b>T</b>	
Myletti, Jaff.	206	Talankudah, Trinc.	214
		Talavillu, Col.	199
<b>N</b>		Talawakelle, Kan.	211
Nagoda, Col.	197	Tannamunai, Trinc.	214
Nainamadama, Col.	199	Tarala, Col.	197
Nalwalana, Col.	199	Tettapalai, Col.	199
Nanattan, Jaff.	207	Tolegaty, Jaff.	207
Naranhanai, Jaff.	206	Toppu, Col.	198
Nattandiya, Col.	199	Trincomalee	214
Navanturai, Jaff.	206	Tudella, Col.	197
Nawalapitiya, Kandy	211	<b>U</b>	
Negombo, Col.	198	Uyilankulam, Jaff.	207
Nellore, Jaff.	206	<b>V</b>	
New Bazaar, Col.	197	Vadiri, Jaff.	207
Newara Eliya, Kandy	211	Valimissam, Jaff.	207
		Vangalai, Jaff.	207
<b>P</b>		Vavunyai, Jaff.	207
Paiyagala, Col.	197	Veyangoda, Col.	197
Palagaturai, Col.	198	<b>W</b>	
Pallansena, Col.	198	Wadduwa, Col.	197
Pamunugama, Col.	197	Wahacotte, Kandy	211
Paesaiyoor, Jaff.	206	Waikkal, Col.	199
Patchilopalli, Jaff.	207	Wattala, Col.	197
Peria-Pullumalai, Trinc.	214	Weigampitiya, Col.	197
Pesalai, Jaff.	207	Weliveriya, Col.	197
Pettah, Col.	197	Weliwitta, Col.	197
Point Pedro, Jaff.	207	Wennapuwa, Col.	199
Puttalam, Col.	199	<b>Y</b>	
		Yatiantota, Galle	203

## IN MALACCA

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>		<b>M</b>	
Alor, Star.	273	Machang Buboh	272
Assam, Jawa	271	Malacca	271
Ayer, Salak.	271	Mantin	271
		Matang Tinggi	272
		Muar	271
<b>B</b>		<b>N</b>	
Bagan-Serai	272		
Balik Pulau	273	Nibong Tebal	272
Batu Gajah	272		
Bukit, Mertajam	272	<b>P</b>	
Bukit Timah	270	Penang	272
		Pula Jerajah	273
<b>I</b>		Pulo Tikus	273
Ipoh	272	<b>S</b>	
		Sarangong	270
<b>J</b>		Seremban	271
		Singapore	270
Johore Bahru	271	Sitiawan	272
		Sungei Patani	273
<b>K</b>		<b>T</b>	
Kajang	271	Taiping	272
Klang	271	Tapah	272
Kulim	273	Teluk Anson	272
Kuala Lumpur	271	Titi	271

---